

# Special Protection Area Program Annual Report 2007



Prepared by the Montgomery County Department of Environmental Protection in Cooperation With the Department of Permitting Services and the Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission





*In Memory of  
Councilmember Marilyn Praisner*

“Marilyn Praisner was instrumental in the creation and implementation of the Special Protection Area program. She supported the use of the best available environmental information in balancing the costs and benefits of land use decisions. Ms. Praisner was a dedicated public servant and strong advocate for the conservation of natural resources and management of these natural resources for future generations.”

Montgomery County Department of Environmental Protection  
Bob Hoyt, Director





## **Table of Contents**

Executive Summary .....	E-1
Introduction.....	E-1
BMP Monitoring.....	E-1
Biological Monitoring.....	E-2
Landscape Changes and LiDAR Imagery.....	E-2
Recommendations.....	E-3
1. Introduction.....	1-1
1.1 Purpose.....	1-1
1.2 Background.....	1-1
1.2.1 SPA Program .....	1-1
1.2.2 BMP Monitoring.....	1-2
1.2.3 Clarksburg Master Plan and Stage 4 Triggers .....	1-3
1.3 BMP Monitoring Status .....	1-6
1.4 Clarksburg Monitoring Partnership .....	1-6
1.5 Streams and Imperviousness.....	1-9
1.6 Development and Imperviousness .....	1-13
1.7 Landscape Changes and Streams .....	1-13
1.8 Environmental Site Design .....	1-14
2. SPA Water Quality Review Plan and BMP Monitoring Review Process .....	2-1
2.1 Water Quality Plan Review Process .....	2-1
2.2 BMP Monitoring Review Process .....	2-2
2.3 SPA BMP Technology.....	2-3
2.3.1 Sediment and Erosion Control (During Construction) .....	2-3
2.3.2 Stormwater Management (Post Construction).....	2-3
3. BMP Effectiveness.....	3-1
3.1 Water Quality Monitoring.....	3-2
3.1.1 Stream Temperature.....	3-2
3.1.2 Embeddedness.....	3-3
3.1.3 Groundwater Levels.....	3-3
3.1.4 Groundwater Chemistry .....	3-3
3.1.5 Instream Chemistry .....	3-5
3.1.6 Continuous Stream Flow.....	3-5
3.2 Sediment and Erosion Control (S&EC) BMP Monitoring .....	3-5
3.2.1 Grab Samples .....	3-5
3.2.2 Flow-weighted Composite TSS Sampling.....	3-8
Sediment Basin #3 Clarksburg Town Center (Clarksburg SPA). .....	3-9
Sediment Basin #2 Gateway Commons (Clarksburg SPA).....	3-10
Other Projects.....	3-11
3.3 Stormwater Management (SWM) BMP Monitoring .....	3-12
3.3.1 Surface Sand Filter.....	3-12
Background .....	3-12
Willow Oaks (Piney Branch SPA).....	3-13
Snider's Estates (Upper Paint Branch SPA) .....	3-14
3.3.2 Stormceptor® Results .....	3-15

Background .....	3-15
Cloverly Safeway (Upper Paint Branch SPA) .....	3-15
3.4 Discussion of Structural Monitoring of S&EC and SWM BMPs .....	3-18
4. Stream Characteristics .....	4-1
4.1 Landscape Changes in the Newcut Road area of Clarksburg .....	4-1
4.2 Hydrology .....	4-8
4.2.1 Background .....	4-8
4.2.2 Study Design and Data Collection .....	4-8
4.2.3 Hydrologic Data Analysis and Interpretation .....	4-9
4.3 Changes in Stream Geomorphology .....	4-13
4.3.1 Study Design and Data Collection .....	4-14
4.3.2 Data Analysis and interpretation .....	4-14
4.4 Changes in Physical Chemistry .....	4-20
4.4.1 Water temperature (Clarksburg and Paint Branch) .....	4-20
4.5 Water Quality .....	4-21
4.6 Habitat .....	4-21
5. Biological Integrity .....	5-1
5.1 Biological Stream Monitoring .....	5-1
5.2 Stream Condition Comparison .....	5-3
5.3 Benthic Macroinvertebrate IBI Score Comparison .....	5-7
5.3.1 Clarksburg .....	5-8
5.3.2 Ten Mile Creek .....	5-9
5.3.3 Piney Branch SPA .....	5-9
5.3.4 Upper Paint Branch SPA .....	5-9
5.3.5 Upper Rock Creek SPA .....	5-11
5.4 Changes in Benthic Macroinvertebrate Community Structure and Function .....	5-12
5.4.1 Introduction .....	5-12
5.4.2 Changes in Community Structure and Function .....	5-12
5.4.3 Future stream conditions and potential for recovery .....	5-13
6. Summary/ Results .....	6-1
6.1 Land Development .....	6-1
6.2 Imperviousness .....	6-1
6.3 Stream Hydrology .....	6-2
6.4 Stream Morphology .....	6-2
6.5 Water Chemistry .....	6-2
6.6 BMP Efficiency .....	6-3
6.6.1 Sediment and Erosion Control .....	6-3
6.6.2 Stormwater Management .....	6-3
6.7 Biological Integrity .....	6-3
6.8 Condition of Ten Mile Creek .....	6-4
7. Conclusions and Recommendations .....	7-1
7.1 Water Quality Review Process .....	7-1
7.2 BMP Water Quality Monitoring Process .....	7-1
7.3 Sediment and Erosion Control Improvements .....	7-1

7.4 Methods, Facilities and Practices Being Utilized by Applicants as Part of the Water Quality Review Process .....	7-1
8. Literature Cited .....	8-1
9. Glossary .....	9-1
Technical Appendix for Section 3: BMP Effectiveness	
Technical Appendix for Section 4: Stream Characteristics	
Technical Appendix for Section 5: Biology	



## List of Figures

Figure 1.1. Location of Special Protection Areas in Montgomery County. ....	1-2
Figure 1.2. The Four Development Stages in the Clarksburg Master Plan Area.....	1-4
Figure 1.3. Location of the Clarksburg Monitoring Partnership BACI Three Test Areas and Two Controls Areas. ....	1-8
Figure 1.4. The Reformulated Impervious Cover Model .....	1-10
Figure 1.5. Preliminary Relationship Between Imperviousness and Stream Condition Ratings in Montgomery County, MD (MCDEP 2003).....	1-12
Figure 3.1. Monitoring Locations .....	3-1
Figure 3.2. SPA BMP Monitoring Project Status in 2007.....	3-2
Figure 3.3. Briarcliff Manor West (Upper Paint Branch SPA) Groundwater Monitoring. ....	3-4
Figure 3.4. USGS (Fairland in Upper Paint Branch SPA) Groundwater Monitoring. ....	3-4
Figure 3.5. Forebay (Inlet) and Outfall TSS Concentrations (grab sample data). ....	3-6
Figure 3.6. Percent Difference in Forebay and Outfall TSS Concentrations Where Forebay TSS Values are Greater or Equal to 100 mg/L (grab sample data). ....	3-7
Figure 3.7. Percent Difference in Forebay and Outlet TSS Concentrations Where Forebay TSS Values are Less Than 100 mg/L (grab sample data).....	3-7
Figure 3.8. Cloverly Safeway Stormceptor Loads.....	3-17
Figure 4.1. 2002 LiDAR Imagery of Newcut Road Neighborhood, Greenway Village, and Clarksburg Village (U.S. EPA LEB). ....	4-3
Figure 4.2. 2004 LiDAR Imagery of Newcut Road Neighborhood, Greenway Village, and Clarksburg Village (U.S. EPA LEB). ....	4-4
Figure 4.3. 2007 LiDAR Imagery of Newcut Road Neighborhood, Greenway Village, and Clarksburg Village (U.S. EPA LEB). ....	4-5
Figure 4.4. Total Cut and Fill Differences for the Newcut Road Neighborhood, Greenway Village, and Clarksburg Village between years 2002 & 2007 .....	4-7
(U.S. EPA LEB).....	4-7
Figure 4.5. Annual Flow (adjusted for drainage area). ....	4-11
Figure 4.6. Comparison of Stream Response to Storm Events: 2004 to 2007.....	4-12
Figure 4.7. Stream channel changes as a result of development and increases in imperviousness (Paul and Meyer 2001).....	4-13
Figure 4.8. Location of the Clarksburg Monitoring Partnership BACI three test areas and two control areas. Also included are biological monitoring stations and geomorphic survey locations.....	4-16
Figure 4.9. Little Seneca 104 tributary (Newcut Road neighborhood) geomorphology survey test areas (A), Little Bennett Creek survey control areas (B), and Germantown negative control survey areas (C).....	4-17
Figure 4.10. Representative cross sections from Newcut Road Neighborhood, Little Seneca 104 Tributary test location, Area 4. Cross sections are both measured in Riffle/run features. ....	4-18
Figure 4.11. Representative cross sections from Little Bennett Creek, Sopers Branch control location, Area 4. Cross sections both measured in Riffle/run features.....	4-19

Figure 4.12. Representative cross sections from Germantown (Crystal Rock) pre-2000 control location, Area 2. Cross section 1 measured in a Riffle/run feature.....	4-20
Figure 5.1. Pre-development (1994-1998)) stream conditions (average of fish and benthic % IBI scores) in the Clarksburg SPA.....	5-3
Figure 5.2. Current (2006 & 2007) stream conditions (average of fish and benthic % IBI scores) in the Clarksburg SPA. ....	5-4
Figure 5.3. Pre-development (1994-1998) stream conditions (average of fish and benthic % IBI scores) in the Paint Branch SPA.....	5-5
Figure 5.4. Current (2006 & 2007) stream conditions (average of fish and benthic % IBI scores) in the Paint Branch SPA. Stations PBGS102A, PBGS102B, PBGH202, PBAT101, and PBFF101 were not monitored in recent years due to monitoring priorities in other SPAs, so their drainage areas were absorbed by downstream active stations. ....	5-5
Figure 5.5. Pre-development (1995-1997) stream conditions (average of fish and benthic % IBI scores) in the Piney Branch SPA.....	5-6
Figure 5.6. Current (2006 & 2007) stream conditions (average of fish and benthic % IBI scores) in the Piney Branch SPA.....	5-6
Figure 5.3. Median Benthic IBI Scores for Clarksburg Control and Test Areas.....	5-8
Figure 5.4. Median benthic macroinvertebrate IBI scores for Piney Branch control and test areas.....	5-10
Figure 5.5. Median benthic IBI scores for Upper Paint Branch control and test areas.....	5-10
Figure 5.6. Median benthic IBI scores for Upper Rock Creek control and test areas.....	5-11

## **List of Tables**

Table 3.1. Sediment loadings: Clarksburg Town Center Phase II-B Sediment Basin #3. ....	3-9
Table 3.2. Total suspended solids loadings and percent difference observed during extended sampling: Clarksburg Town Center Phase II-B Sediment Basin #3. ....	3-10
Table 3.3. Sediment Loadings: Gateway Commons Sediment Basin #2. ....	3-11
Table 3.4. Sediment Loadings: Stringtown Rd. Extension Sediment Basin #3.....	3-11
Table 3.5. Willow Oaks BMP Pollutant Load Reductions. Load reductions were calculated by examining the total load entering the system (two sand filters in series) with the total load leaving.....	3-13
Table 3.6. Storm event data for the five storms used to evaluate Willow Oaks BMP pollutant load reductions efficiency.....	3-14
Table 3.7. TR-20 measured storm results for peak flow at Snider's Estates SWM pond 1 outfall.....	3-15
Table 3.8. Cloverly Safeway Stormceptor TSS loadings for recent storm events. No storm data is available for analysis. ....	3-17
Table 4.1. Descriptions of the Five Stream Gages in the Clarksburg Study Area.....	4-9
Table 4.2. Sinuosity indices for Newcut Road Little Seneca 104 tributary test area, Little Bennett Soper's Branch control area, and Germantown Crystal Rock control area. Data is shown for furthest downstream areas within each test and control. ....	4-20
Table 5.1. Control and Test Stations.....	5-7





## **Executive Summary**

### **Introduction**

The Special Protection Area (SPA) program was initiated in 1994 by County law. According to the Montgomery County Code, Section 19-61(h) a Special Protection Area is defined as:

“a geographic area where:

- (1) existing water resources, or other environmental features directly relating to those water resources are of high quality or unusually sensitive; and
- (2) proposed land uses would threaten the quality or preservation of those resources or features in the absence of special water quality protection measures which are closely coordinated with appropriate land use controls.”

As mandated by County law, this annual report summarizes the monitoring conducted within the four Special Protection Areas: Clarksburg, Paint Branch, Piney Branch, and Upper Rock Creek. In accordance with the Clarksburg Master Plan and Hyattstown Special Study Area Report (Master Plan) (M-NCPPC June 1994), available information regarding water quality results associated with Newcut Road and Town Center development and other similar developments will also be provided. Per the Master Plan, this information will be used to assist the County Council in determining “if the methods, facilities and practices then being utilized by applicants as part of the water quality review process then in place are sufficient to protect the water quality of Ten Mile Creek.”

SPA monitoring comprises both monitoring of stream biology and monitoring to evaluate how well best management practices (BMPs) are removing pollutants (such as sediment, a primary pollutant from construction sites). Water quality is measured using biological indicators, specifically the range and condition of macroinvertebrates (insect larvae) and fish that are living in the stream. The survival of more sensitive species indicates better water quality. Biological monitoring does not measure specific pollutant loads and the results are not indicators of human health. The preliminary results indicate that BMPs are performing well, in some cases better than expected. However, biological monitoring indicates varying degrees of degradation in the streams.

### **BMP Monitoring**

Best management practices are defined as techniques that are effective in eliminating or reducing the amount of pollution or other detrimental impacts to a watershed or wetland (Montgomery County Code 19-61(a)). The BMPs discussed in this report are structural techniques and include sand filters, detention ponds, and bio-retention cells. Initial monitoring focused on the effects of urbanization on stream water quality and monitored the stream for conditions like embeddedness (indicated by sediment settling), and water temperature. More recently and at present, monitoring focuses on the ability of a BMP to remove a contaminant and evaluates percent removal of contaminants (removal efficiency), with a focus on sediment.

The Clarksburg SPA provides a unique opportunity to evaluate the effectiveness of BMPs. Whereas most other areas in the County were already developed and had already-impaired stream water quality prior to the beginning of SPA monitoring, Clarksburg was rural, undeveloped and had good-to-excellent water quality. Detrimental impacts to the biological health of the streams in Clarksburg have been observed due to: 1) the unexpected downturn in the construction economy and its consequences on the landscape (rapid start of construction followed by delays, leaving large areas of land unstabilized); 2) the fact that most BMPs have not been converted from sediment and erosion control (S&EC) to stormwater management (SWM); and 3) the density of the development.

### **Biological Monitoring**

The water in the small headwater streams monitored for the Upper Rock Creek SPA have consistently been *good* since SPA monitoring began in 2004. No large areas were opened for development in 2007.

The Right Fork of the Upper Paint Branch is where most of the SPA development within Paint Branch has occurred. Post-construction stream conditions are likely to recover to near pre-construction level stream conditions because the benthic community structure remains intact and basically unchanged. This recovery will be monitored after the new stormwater management (SWM) controls are functioning as designed. Brown trout are still present in the Upper Paint Branch SPA. Both the Rock Creek SPA and Paint Branch SPA have an 8% impervious surface cap.

Much of the new SPA development in the upper Piney Branch has occurred since 1998. Benthic conditions in these areas declined to *poor* in 1999 and have remained in the *poor* range since 2003. Stream conditions will be monitored as new developments are completed and SWM controls are functioning as designed.

In Clarksburg, stream conditions were in the *good* to *excellent* range from 1995 to 2002. Construction began in the Clarksburg SPA area in 2002, the same year in which a record drought also occurred throughout the County. The stream conditions in those areas being urbanized and those areas remaining undeveloped diverged in 2003. The stations under construction dropped to a *fair* condition, while the stations without the urban development dropped but remained in the *good* Index of Biological Integrity (IBI) category for benthic macroinvertebrates. In 2007, three brown trout—indicators of good water quality—were discovered in Ten Mile Creek (Stage Four development area). It is not known whether these trout are naturally occurring.

### **Landscape Changes and LiDAR Imagery**

The development process permanently changes the character of the landscape. These changes are cumulative and influence the receiving streams in ways that must be assessed using an indicator of cumulative impact such as biological monitoring. LiDAR (light detection and ranging) imagery has followed the development of the Newcut Road

neighborhood of Clarksburg through 2007 (See Section 4.1). The cut-and-fill approach to site development permanently alters the overall topography, natural drainage patterns, and natural infiltration conditions. These changes to the landscape alter hydrology and can permanently affect water quality.

### **Recommendations**

SPAs with more intense development have lower water quality as measured by biological indicators. A variety of controls are recommended to prevent degradation of water quality. Some of these recommendations can be implemented through existing procedures and programs, some through coordination with other departments and agencies, and some through legislative or regulatory changes.

Stormwater management controls, environmental buffers, and other environmentally-sensitive areas should be given a higher priority in land development projects in the SPAs. For example, building lot and road layout is often completed prior to siting stormwater structures. This leads to situations where stormwater structures are placed in an ineffective location immediately adjacent to sensitive stream buffers. Stormwater facilities should be sited before or at least concurrently with the other utilities and infrastructure, not after roads and other major infrastructure are in place.

Presently, BMP monitoring is funded and managed by developers. In the future, developers should be given the option to have the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) conduct this monitoring for a fee. This would allow for more consistency and reduce some of the problems encountered with monitoring.

In order to minimize the effects of construction on water quality, DEP and the Department of Permitting Services (DPS) will evaluate additional upgrades in sediment and erosion (S&EC) controls in SPAs to further protect water quality during construction. These upgrades will include faster conversions from S&EC structures to permanent SWM structures and stricter, phased stages of construction to allow for greater focus on soil stabilization. Also under consideration are: a grading ordinance to limit the acreage of exposed soils prone to erosion; reduction in the time required for soil stabilization; imposition of stricter utility S&EC; and limits on cut-and-fill activities to retain natural drainage patterns.

Environmental Site Design (ESD) must be the preferred approach to new development in Clarksburg whenever possible, in accordance with the Maryland State Stormwater Management Act (2007). ESD encourages non-structural approaches like grass swales and rain gardens instead of storm drains and underground structures. ESD, including limiting density within sensitive environmental areas through clustering or other mechanisms, should be considered as part of a holistic approach to protecting water quality in Ten Mile Creek.



## **1. Introduction**

### **1.1 Purpose**

The 2007 Special Protection Area Report is prepared and submitted pursuant to the Montgomery County Code Chapter 19, Article V (*Water Quality Review: Special Protection Areas*), Section 19-67 (2001). The Special Protection Area (SPA) program is implemented through Executive Regulation 29-95: *Water Quality Review for Development in Designated Special Protection Areas*.

As mandated by County law, the Special Protection Area Report summarizes the monitoring conducted in streams and on *Best Management Practice (BMP)* within Special Protection Areas (SPAs). SPA reports are submitted annually to the County Executive and County Council with a copy to the Montgomery County Planning Board.

In accordance with the Clarksburg Master Plan and Hyattstown Special Study Area Report (Master Plan) (M-NCPPC June 1994), available information regarding water quality results associated with Newcut Road and Town Center development and other similar developments will also be provided. Per the Master Plan, this information will be used to assist the County Council in determining “if the methods, facilities and practices then being utilized by applicants as part of the water quality review process then in place are sufficient to protect the water quality of Ten Mile Creek.”

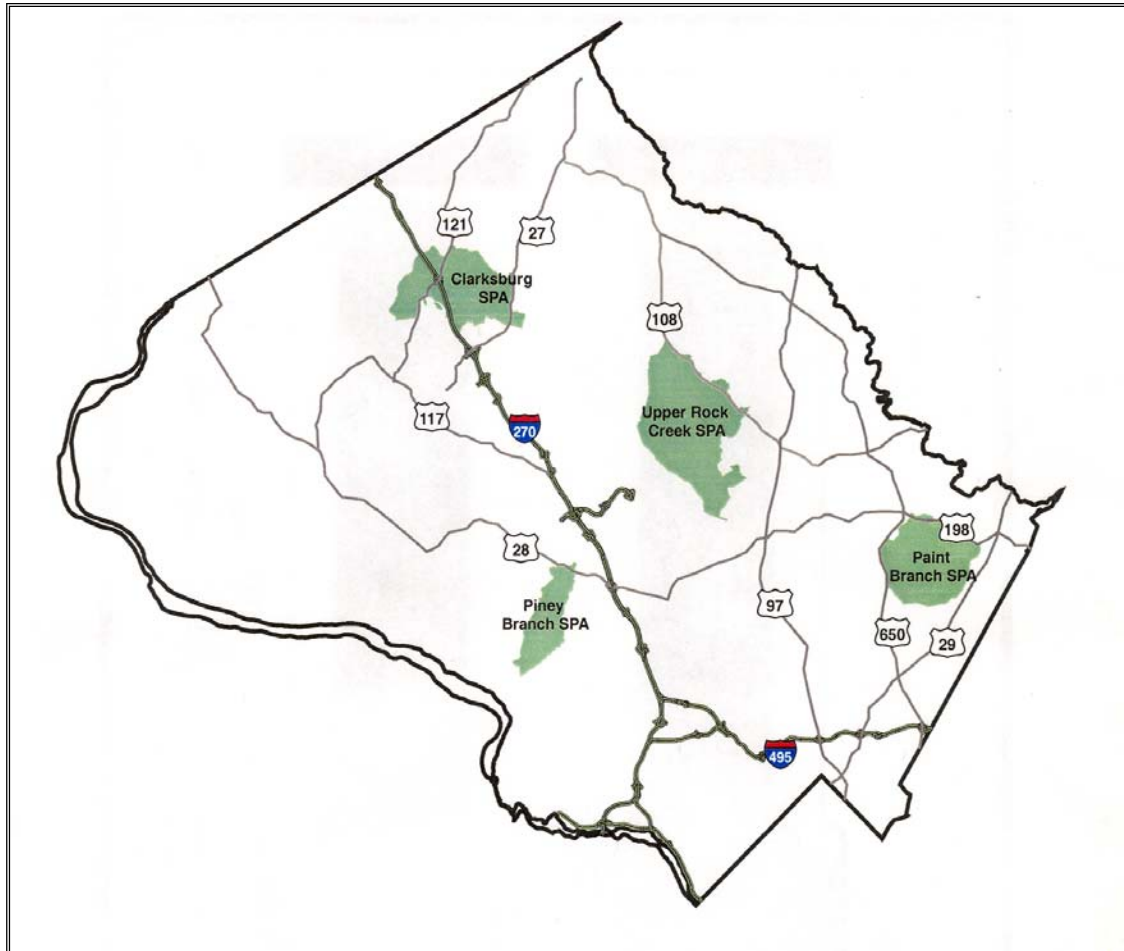
### **1.2 Background**

#### **1.2.1 SPA Program**

The County Council has designated four areas within Montgomery County as Special Protection Areas (Fig. 1.1). In 1994, The Clarksburg Master Plan approved the creation of the first SPA with the establishment of the Clarksburg Master Plan SPA. In 1995, Piney Branch and Upper Paint Branch were designated as SPAs by separate Council Resolutions. Upper Rock Creek was designated as an SPA on February 24, 2004, with the adoption of the Upper Rock Creek Master Plan. All four SPAs have existing water resources or other environmental features that are of high quality or unusually sensitive. Appropriate *land use* controls and management techniques help ensure that impacts from master planned development activities are mitigated to the greatest extent practicable. Examples of these controls include limiting *imperviousness*, minimizing grading, and protecting natural features such as forested stream buffers as part of land development projects. Special engineered water quality protection measures include *sediment and erosion control (S&EC)* and *stormwater management (SWM)* structures that go beyond current minimum standards.

The SPA program requires the Montgomery County Department of Permitting Services (DPS), the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP), and the Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission (M-NCPPC) to work closely with project developers from the outset of the regulatory review process to minimize impacts to SPA stream conditions. SPA permitting requirements guide the development of concept plans

for site imperviousness, site layout, environmental buffers, forest conservation, S&EC, and SWM. Applicant requirements to carry out monitoring are guided by performance goals (Section 2) designed for each development project. Achievement of the performance goals through the site plan design process and accompanying permitting requirements for sediment, erosion, and stormwater management controls requires close



**Figure 1.1. Location of Special Protection Areas in Montgomery County.**

coordination between the project's design team and environmental, regulatory and planning agencies.

### 1.2.2 BMP Monitoring

S&EC BMPs are installed on the construction site before initial land disturbing activities begin. S&EC BMPs are designed to capture large volumes of sediment-laden runoff generated during construction. After construction is complete and the site is stabilized, SWM BMPs are installed to attenuate storm flows (quantity control) and capture *pollutants* (quality control). The SPA BMP monitoring program requires developers to monitor selected parameters to evaluate the ability of BMPs to minimize development impacts to the receiving streams. The monitoring data is used to evaluate the design and

function of SPA BMPs, link BMP performance to changing stream conditions, and guide future planning decisions. In conjunction with the monitoring performed by the developer, DEP performs watershed wide biological and water quality monitoring to study the overall effects of development on the watershed (Section 5).

During the first six years of the SPA program, BMP monitoring focused on stream-specific water quality parameters (temperature, *sedimentation*, *embeddedness*, and ground water elevation). Starting in 2001, the program shifted to monitoring the pollutant removal efficiencies of structural BMPs. By monitoring pollutant removal efficiencies, the program could evaluate structural BMPs and the functional relationship to treating water quality.

### 1.2.3 Clarksburg Master Plan and Stage 4 Triggers

The Clarksburg Master Plan (M-NCPPC 1994; hereafter “Master Plan”) requires that development occurs in four stages (Fig. 1.2). The Master Plan identifies a set of requirements (triggers) for each development stage that must be met before development can start in that stage. Staging of development is critical for the Clarksburg Planning Area in order to coordinate the timing of development with the provision of public facilities, development of a strong community identity, and the protection of environmentally fragile watersheds. Development in the first three stages is proceeding towards completion.

According to the Master Plan (1994), the triggers that would allow development to proceed in Stage 4, which covers the Ten Mile Creek watershed, are:

1. “Baseline Monitoring: This monitoring will consist of a biological assessment of the aquatic ecosystems and would allow for the comparison of water quality conditions before and after development.”
2. “Community Building: at least 2,000 building permits have been issued for housing units in the Newcut Road and Town Center sub-areas of Clarksburg. Stage 4 may begin only after development east of I-270 is underway.”
3. “The Eastside BMPs Monitored and Evaluated: The first Annual Report on the Water Quality Review Process (WQRP) following the release of 2,000 building permits in the Newcut Road and Town Center sub-areas is completed by DEP. This report will have evaluated the water quality BMPs and other mitigation techniques associated with the Town Center/Newcut Road development and other similar developments in substantially similar watersheds where BMPs have been evaluated. BMPs will be evaluated within the overall development process to determine the ability of different BMPs to protect water quality.”



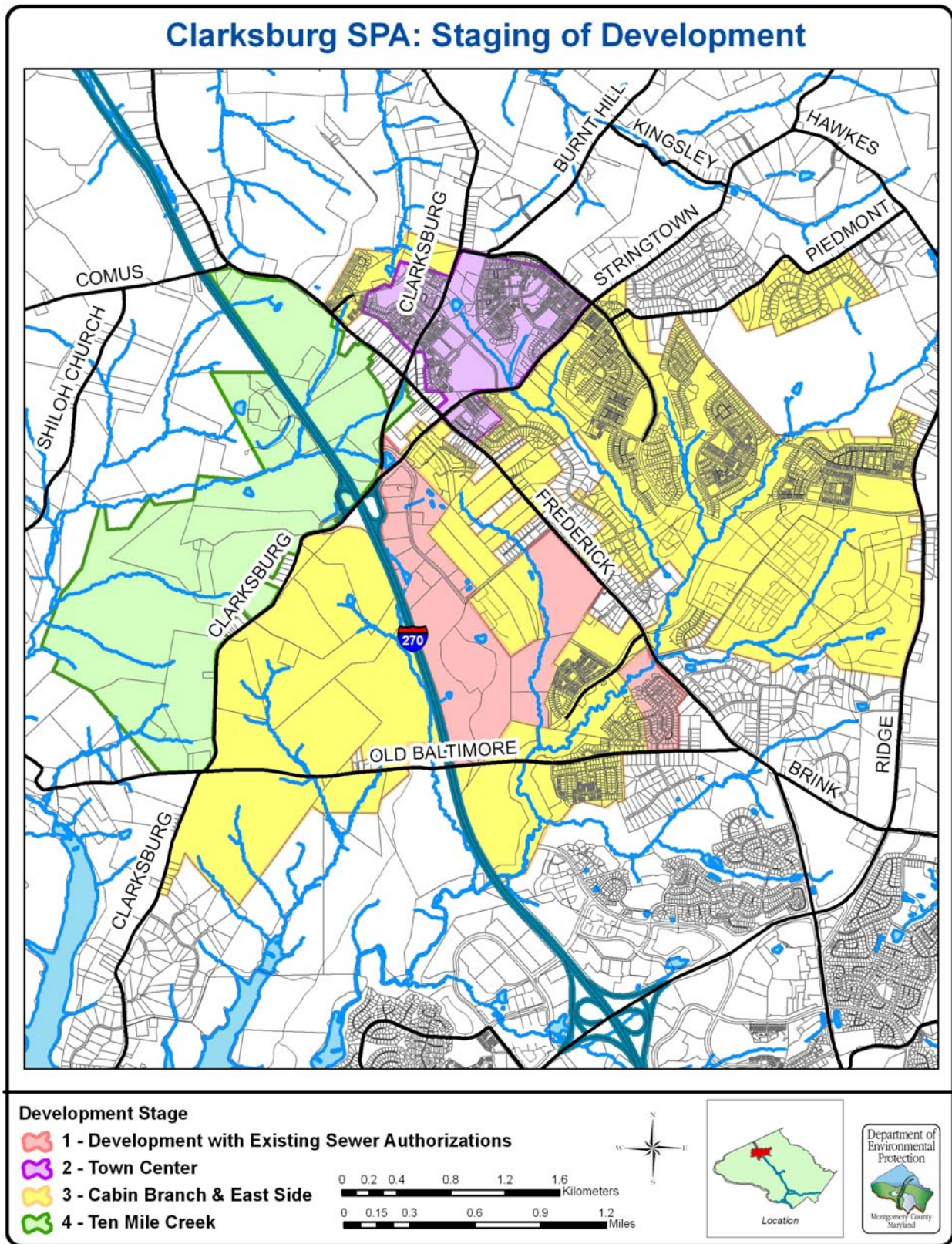


Figure 1.2. The Four Development Stages in the Clarksburg Master Plan Area.



DEP has been conducting baseline monitoring since 1994, satisfying the first trigger. The second trigger for Stage 4 “Community Building” was met during 2007. The third and final trigger, “The Eastside BMPs Monitored and Evaluated”, is satisfied by this report.

Once all three triggers are met, the County Council will consider water and sewer category changes that will permit the extension of public facilities to Stage 4, the Ten Mile Creek watershed. Per the Master Plan (1994), as part of their deliberations, the Council “will evaluate the water quality results associated with Newcut Road and Town Center developments and other similar developments in substantially similar watersheds where BMPs have been monitored and evaluated” as part of their deliberations. In undertaking this evaluation, the Council shall “draw upon the standards established by federal, state, and county laws and regulations and determine if the methods, facilities and practices then being utilized by applicants as part of the water quality review process then in place are sufficient to protect Ten Mile Creek.”

The Master Plan identified the Ten Mile Creek watershed as an *environmentally sensitive area* of county-wide significance. The Master Plan further described Ten Mile Creek in the following quotes:

- “...a fragile stream due to its delicate ecosystem, low *base flows*, and highly erodible stream banks”
- “...Ten Mile Creek exhibits characteristics that make it the most prone to environmental *degradation* from development.”
- “...the most important watershed in the Planning area because it had the best or most extensive natural resources and the highest potential for undesirable development effects.”
- “...the timing and sequence of development in Clarksburg respond to the unique environmental qualities of the area and help mitigate, in particular, development impacts to the environmentally sensitive stream valleys in the Ten Mile Creek watershed.”

In this respect, Ten Mile Creek was different from other streams in the Master Plan study area and merited special consideration. The Master Plan recommended that development in the Ten Mile Creek watershed occur only after the implementation and evaluation of the initial water quality review process for Town Center/Newcut Road is completed.

According to the Master Plan, after conducting the assessments specified, the Council may:

1. Grant water and sewer category changes, without placing limiting conditions upon property owners.

2. Grant water and sewer category changes, subject to property owner commitments to take additional water quality measures, such as staging of development, to protect the environmentally fragile Ten Mile Creek Watershed.
3. Defer action on a Water and Sewer Plan category change, pending further study or consideration as deemed necessary and appropriate by the Council.
4. Consider other such land use actions as deemed necessary.

### **1.3 BMP Monitoring Status**

When the Clarksburg Master Plan was written in 1994 it was anticipated that the 2,000<sup>th</sup> building permit would be issued in 25 to 30 years from the beginning of development. Instead, this staging trigger was met in 2007, roughly half the time anticipated. It was also expected that construction in the Newcut Road and Town Center areas would have been completed and that a sufficient time period would have elapsed for the effects of the development on water quality to be studied. However, fast-paced development, along with other issues such as the Clarksburg building moratorium and now the economic downturn, have resulted in large amounts of land disturbance without completion of development. Developers have not converted the majority of the S&EC BMPs to SWM BMPs even though large areas have been cleared, graded roads and utilities completed, final grades established for lots, and most of the lots built and occupied. Development in the Newcut Road and Town Center areas is ongoing and there has been insufficient time to study the effectiveness of structural SWM BMPs in protecting water quality. Similar delays have occurred in other SPAs. The shift in monitoring approach mentioned in Section 1.2.1, along with the development problems mentioned above has delayed post-construction monitoring results on the efficiency of SWM structures.

To determine whether a watershed has recovered from development stresses, development in the watershed should be complete. Although conclusions could be drawn on the efficiency of individual BMPs, the overall effect of development on the watershed can only be evaluated once construction in the watershed is completed. As long as construction is ongoing upstream of the monitoring sites, the potential construction effects could delay recovery of the stream.

Current data shows that the SPA design guidelines for S&EC allow streams to degrade during construction (Section 5). The existing SPA monitoring data is insufficient to make conclusions regarding the effectiveness of SWM BMPs and the ability of the stream to recover from the effects of construction. However, guidance on how to proceed with Stage 4 will be provided using the limited data available, technical literature, and best engineering judgment.

### **1.4 Clarksburg Monitoring Partnership**

In addition to the BMP monitoring conducted by the developers, and the biological monitoring conducted by DEP, the Clarksburg Monitoring Partnership (CMP) is

conducting separate but related research. The CMP is a consortium of local and federal agencies, and universities. It offers a collaborative approach to monitoring the long term aquatic ecosystem changes to the stream system resulting from the associated landscape transition from agricultural to medium and high density residential, commercial, and industrial land uses. Results of the CMP monitoring will supplement other SPA BMP monitoring and provide a comprehensive approach to document the effectiveness of land use planning and the implementation of modern S&EC and SWM BMPs.

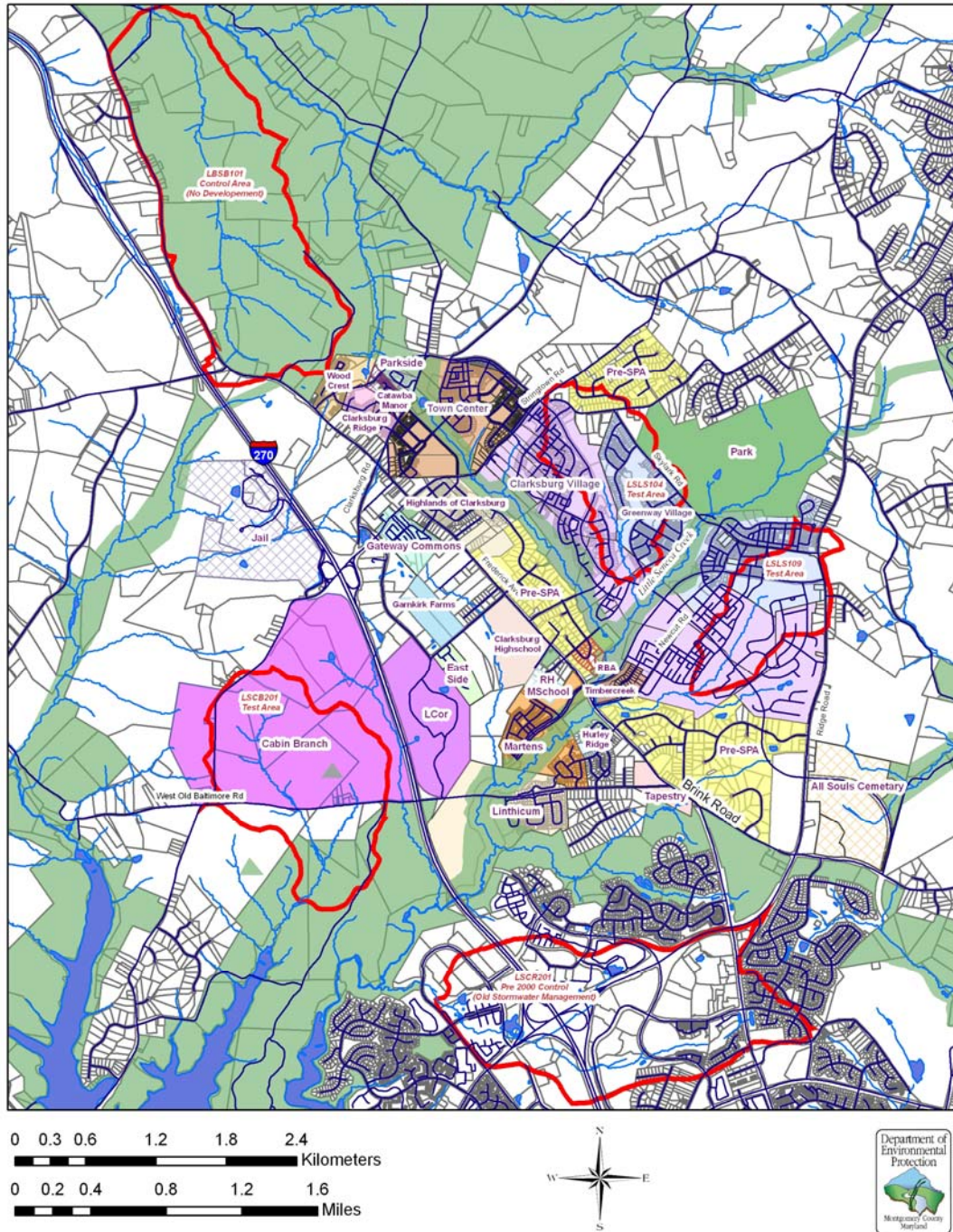
The Clarksburg Monitoring Partnership includes:

- Montgomery County Department of Permitting Services
- Montgomery County Department of Environmental Protection
- Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission
- University of Maryland, College Park campus
- USGS Water Resources Division, Baltimore, MD
- USGS, Environmental Resources Center, Reston, VA
- Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
- George Mason University
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) Landscape Ecology Branch, Research Triangle Park, NC
- U.S. EPA National Risk Management Research Laboratory, Cincinnati, OH
- U.S. EPA Office of Research and Development, Atlanta, GA
- U.S. EPA Environmental Science Center, Ft. Meade, MD

The opportunity to study the development process from the beginning to end will help document how the changes in topography and imperviousness will affect the *hydrology* and *geomorphology* of the receiving streams.

The CMP is using a *Before, After, Control, Impact (BACI) design* approach (Fig. 1.3) to assess the land use changes and the impacts to stream conditions. Three test areas were selected: two in the Newcut Road Neighborhood and one in the Cabin Branch Neighborhood (Fig. 1.3). An undeveloped control area was established in Little Bennett Regional Park and a final developed control area was set up in Germantown (Fig. 1.3). All the test areas have United States Geological Survey (USGS) flow gages installed and are collecting continuous stream flow data over time. Two rain gages monitor area rainfall and document local rainfall intensities to correlate rainfall intensity to stream flow characteristics. LiDAR (Section 4.1) imagery will assist in the mapping of landscape changes as a result of the landscape alterations in Clarksburg. Changes in hydrology and geomorphology will be linked to changes in the *benthic macroinvertebrate* and fish communities. Other private and public researchers are collecting information on changes to groundwater levels and quality. Changes to stream ecosystem structure and function are being done through advanced studies of community metabolism nutrient uptake and decomposition. This collaborative approach to monitoring long term change in an aquatic ecosystem has resulted in a comprehensive approach to document the effectiveness of land use planning and the use of modern S&EC and SWM BMPs.

## Clarksburg Development Areas



**Figure 1.3. Location of the Clarksburg Monitoring Partnership BACI Three Test Areas and Two Controls Areas.**

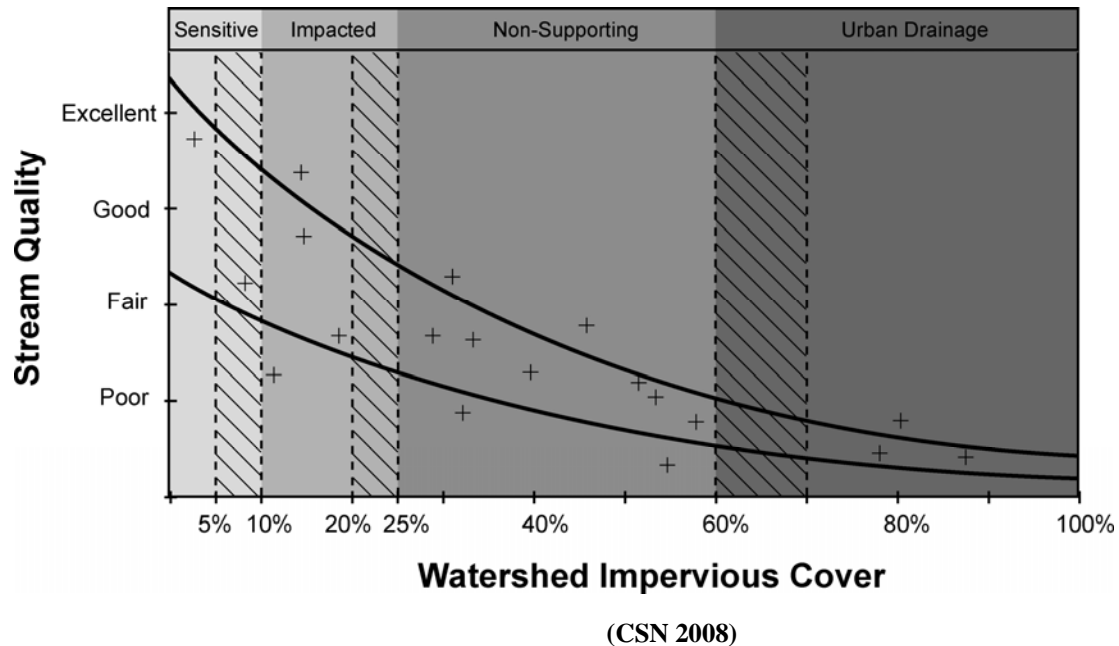


## 1.5 Streams and Imperviousness

There are a number of studies documenting the effects of imperviousness on stream water quality in Maryland (Klein 1979; May 1998; Boward et al. 1999; M-NCPPC 2000; Fairfax Co 2001; Angermeier et al. 2004; Kazyak et al. 2005). All of these studies found that impervious cover between 5% and 15% produce significant declines in water quality. The strong relationship between increasing imperviousness levels and declining stream health is also supported in regional and national studies, such as Arnold and Gibbons (1996). There are also indications that highly compacted soils like those typically found on residential lawns and sports fields act similarly to impervious area preventing *infiltration* of precipitation into the ground.

Increasing impervious surface in a watershed affects streams by intercepting rainwater and eliminating the natural functions of the soil. In an undisturbed environment, most rainwater percolates through soil prior to discharging into a stream. The functions of soil and infiltration include: 1) filtering contaminants such as pesticides, road salt, nutrients from fertilizer, and *hydrocarbons* found in oil and grease, 2) cooling water temperature, and 3) slowing the rate of discharge into the stream. Increased levels of impervious surface reduces these functions, and streams typically experience increased temperatures during storms, increased contaminants and sediments in surface water, and wider flow fluctuations during floods and droughts. These changes cause streams to degrade.

One of the most widely used predictors of the effects of imperviousness on water quality in streams is the Impervious Cover Model (ICM) (Fig. 1.4) created by the Center for Watershed Protection (CWP 2003) and updated by the Chesapeake Stormwater Network (CSN 2008). The ICM defines four categories of urban streams based on how much impervious cover exists in their subwatershed: *high quality streams*, *impacted streams*, *non-supporting streams*, and *urban drainage*. The ICM can be used to develop specific quantitative or narrative predictions for stream indicators within each stream category. These predictions define the severity of stream impacts with respect to changes in stream hydrology, alteration of the stream corridor, stream habitat degradation, declining water quality and loss of aquatic diversity.



**Figure 1.4. The Reformulated Impervious Cover Model**

The general predictions of the ICM are as follows:

- Stream segments with less than 10% impervious cover (IC) in their contributing drainage area continue to function as high quality streams, and are generally able to retain their hydrologic function and support *good* to *excellent* aquatic diversity.
- Stream segments that have 10 to 25% IC in their contributing drainage area behave as impacted streams and show clear signs of declining stream health. Most indicators of stream health will fall in the *fair* range, although some segments may range from *fair* to *good* as *riparian* cover improves. The decline in stream quality is greatest towards the higher end of the IC range.
- Stream segments that range between 25 and 60% subwatershed impervious cover are classified as non-supporting streams (i.e., no longer supporting their designated uses in terms of hydrology, channel stability habitat, water quality, or biological diversity). These stream segments become so degraded that any future stream restoration or riparian cover improvements are insufficient to fully recover stream function and diversity (i.e., the streams are so dominated by subwatershed IC that they cannot attain pre-development conditions).

The impervious cover of the Newcut Road and Town Center areas is over 25%, classifying those subwatersheds as non-supporting streams according to the ICM. The impervious cover for the Whelan Lane I-3 area in the Stage 4 Ten Mile Creek watershed has a 15% imperviousness cap for each of the two properties. The impervious cover of the MXPD zoned land in the Stage 4 Ten Mile Creek headwaters east of I-270 and west

of Frederick Road would be over 25% and classified as non-supporting. The remaining developable land in the Stage 4 Ten Mile Creek area is zoned RE-1/TDR-2 with an estimated 20% to 25% imperviousness cover. This area would be described as impacted/non-supporting according to the ICM.

The ICM has been extensively tested in ecoregions around the United States and elsewhere, with more than 200 different studies confirming the basic model for single stream indicators or groups of stream indicators (CWP 2003).

Two recent academic research studies have specifically explored the impervious cover stream quality relationship in *headwater streams* located in Montgomery County. The first, by Goetz et al. (2003), looked at stream quality and detailed subwatershed land cover data for 245 streams in Montgomery County and concluded:

“We found a stream health rating of *excellent* required no more than 6% impervious cover in the watershed and at least 65% tree cover in the *riparian zone*. A rating of good required less than 10% impervious cover and 60% tree cover in the riparian zone.”

The authors also present data that indicate a shift to *poor* stream health occurring when watershed impervious cover exceeded 20% in Montgomery County streams.

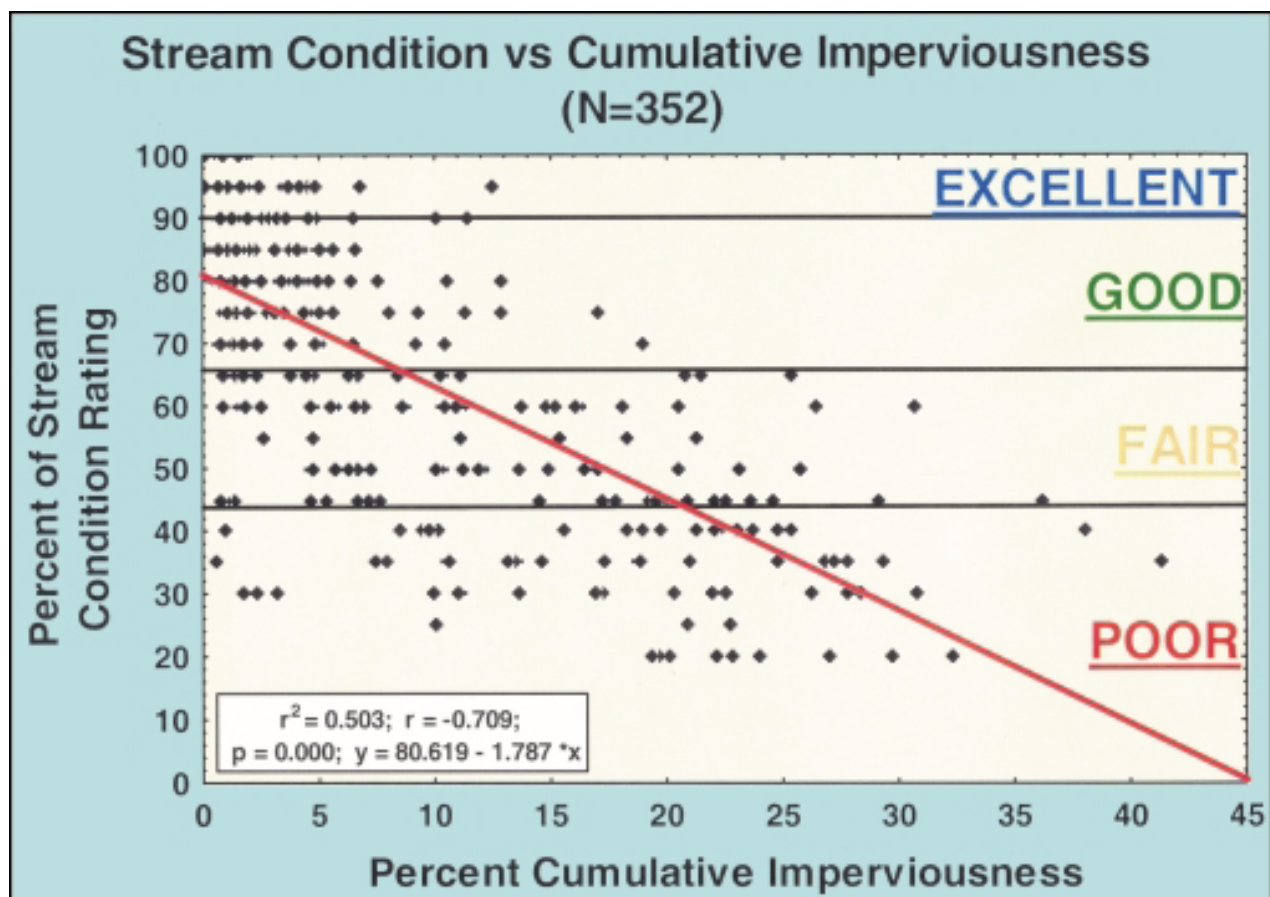
The second study by Moore and Palmer (2005), investigated 29 urban and agricultural headwater streams in Montgomery County. They found: “*Taxa* richness was related negatively and linearly with the amount of impervious cover” with a pronounced shift to poor richness values at around 20 to 25% subwatershed impervious cover. Considered together, these research studies strongly reinforce the validity of the ICM as it pertains to rural and urbanizing streams within Montgomery County.

The 2003 (MCDEP) update to the Countywide Stream Protection Strategy (CSPS) observed that impervious and highly compacted surfaces covering the landscape affect how much water infiltrates and how much runs off. A regression model developed by DEP, and based solely on available county stream quality and watershed impervious area data, predicts that aquatic insect IBIs (Section 5) decline to the *fair* category when imperviousness exceeds 8%. When imperviousness exceeds 21%, the model predicts that aquatic insect IBIs shift to the *poor* category (Fig. 1.5).

Additional research, such as that being conducted in the SPAs, is needed to assess the extent to which the combined effect of modern stormwater controls, stream buffers, and forest reforestation, can help mitigate the effects of increasing imperviousness and compacted soil conditions in urban and suburban watersheds. The Center for Watershed Protection Study (CWP 2003) further notes that it is premature to presume that SWM controls are of limited value in maintaining biological diversity in small streams. Most SWM control structures studied to date were designed using now obsolete design standards to control certain types of storms, and were not specifically designed to protect

stream habitat or to optimize prevention of downstream channel erosion. Forest retention and buffers may also provide benefits that have not been well quantified (CWP 2003).

Few studies have actually followed a small watershed from pre-construction through to the build-out of projects to evaluate the ability of various combinations of SWM controls, along with stream buffers, forest conservation, and other stormwater pollutant controls in mitigating watershed development impacts. As the S&EC BMPs are converted to SWM BMPs in the Clarksburg Special Protection Area, DEP will be able to better quantify how redundant and modern best management practices can help mitigate the effects of imperviousness on the biological communities in our streams. The data to date suggests that although SWM controls and other management techniques like forest buffer can mitigate some impacts to water quality, these techniques cannot prevent stream degradation from increased imperviousness.



**Figure 1.5. Preliminary Relationship Between Imperviousness and Stream Condition Ratings in Montgomery County, MD (MCDEP 2003).**



## 1.6 Development and Imperviousness

There are continuing conflicts between SPA goals for environmentally sensitive developments and other development requirements that sometimes foster increased impervious areas including: Master Plan-designated *transferable development right (TDR)* receiving areas, zoning density, construction sequence, and road grade requirements that require extensive *cut and fill*. These increased development pressures compete with the protection of natural stream systems.

Using an impervious area limit is one of the methods used to minimize the effects of development on natural resources. The Piney Branch SPA and the Clarksburg SPA were created with very limited or no imperviousness cap for new development (in the Clarksburg Master Plan, there is a 15% impervious limit recommended for specific sites on the west side of I-270). As the importance of minimizing imperviousness levels in order to maintain healthy stream conditions became better understood, Upper Paint Branch was designated as an SPA by County Council resolution in 1995 with an accompanying *Environmental Overlay Zone*, adopted in July 1997, that included a 10% impervious cap on new development, as well as restrictions on specific land uses that typically have significant adverse environmental impacts on sensitive natural resources. This Overlay Zone was amended in 2007 to revise the imperviousness limit for new development downwards to 8%.

The Upper Rock Creek SPA was designated as an SPA by the County Council with the approval of the Upper Rock Creek Master Plan by resolution on February 24, 2004. The Environmental Overlay Zone for this SPA was adopted on October 26, 2004, and it designates an 8% imperviousness limit only on private development or subdivisions that are served by community sewer.

## 1.7 Landscape Changes and Streams

In addition to imperviousness, stream water quality can also be affected by landscape changes. The clearing of vegetation and the surface grading and compaction of native soils for site preparation, road and utility installation alters the original topography and hydrology. The rolling topography like Clarksburg must be flattened to meet maximum slope requirements for roads and the tops of hills are cut and valleys are filled in to create a landscape suitable for development. This process creates major changes to the surface (topography) and, as a result, the surface and subsurface water patterns are permanently altered.

Stream buffers are used to minimize impacts to hydrology; however, the development process allows for cutting and filling up to the limits of disturbance along the stream buffer. This can result in altered hydrology and impacts to local springs and seeps.

## **1.8 Environmental Site Design**

Recently, the Maryland Department of Environment (MDE) proposed regulations to implement the Stormwater Management Act of 2007. These regulations would require the use of *Environmental Site Design (ESD)* practices wherever possible to control runoff and pollution from both new development and redevelopment. ESD would require integrating site design, natural hydrology, and smaller controls to capture and treat runoff to better maintain natural drainage pathways and minimize development impacts to receiving streams.

## **2. SPA Water Quality Review Plan and BMP Monitoring Review Process**

Before a development in an SPA is built, there is an extensive plan review and approval process to assure that all SPA requirements are met. This section details the plan review process used to approve the design and layout of BMPs in an SPA. The section will also provide details as to how the monitoring requirements for an SPA development are arrived at.

DPS sets site-specific performance goals prior to the initial meeting with the developer (the pre-application meeting). Performance goals aim to:

1. Protect stream/aquatic life habitat;
2. Maintain stream base flow;
3. Protect seeps, springs, and wetlands;
4. Maintain natural on-site stream channels;
5. Minimize storm flow runoff increases;
6. Identify and protect stream banks prone to erosion and slumping;
7. Minimize increases to ambient water temperature;
8. Minimize sediment loading;
9. Minimize nutrient loading; and
10. Control insecticides, pesticides, and toxic substances.

### **2.1 Water Quality Plan Review Process**

Prior to submission of the *water quality inventory* and formal plans for review and approval, an applicant for development must attend a pre-application meeting with the DEP, DPS and the M-NCPPC. There are several purposes of the meeting. These include:

- Presentation of the proposed performance goals that are to be used for the development of the site layout;
- Discussion of the conceptual approach and possible locations of preferred structural and non-structural best management practices and their estimated suitability for achieving the performance goals; and
- Development of innovative site layouts and linked best management practice options to maximize protection of water quality, stream habitat, and aquatic life.

Preliminary and Final Water Quality Plans are then developed and submitted to the respective lead agencies for their review and approval. Elements of these plans include SWM concept plans, S&EC concept plans, BMP monitoring plans, and description of other mitigation practices including minimization of road widths and use of open section roads. Public notice of the submission of the Preliminary Water Quality Plan is made by DPS so that an informational hearing can be held if requested. The Planning Board gives final approval to a water quality plan after DPS approves the plan components required

under their review. Some plans can be submitted as a combined preliminary/final water quality plan. With the exception of the Upper Paint Branch SPA, only a water quality inventory instead of a full water quality plan is necessary if:

- 1) A project on agricultural, residential, or mixed use zoned property contains a proposed impervious area of less than 8% or a cumulative area of 10 or fewer acres and a proposed impervious area of less than 15% of the total land area;
- 2) A project on property zoned for industrial or commercial use consists of a cumulative land area of two or fewer acres covered by the development approval application

Performance goals established for each development project as part of the Water Quality Plan should protect natural features. However, because the S&EC and SWM structures were sited after building locations and other infrastructure, some approved land development projects with SPAs have not protected the natural features necessary to sustain important aquatic resources. If S&EC and SWM structures are not considered in the early stages of preparing a development plan, opportunities for sustainability are not fully achieved and resources may not be fully protected. By not siting SWM early in the planning process the S&EC and SWM structures are typically pushed to the perimeter of the site. In some cases, this has resulted in locating S&EC structures and SWM structures in areas with high water tables, thereby diminishing their performance.

## **2.2 BMP Monitoring Review Process**

The goal of the BMP monitoring program is to assess the effectiveness of SPA S&EC structures and SWM structures in maintaining water quality.

A monitoring plan is designed to evaluate the effectiveness of BMPs and innovative site design and achievement of site performance goals. SPA BMP monitoring often includes monitoring of: groundwater elevations, groundwater chemistry, instream temperature, instream (surface water) chemistry, stream baseflow and storm flow, stream geomorphology, *total suspended solids (TSS)*, and pollutant loading reductions. Monitoring follows the procedures outlined in the Montgomery County Department of Environmental Protection Best Management Practice Monitoring Protocols (MCDEP 1998).

The information collected, when combined with data from the County's biological stream monitoring program, is used to evaluate the effectiveness of the County's current BMP designs over a range of drainage areas, land use, and impervious levels in protecting water quality. Recognizing practical site conditions, feasibility, and cost considerations, BMP monitoring is not required for all SPA development projects. There are many projects where, because of the relatively small property sizes or other reasons, no BMP monitoring is required.

Results of this data will be used by DPS to evaluate BMP effectiveness and then to target the most effective BMPs to new development activities in the other SPAs and elsewhere throughout the County. DEP will continue to annually monitor and report trends in stream conditions in all SPAs.

## **2.3 SPA BMP Technology**

The requirements for design of S&EC and SWM structures in SPAs exceed the minimum requirements set forth by the Maryland Department of the Environment. Redundancy and over-sizing of structures is one of the primary measures used to improve performance.

### 2.3.1 Sediment and Erosion Control (During Construction)

Sediment and Erosion Control Plans in SPAs are required to provide redundant treatment. In early reviews of Water Quality Plans for land development projects, DPS required the use of upland sediment basins/traps with an *outfall* to basins/traps further down grade or by providing basins with forebays. This approach was determined to be ineffective because the upland basin would typically discharge to disturbed areas or would be disturbed during construction. Recognizing these design considerations, the design standards were revised. The current standard design requirement for S&EC in SPAs is to provide oversized basins with forebays near the outfall of the property, emphasize limiting disturbance and promoting immediate stabilization of disturbed areas.

In addition, in an attempt to improve the efficiency of S&EC in SPAs, Montgomery County has adopted a number of features for S&EC in SPAs that are more stringent than MDE and County S&EC requirements for construction sites outside of SPAs. The adopted features include the following:

- perforated risers with gravel or filter fiber jackets,
- filter fence baffles,
- floating skimmers,
- dual basins in series,
- greater storage volumes, and
- utilizing combinations in the form of a treatment train to improve performance.

### 2.3.2 Stormwater Management (Post Construction)

The Maryland Department of Environment (MDE) 2000 Maryland Stormwater Design Manual provides a unified stormwater sizing criteria that specifies how stormwater structures are designed. The three minimum components necessary to meet state stormwater management requirements are:

- *water quality volume (WQv)*;
- *channel protection storage volume (Cpv)*; and
- *recharge volume (Rev)*.

The water quality volume is approximately the first inch of rain over the impervious area. It treats the “*first flush*” of contaminants coming off of impervious surfaces. In SPAs, redundant controls, also known as treatment trains, are required for stormwater quality control. However, the allowable drainage area to any one filtering structure has decreased drastically since the SPA program started. Originally there were only guidelines and no set limits for drainage areas to a filtering structure. The drainage area limit has decreased over the years to its current limit of three acres to a surface sand filter and one acre for all other water quality structures (including biofilters, infiltration trenches, and proprietary structures). This was done to increase the efficiency of the structures and to limit the area that is not treated (or is minimally treated) as the filtering structures become clogged and require maintenance. Additionally, runoff from areas intended for vehicular use must be pretreated prior to entering the water quality structure. This is typically done using a vegetated filter strip or a *hydrodynamic structure* (concrete separator).

The channel protection storage volume (also called the water quantity volume) is the volume necessary to hold the *one year 24 hour storm*, approximately 2.6 inches rainfall. Storage and slow release of the channel protection volume is intended to protect streams from erosion due to high velocity water scouring the banks. In the SPAs, the requirement for control of the one year storm event was in place prior to the adoption of the 2000 MDE manual.

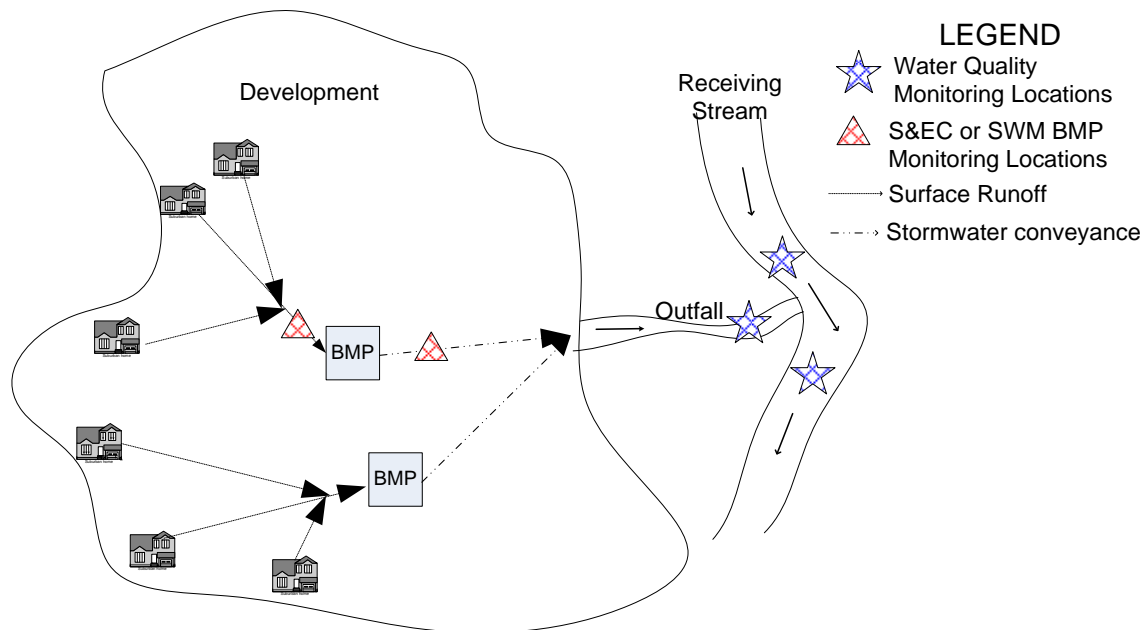
The recharge volume is intended to maintain the ground water table and natural hydrology. Groundwater recharge has also been a requirement for developments in the SPAs from the beginning of the program. The adoption of the 2000 MDE Stormwater Design Manual provided additional methods to consider for providing groundwater recharge as well as the minimum recharge volume that must be provided.

Many of the elements set forth by MDE in the 2000 Stormwater Design Manual are a reflection of the design requirements that Montgomery County has been imposing on developments in SPAs. The requirements in the SPAs still exceed the requirements of MDE.

### **3. BMP Effectiveness**

BMPs are evaluated based on efficiency, performance, and effectiveness. BMP efficiency compares the amount of pollution entering the BMP to the amount of pollution leaving the BMP. BMP performance evaluates how well the BMP is removing pollutants compared to literature values. BMP effectiveness is the BMP's ability to meet one or more of the SPA Program performance goals listed in Section 2.2. SPA performance goals are desired outcomes set at the beginning of the SPA development process as part of the Water Quality Review Process. Developers are responsible for funding the monitoring within their property's limits to document achievements of the site performance goals.

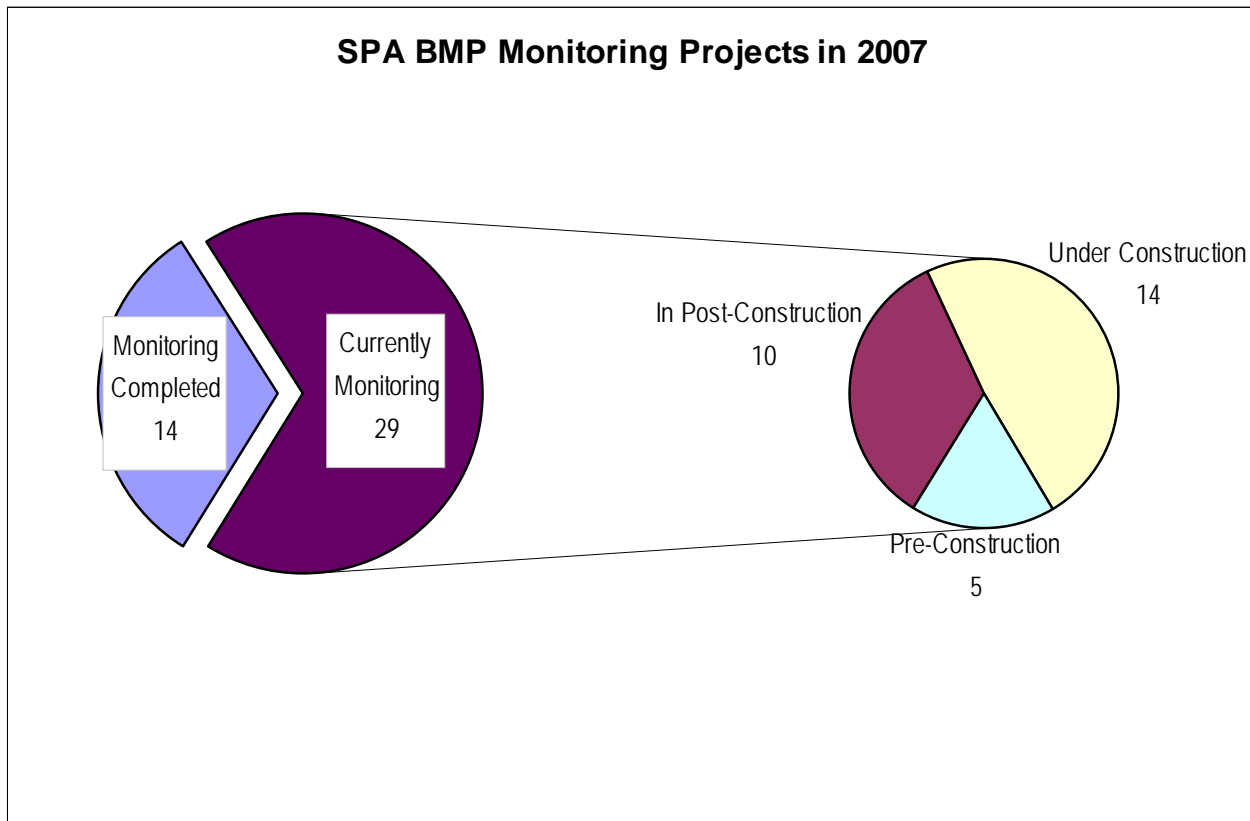
Early monitoring for the SPA program evaluated BMP effectiveness by measuring water quality at the stormwater outfall (where the stormwater for the site discharges into the receiving stream) or upstream and down stream of the outfall (Figure 3.1). The results of that monitoring are provided in Section 3.1. Later monitoring focused on specific structural BMP pollutant removal efficiency, measuring the amount of pollutant entering a BMP versus the amount of pollutant exiting a BMP (Figure 3.1). BMP pollutant removal efficiency monitoring results are found in Sections 3.2 and 3.3.



**Figure 3.1. Monitoring Locations.**

Maps of the SPA developments and a list of projects with the parameters monitored are located in the Technical Appendix. Figure 3.2 provides a breakdown of the status of the BMP monitoring projects being conducted as part of the SPA program in 2007. Fourteen projects have completed monitoring. Ten projects were collecting post-construction data,

four of which were monitoring BMP pollutant removal efficiency using automated sampling. The majority of projects remain in the construction phase. Fourteen projects are collecting data on construction conditions. Eleven of these projects are required to perform structural S&EC BMP efficiency monitoring. Five projects were conducting pre-construction (baseline) monitoring.



**Figure 3.2. SPA BMP Monitoring Project Status in 2007.**

### **3.1 Water Quality Monitoring**

Fourteen SPA projects fulfilled monitoring requirements before the 2007 monitoring year. These completed projects submitted data on water quality parameters such as stream and hydrological conditions to document the achievement of site performance goals. Names of projects and years monitored are provided in the Technical Appendix.

#### **3.1.1 Stream Temperature**

Eight projects were required to monitor stream temperatures. The majority (seven properties) identified no thermal impacts, indicating that the goal of minimizing temperature impact was achieved. It is possible that dilution effects may have buffered thermal impacts, as some properties release stormwater to larger, second order streams.



The results from the other property were inconclusive due to inconsistencies with data collection, a lack of calibration records, and consultant coordination.

### 3.1.2 Embeddedness

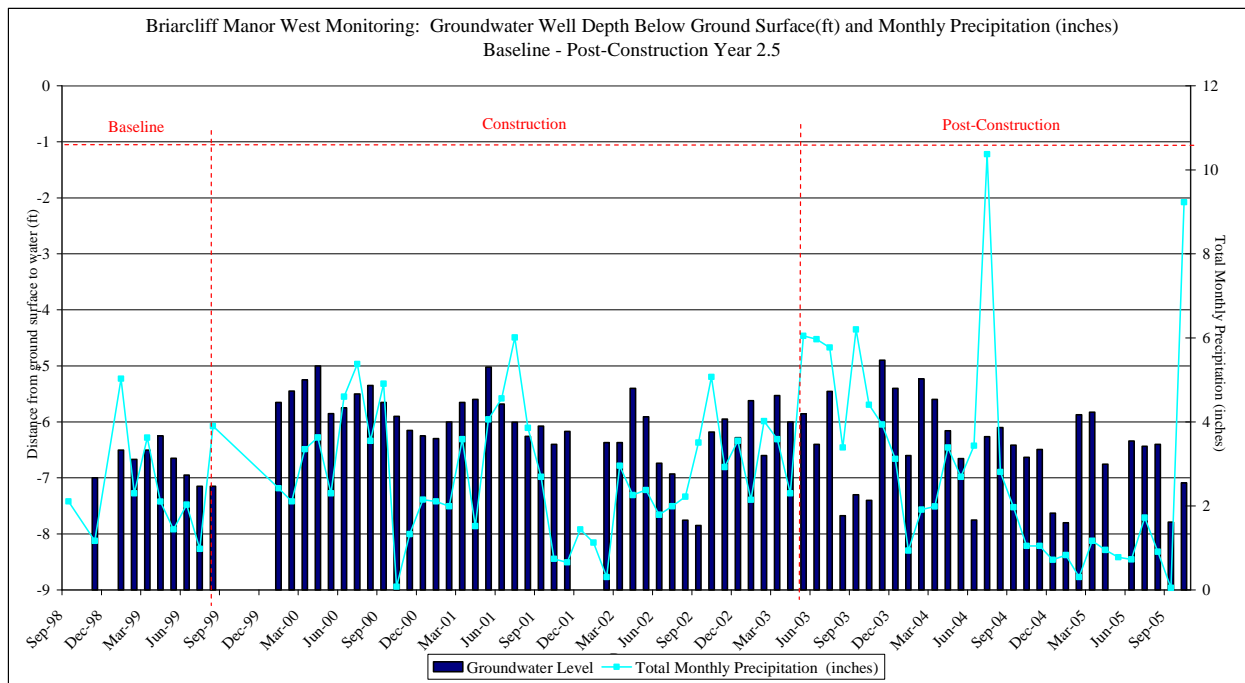
Six of the fourteen completed projects were required to submit data on embeddedness, which measures the extent to which sediment has covered the stream bottom and filled in spaces between the rocks, cobble, and gravel. Results from four of these projects indicate there were no impacts. One project, Briarcliff Manor West, in the Upper Paint Branch SPA, had the highest embeddedness scores during construction at a station below the sediment pond outfall, although scores were not drastically different from baseline. Embeddedness levels declined during post-construction. The Shady Grove Road project, in the Piney Branch SPA, also had embeddedness impacts during construction, but post-development monitoring data indicated embeddedness was reduced to pre-construction levels. Embeddedness can be subjective and difficult to assure consistency.

### 3.1.3 Groundwater Levels

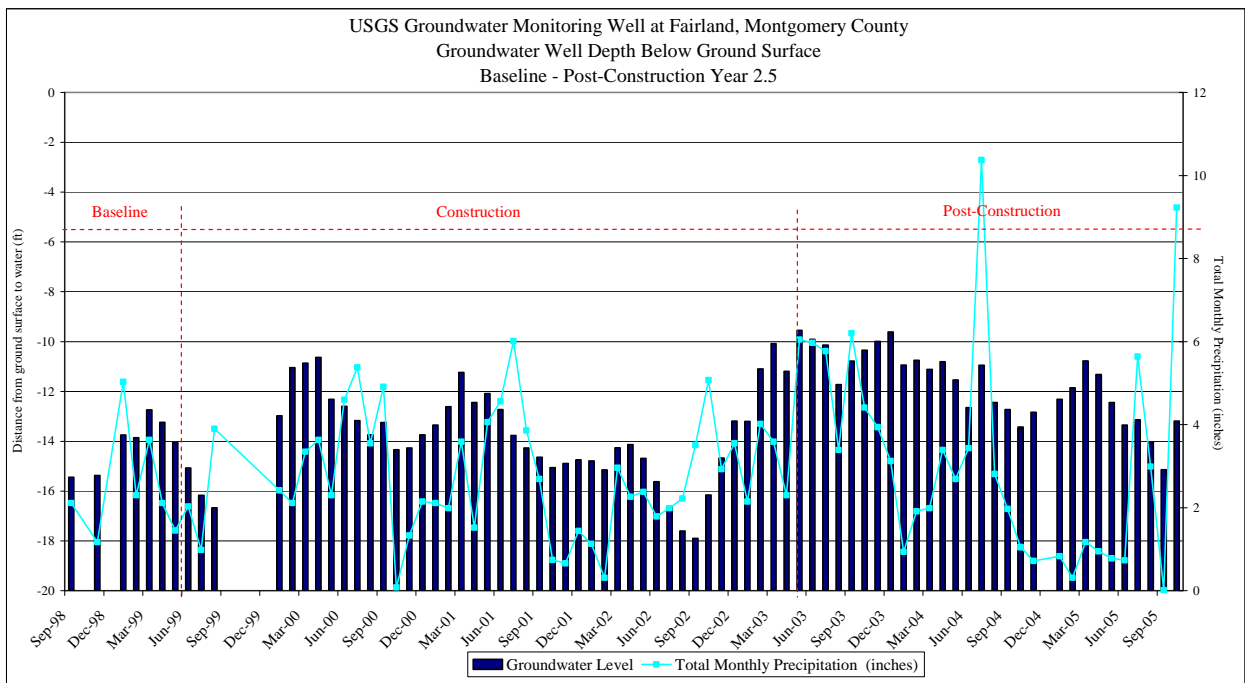
Groundwater monitoring was conducted at six of the completed projects. Monitoring requirements were modified for two of these projects and only five projects have data available for analysis. Three projects showed no impacts to groundwater, one project was deemed inconclusive, and one property experienced groundwater impacts. Before and during development, the data from the Briarcliff Manor West property matched very well with a USGS well that has been used as a control (Figs. 3.3 and 3.4). Following development, groundwater levels at Briarcliff Manor West were reduced in relation to the USGS well. This indicates that groundwater recharge has been affected by development of the site.

### 3.1.4 Groundwater Chemistry

Groundwater chemistry was monitored at two of the completed projects, both of which produced inconclusive results. The name of the projects and the compounds monitored are located in the Technical Appendix. BMP monitoring of groundwater chemistry before and after construction at one well at the Clarksburg Detention Center (Clarksburg SPA) revealed nitrate levels above the EPA Drinking Standard of 10 mg/L. Levels ranged from 15.0 to 31.2 mg/L. During the late 1970's, a parcel of land near the well was used as a site for disposal of sewage sludge, which may explain the elevated levels.



**Figure 3.3. Briarcliff Manor West (Upper Paint Branch SPA) Groundwater Monitoring.**



**Figure 3.4. USGS (Fairland in Upper Paint Branch SPA) Groundwater Monitoring.**

### 3.1.5 Instream Chemistry

Instream chemistry monitoring was required at one of the completed projects through all phases of development. The dates of monitoring and a list of the compounds monitored are located in the Technical Appendix. *Grab samples* were collected in a tributary of Piney Branch, Sheep's Run, directly below the area where the Peter's Property SWM outfall discharges. Monitoring revealed an increase in TSS concentrations during construction, which decreased after site stabilization and subsequently returned to pre-construction levels during the post-construction period. Monitoring results also suggested that *total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)* levels may have been slightly elevated during the conversion process of S&EC to SWM.

### 3.1.6 Continuous Stream Flow

Continuous stream flow was required at four of the completed projects. Unfortunately, stream flow sampling proved extremely challenging and very little useable data was produced from this monitoring. Issues with how equipment was installed and maintained, general equipment failure, and errors and inconsistencies with how data was reported, managed, and stored impeded interpretation of the data. Additionally, monitoring of stream flow was terminated at two projects: one was ended due to equipment failure and lack of data, and the other because the staff gage plate was catching debris and redirecting flow, causing stream erosion. Current SPA surface gages are operated by Montgomery County, U.S. EPA, and the USGS through several joint funding agreements to improve data collection and availability.

## **3.2 Sediment and Erosion Control (S&EC) BMP Monitoring**

The S&EC BMP performance is evaluated during construction by measuring the removal efficiency of total suspended solids (TSS). The removal efficiency is monitored using grab sampling or automated samples to collect storm flow entering and leaving a S&EC structure.

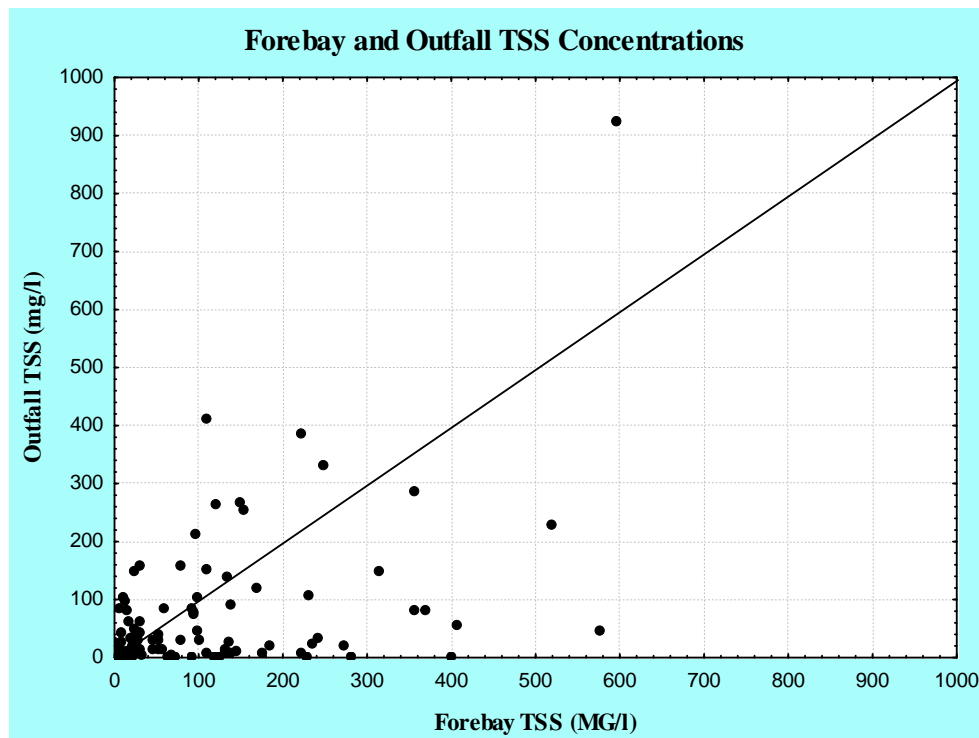
### 3.2.1 Grab Samples

A manual grab sample is collected by inserting a container into the flow at the inlet(s) and outfall of a structure. Data collected via the grab sample method can be used to represent pollutant removal efficiency as the difference (expressed as a percentage) between the concentrations of pollutants entering the structure versus the concentration of pollutants leaving the structure but is not representative of the entire storm event. Concentrations of suspended sediment and chemical parameters can vary throughout a storm event, with grab sampling only offering a snapshot of the concentration at a discrete point in time.

A total of 101 grab samples have been collected from 2002 to 2007 from SPA S&EC structures (Technical Appendix). In some cases, grab samples were required as part of the original monitoring plan; in other cases, when it was determined that a structure could not

be sampled using automated equipment, monitoring requirements were adjusted during S&EC so grab samples were collected instead. The practice of substituting grab samples for composite samples is no longer acceptable.

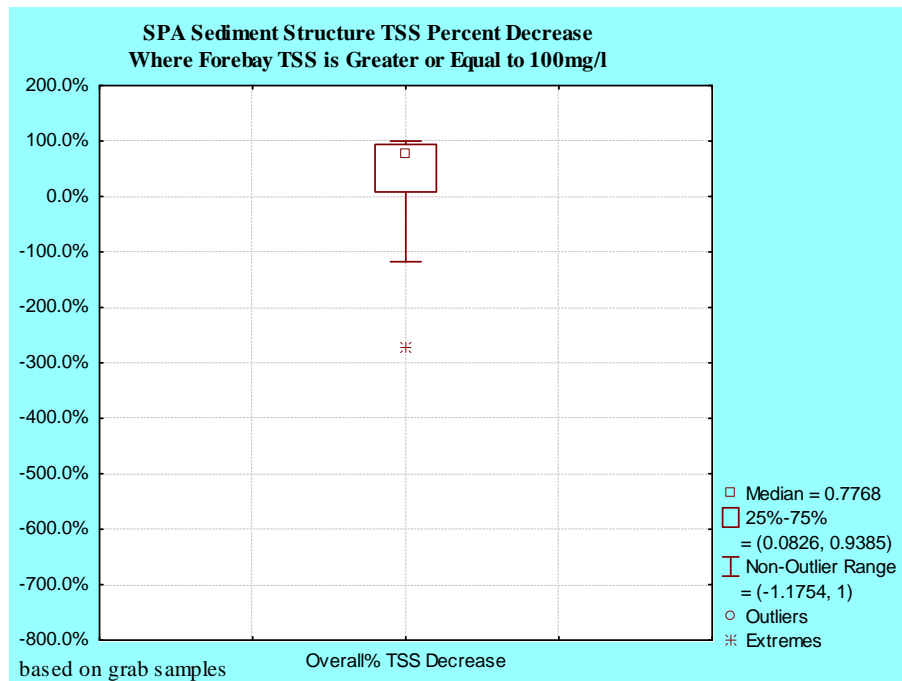
As indicated in Figure 3.5, monitoring results from grab samples continue to show S&EC structures receiving dirty, sediment-laden water (likely to occur during the early development periods involving cutting, filling and grading) are generally effective. Results depicted in Figure 3.6 show a general decrease in sediment concentrations leaving S&EC basins and traps, with a median removal efficiency of 77.7% when the inlet concentrations are greater than or equal to 100 mg/L.



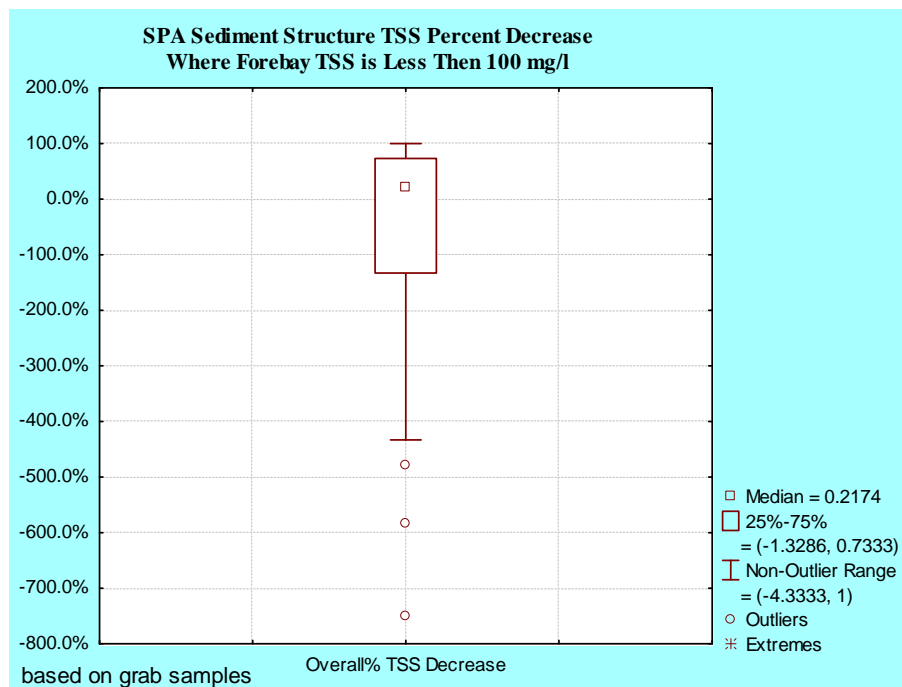
**Figure 3.5. Forebay (Inlet) and Outfall TSS Concentrations (grab sample data).**

At concentrations below 100 mg/L, the results are much more variable with a median removal efficiency of only 21.7% (Fig. 3.7). In some cases, dirtier water was leaving the BMP than was entering. The less polluted water (less than 100mg/L) entering the S&EC structures could be the result of the sampling event taking place fairly late in the grading and site preparation process during the period where most of the cut and filling was completed and final lot and road grades were completed. Soils are compacted during this phase to maintain the surveyed final grades. The higher outfall concentrations could be from the resuspension of fine clays and silts already in the control structure basin. As projects get closer to completion and less exposed earth is present on a site, there may be more sediment accumulated from prior storms getting washed out of structures than is being trapped. In response to this finding, the County is implementing procedures so that S&EC structures are converted to stormwater structures once the drainage area to the

individual treatment train is complete, resulting in earlier conversion to SWM structures and less sediment discharging into the streams.



**Figure 3.6. Percent Difference in Forebay and Outfall TSS Concentrations Where Forebay TSS Values are Greater or Equal to 100 mg/L (grab sample data).**



**Figure 3.7. Percent Difference in Forebay and Outlet TSS Concentrations Where Forebay TSS Values are Less Than 100 mg/L (grab sample data).**

### 3.2.2 Flow-weighted Composite TSS Sampling

Automated samplers are used to collect stormwater samples at intervals based on the estimated duration of the storm event. Following the event, samples are manually composited based on the flow to characterize the quality of stormwater discharge. Storm load efficiencies are then calculated and BMP percent removal efficiency is used to compare the mass of pollutant entering the S&EC or SWM BMP structure versus the mass of pollutant leaving the structure.

*Flow-weighted composite BMP sampling* can be reported using several different methods (Strecker et al. 1999). Individual storm load efficiency was the method selected to analyze the SPA monitoring results. Load efficiency of a structure is considered more accurate than examining efficiency independent of water volume, as is the case for grab samples. Due to the limitations of grab sampling, data collected from the two methods cannot be directly compared.

Although a better measure of BMP efficiency, DEP and the consultants who perform the flow-weighted composite sampling for S&EC have found it extremely challenging to obtain good data for a number of reasons including:

- Equipment problems,
- Structure configurations that do not allow for accurate sampling,
- Unaccounted for groundwater inputs, and
- Weather-related difficulties (i.e. insufficient rain amounts, storm events outside of normal business hours).

The configuration of a structure can change frequently as construction progresses, and occasionally some inlets stop receiving flow or other inlets may be added between sampling events. Additionally, some of the structures monitored were found to have intersected groundwater during installation. This resulted in continuous flow leaving the structure, making it difficult to define a storm flow event. Backwater at the inlets can make it impossible to capture a positive or accurate flow needed to calculate a pollutant load. Low flow entering or leaving the structure, as well as equipment anomalies and malfunctions, have also prevented the collection of flow-weighted data.

A limited amount of flow-weighted storm sampling data is available for S&EC. Some projects have not been able to produce meaningful data due to sampling difficulties and consultant error. Flow-weighted composite samples were consistently obtained for three projects: Clarksburg Town Center, Gateway Commons, and Stringtown Rd. Extension. Although composite samples were successfully collected, there were still inherent problems for each project. Aerial photos and site plans with sampling locations are provided in the Technical Appendix.

### *Sediment Basin #3 Clarksburg Town Center (Clarksburg SPA)*

Sediment Basin #3 was monitored for TSS during construction of Phase II-B of Clarksburg Town Center. Monitoring of this structure began in March 2005 and will continue until the structure has been converted to a SWM BMP. Sampling difficulties encountered include determining the necessary sampling locations to account for all stormwater inputs as well as accounting for the flow caused by groundwater.

Because the groundwater entering the structure made it difficult to determine when all the runoff from a storm is discharged, staff decided to measure flows leaving the structure for a consistent time span. On average, one round of sampling has lasted for 40 hours after the end of the storm, even though flows have continued for up to twenty days after a rain event.

Data is available for eight storms for Sediment Basin #3 (Table 3.1). The data from the eight storms indicate the structure was consistently effective at trapping sediment. However, continued flows of groundwater through the structure can slowly carry enough sediment to reduce the efficiency of the structure. Table 3.2 provides data for three sampling events in 2005 where monitoring was extended to account for continuous flow from the outlet. Comparing the data in Table 3.2 to the data for the same dates in Table 3.1 shows a decrease in efficiency as monitoring was extended. Therefore, results should be used cautiously when interpreting the efficiency of the structure and the TSS loading delivered to the stream from individual storms.

**Table 3.1. Sediment loadings: Clarksburg Town Center Phase II-B Sediment Basin #3.**

Date of Event	Rain (in.)	Rainfall Duration (hours)	TSS Loading (lbs)		TSS Reduction
			Inlets	Outfall	
4/30/2005	0.82	22.25	520.7	29.4	94%
5/19/2005	1.04	14.15	366	43.2	88%
5/23/2005	0.84	29.25	146	17.5	88%
5/11/2006	1.76	13	342.1	196.7	43%
6/1/2006	0.45	9	1180	37.1	97%
9/1/2006	1.95	31.58	3.1	4.4	-44% <sup>**</sup>
12/22/2006	1.3	15.67	108.4	14.3	87%
3/15/2007	2.09	47	87.2	4.3	95%
<b>Mean</b>			<b>344.2</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>68%</b>

<sup>\*\*</sup> - Outlier – The negative TSS reduction during the September 1, 2006 storm was most likely due to low TSS concentrations in the runoff and resuspension of sediment in the trap.

**Table 3.2. Total suspended solids loadings and percent difference observed during extended sampling: Clarksburg Town Center Phase II-B Sediment Basin #3.**

Date of Event	Rain (in.)	Rainfall Duration (hours)	Duration of Extended Outfall Sampling (hours) *	TSS Loading (lbs)		TSS Reduction
				Inlets	Outfall Extended Sampling	
4/30/2005	0.82	22.25	339.6	520.7	89	83%
5/19/2005	1.04	14.15	88.75	366	68.5	81%
5/23/2005	0.84	29.25	170.5	146	34.3	77%

*Sediment Basin #2 Gateway Commons (Clarksburg SPA)*

Monitoring for TSS at Sediment Basin #2 was conducted from April through October 2006. Monitoring commenced over one year after the start of construction. All four samples were collected after roads and storm sewers were in place and the site was stabilized in February 15, 2006. Monitoring was delayed because of the need to finalize the basin configuration and to direct overland flows to the basin. Additionally, construction activities ceased in March 2006 while an additional plan was reviewed; therefore, no monitoring of TSS occurred in 2007 for this project.

The data available from the four storm events show very low TSS concentrations entering the structure (Table 3.3, Station #1). While the automated samplers successfully collected samples at Station #2 during the April and May storms, no flow could be captured during the two September storms. A lack of flow leaving the first cell suggests that runoff is infiltrating and nothing is entering the second cell. Similarly, the automated samplers at the outfall of the lower cell (Station #3) did not collect any samples during the four monitored storm events, suggesting that very little, if any, flow left the structure. The ability of the trap to contain all the flow and sediment from these storms (with rainfall between 0.79 to 1.95 inches) suggests that the structure was functioning well. However, this should be approached with caution: such performance may in part be due to the compacted soils and relatively sediment-free water entering the system (since monitoring occurred after mass grading and site stabilization) and because no flow was exiting the structure. It is also possible that efficiencies would vary under higher rainfall levels and as construction recommences.



**Table 3.3. Sediment Loadings: Gateway Commons Sediment Basin #2.**

Date of Event	Storm Characteristics			TSS Loading (lbs)			TSS Reduction	Discharge Volume (CF)	
	Rain (in.)	Rainfall Duration (hours)	Rainfall Return Interval	Station #1 (Upstream of Upper Cell; Inflow)	Station #2 (Between upper and lower cell)	Station #3 (Outfall of Lower Cell)	Station #1 to Station #2	Station #1	Station #2
4/21/2006	1.11	40.67	< 1 yr	18	3.4	n.a.	81%	127,646.40	4,598.40
5/11/2006	1.76	13	< 1 yr	10.6	0.8	n.a.	92%	37,628.40	3,286.50
9/1/2006	1.95	31.58	< 1 yr	0.3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	21,450.60	n.a.
9/28/2006	0.79	5.5	< 1 yr	2.4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6,084.60	n.a.
Average							87%		
n.a. = not applicable (no flow collected)									

*Other Projects*

Sample collection for the largest S&EC structure, Sediment Basin 3, for Stringtown Road Extension (in the Clarksburg SPA), began in 2006 and is ongoing. Difficulty obtaining the necessary flow for the sediment basin being monitored and similar weather-related challenges has made sampling challenging and delayed data submission. The preliminary data and results submitted indicate the structure is effective in reducing TSS loadings (Table 3.4). Storm event data (amount, duration, interval, etc.) was not provided by the consultant; therefore, a complete evaluation can not be provided at this time.

**Table 3.4. Sediment Loadings: Stringtown Rd. Extension Sediment Basin #3.**

Date of Event	TSS Loadings (lbs)		Percent Reduction	Discharge Volume (CF)	
	Inlet	Outfall		Inlet	Outfall
9/1/2006	1.513	n.a.	n.a.	7851.6	n.a.
9/28/2006	7.869	n.a.	n.a.	1612.2	n.a.
3/15/2007	326.613	2.095	99%	1105590**	10872
4/11/2007	1.049	0.118	89%	2917.1	655
6/28/2007	75.485	0.031	100%	3457	269
12/2/2007	0.379	0.021	94%	1843	811

\*\* Upstream discharge for 3/15/2007 event is inaccurate due to backwater in pipe.

Two other projects in the Clarksburg SPA are in the process of collecting automated composite samples. Additionally, loading data will be obtained as construction begins for a number of projects. Several developments are anticipated to begin construction in 2008 and early 2009, most of which require monitoring of S&EC TSS using automated samplers (Technical Appendix). BMP efficiency during the construction (S&EC) phase will be better assessed as more automated sampling data is obtained.

### **3.3 Stormwater Management (SWM) BMP Monitoring**

Post-construction BMP monitoring evaluates the efficiency of SWM BMPs. The BMPs in the SPAs are configured in redundant treatment trains to optimize performance. A diagram of a labeled SPA site plan with redundant SWM BMPs is provided in the Technical Appendix. Post-construction monitoring cannot begin until the construction on the property is complete, the site is stabilized, and the S&EC structures are converted over to SWM structures. Post-construction monitoring begins once the SWM structures are inspected and approved, and can extend up to five years on large projects.

As discussed in Section 1.3, the data available for evaluating SWM BMP pollutant load removal efficiency is limited. Four development projects within SPAs are fully completed, stabilized, and have had S&EC structures removed and replaced by permanent SWM structures. These projects are Willow Oaks (Piney Branch SPA), Running Brook (Clarksburg SPA), Cloverly Safeway, and Snider's Estates (Upper Paint Branch SPA). Flow-weighted data from three of the four projects are discussed in this report. Running Brook has had monitoring problems and has no useful flow-weighted data at this point. Additional information, figures, and data for Willow Oaks, Snider's Estates, and Cloverly Safeway are provided in the Technical Appendix.

Data is collected by using automated samplers to collect flow-weighted composite storm samples. Although not as difficult as sediment control structures, monitoring SWM structures is quite challenging. Ponding or backwater issues, equipment failure, or flow measurement distortion have continued to limit the amount of available flow-weighted composite data that is evaluated for BMP efficiency of SWM ponds. Data collection was limited in 2007 due to the lack of rain.

#### **3.3.1 Surface Sand Filter**

##### *Background*

A surface sand filter is a media filter. It is best-suited for managing the high concentration of pollutants in the volume generated by the first inch of rain (also known as the first flush). The Montgomery County Sand Filter is essentially a shallow, dry stormwater management facility which incorporates a sand filter and an underdrain. Pre-treatment is provided by a grass filter strip or other structural means (MCDPS 2007).

The sand filters are designed to include a recharge area beneath the filter medium and underdrain pipe to promote infiltration into suitable soils. The water remaining in the structure below the level of the underdrain pipe will percolate into underlying soils with suitable infiltration rates. SPA performance goals encourage the use of infiltration to reduce storm flow runoff and recharge groundwater to help maintain stream baseflows.

Sand filters have a range of removal efficiencies and are generally effective at removing total suspended solids, with removal efficiencies of 66 to 95% reported in the literature (Technical Appendix).

### *Willow Oaks (Piney Branch SPA)*

Willow Oaks is an 8 acre, 14 single family lot cluster option development located on the eastside of Travilah Road, opposite Stonebridge View Drive. 6.9 acres of the development is sited within the Piney Branch SPA.

The stormwater management for this portion of the development is provided through an existing SWM pond in the Willows of Potomac subdivision (Pond 2) located upstream of the sand filters. This pond provides detention of the two year storm with a pre-developed release rate. Quality control is provided by a treatment train consisting of two surface sand filters in series (Technical Appendix). Vegetated filter strips provide pretreatment for the surface sand filters located upstream.

Monitoring of metals, nutrients, and suspended solids is required at three locations: 1) upstream of the first sand filter, after the vegetated strips; 2) after exiting the upper sand filter; and, 3) at the outlet of the second sand filter cell. Automated samplers are used to collect storm samples 4 times per year to assess the efficiency of the BMP at reducing loadings of selected pollutants. Sampling began in July 2005 and the last required storm of the 15 was captured in October 2007.

Table 3.5 provides BMP efficiency results for 5 storms where *influent* flows and *effluent* flows and could be captured and loadings could be calculated. Data from 3 other captured storms (July 7, 2005, October 24, 2005, and September 28, 2006) were not considered due to erroneous downstream flow rate values. The average pollutant loading reduction rates are above 90% for these storm events, when pollutant concentrations were above the detectable limit. Overall loadings for cadmium, lead, and nitrite were not calculated due to the prevalence of below-detection limit concentration results. Additional information regarding the efficiency calculations can be found in the Technical Appendix.

**Table 3.5. Willow Oaks BMP Pollutant Load Reductions. Load reductions were calculated by examining the total load entering the system (two sand filters in series) with the total load leaving.**

Storm Date	Copper	Zinc	Nitrate	TKN	Total Nitrogen	TSS
1/22/2006	89%	95%	94%	89%	91%	86%
4/21/2006	94%	97%	86%	96%	93%	88%
10/17/2006	96%	98%	98%	n/a	98%	99%
11/16/2006	n/a	n/a	98%	n/a	98%	97%
4/11/2007	89%	88%	78%	n/a	86%	99%
Mean	92%	95%	91%	93%	93%	94%

The data suggest that the series of vegetated filter strips and two surface sand filters were achieving high pollutant removal efficiency success for the evaluated storm events. All storms evaluated were smaller than *1-year storm* events (Table 3.6). Larger precipitation events could influence the BMP performance.

**Table 3.6. Storm event data for the five storms used to evaluate Willow Oaks BMP pollutant load reductions efficiency.**

Storm Date	Rainfall Quantity (in.)	Rain duration (h)	Return interval (y)	Total flow volume (m <sup>3</sup> )		
				Station #1 (entrance to upper sand filter)	Station #2 (exit of upper sand filter, entrance to lower)	Station #3 (Outlet of lower sand filter)
1/22/2006	0.8	14.5	< 1	2,737	410	293
4/21/2006	1.51	26.75	< 1	2,649	2,984*	269
10/17/2006	0.74	9	< 1	1,161	73	37
11/16/2006	1.6	7.75	< 1	3,887	8,337*	99
4/11/2007	0.72	7.25	< 1	723	57	85
* Inaccurate flow rate measurement due to ponding in weir at Station #2						

The BMP's ability to reduce flow levels to the point where almost all flow, and subsequently pollutants, were contained in the first sand filter contributed to high BMP performance. The sand filter promoted infiltration and storage and, with the help of the vegetated filter strips in the upstream treatment train, likely contributed to the good performance of this BMP.

#### *Snider's Estates (Upper Paint Branch SPA)*

The 8.1 acre Snider's Estates subdivision on Snider Lane, between New Hampshire Road and Good Hope Road, consists of six residential lots and a 0.72-acre parcel for SWM. SWM consists of a sand filter and two dry ponds in series. Storms greater than the one to two year design storm overflow directly from the upstream pond into the downstream pond via a riser that leads to an inter-basin pipe. In addition to managing on-site storm flow, the SWM structures also treat an additional 24,000 square feet of impervious area along Snider Lane (west of the site).

The purpose of this monitoring was to evaluate if the structures reduced flows to the level estimated by the design model. The scope of the monitoring was limited due to the limited amount of development. Monitoring of continuous storm flow was conducted at the Pond 1 outfall (Technical Appendix). Performance of the SWM facility was evaluated by comparing measured pond outflows with TR-20 design-storm simulated events.

Post-construction monitoring to evaluate BMP effectiveness in diverting and absorbing storm runoff commenced in December 2004 and concluded in late 2007. Fifteen (15) storms were captured and characterized (Technical Appendix). Six of those storms with return intervals greater than one year and could be compared with the TR-20 model simulated responses to test whether the pond was functioning as designed (Table 3.7). The peak flows from two storms (January 14, 2005 and July 7, 2005) exceeded the expected range while the other evaluated storms fell within the expected range, suggesting that the BMP is functioning as designed. However, it is not possible to evaluate if other factors such as a decrease in annual rainfall and accompanying extended dry periods or the growing lawns and vegetation from the residential lots influenced BMP performance. Measuring the peak flow rate at the inflow of the structure and where flow

bypasses Pond 1, examining *catchment* land use factors, and measuring the peak flow at the outfall of Pond 2 would be needed to fully evaluate the effectiveness of the sand filter and infiltration trench at retaining storm flow and in order to evaluate the SWM facility as a whole.

**Table 3.7. TR-20 measured storm results for peak flow at Snider’s Estates SWM pond 1 outfall.**

Storm Date	Storm Rainfall (in.)	Storm Duration (hr.)	Storm Frequency (yr.)	Observed (Measured) Peak Flow Rate (CFS)	Expected (Controlled) Peak Flow range (CFS)
1/14/2005	2.0	6.8	1	4.6	0.1 – 0.8
7/7/2005	2.9	15.2	2	5.0	0.1 – 1.4
10/7/2005	6.1	22.5	25	3.6	1.8 – 4.0
6/25/2006	6.8	9.1	200	10.7	4.8 – 13.7
6/13/2007	2.0	2.1	5	0.7	0.0 – 2.5
10/24/2007	4.4	77.3	2-5	0.1	0.2 – 2.5

### 3.3.2 Stormceptor® Results

#### *Background*

A Stormceptor® (hereafter “Stormceptor”) is a *hydrodynamic device*. Hydrodynamic devices use the flow and direction of water to remove pollutants. The Stormceptor is designed to treat a maximum flow rate and bypass the remainder of the runoff volume. The Stormceptor slows incoming stormwater to reduce turbulence, which allows oils to rise and sediment to settle.

A study by the Massachusetts Strategic Envirotechnology Partnership (STEP 2003) that monitored two Stormceptors, found that the Stormceptor removed between 52% and 77% of TSS, which is lower than the 80% targeted by the manufacturer (Rinker Materials 2008). A report by the Center for Watershed Protection (RAC 2002) cited performance of Stormceptors between 21% and 51.5% removal of TSS. More materials on the Stormceptor are provided in the Technical Appendix.

#### *Cloverly Safeway (Upper Paint Branch SPA)*

The Cloverly Safeway is located on New Hampshire Avenue; part of this site falls within the Upper Paint Branch SPA. BMP monitoring on this project consists of evaluating the efficiency of a Stormceptor in the reduction of pollutant concentrations and loadings during storm events as well as monitoring and assessing the effluent for the presence of temperature increases.

Other BMPs upstream of the Stormceptor consist of stormwater storage underneath a parking area and a *bioretention structure* adjacent to the southern section of the parking

area. Stormwater runoff enters the stormdrain system through three curbside inlets in the parking lot (one located at the entry from Briggs Chaney Rd. and the other two along Gallaudet Ave.), and from two overflow inlets sited in the bioretention facility located between Briggs Chaney Rd. and the parking area. Excess water from the bioretention area is piped underneath the parking area to join the direct runoff from the three curbside inlets. The runoff then enters a storage area, which consists of a network of pipes underneath the parking area. Water from the storage area drains to the Stormceptor inlet via a control structure.

The Stormceptor functions as additional quality control in the treatment train. Flow-weighted samples of cadmium, copper, lead, zinc and total suspended solids, along with a petroleum hydrocarbon grab sample from the first portion of each storm, are collected from locations before and after stormwater passes through the structure (Technical Appendix). The Cloverly Safeway project has been monitoring the Stormceptor since May 2003 and will continue through 2008. Weather-related challenges and mechanical difficulties prevented acquisition of data for 2007 (the December 2007 storm was collected in fulfillment of 2006's requirement of 3 storms per year). A total of 11 storm events of the required 15 have been captured.

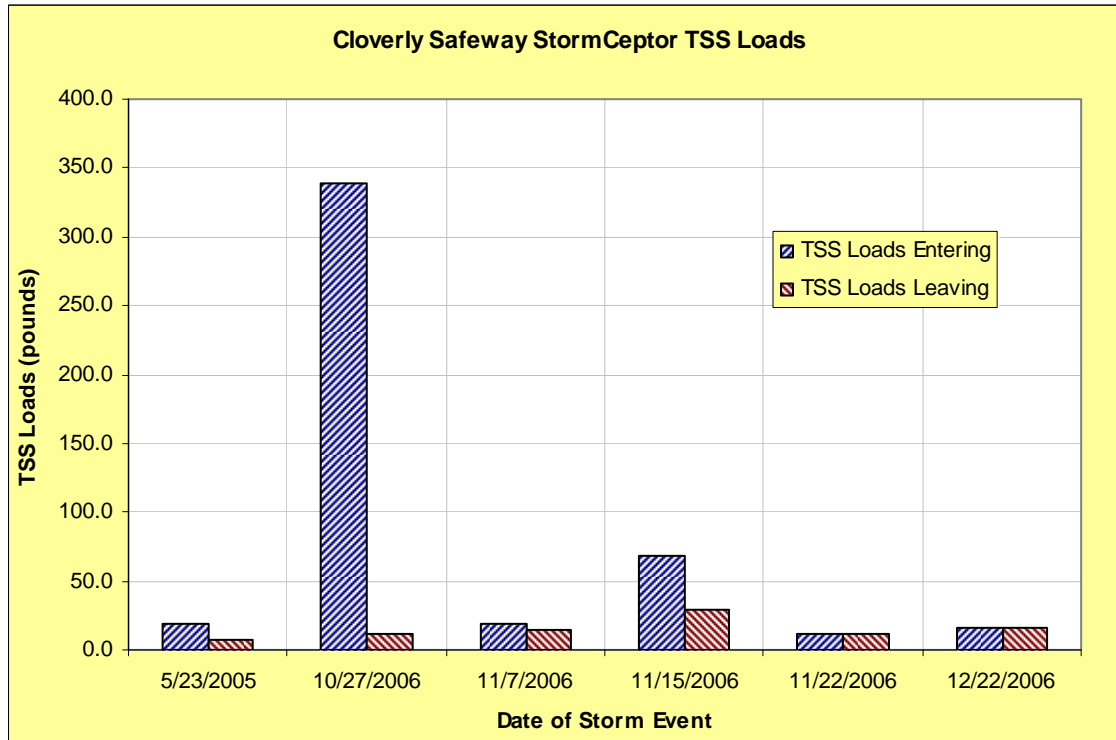
In general, monitoring activities to date showed that the Stormceptor had some tendency toward reduction in pollutant loadings where pollutant concentrations were high entering the structure. In some cases, there was an increase in the loading leaving the structure. A potential contributing factor to increased loadings leaving the structure is that the water entering the Stormceptor also contained relatively low concentrations of pollutants. The bioretention structure upstream of the Stormceptor provides quality control, using plants and soils to remove pollutants from the stormwater. Many storm samples had pollutant concentrations below the detectable limits. It is difficult to improve on water quality that already has a low pollutant concentration.

Total suspended solids, on the other hand, were often present in high enough concentrations entering and leaving the structure so that loadings could be calculated and evaluated. The Stormceptor seemed to work well at reducing TSS loadings between the inlet and outlet during one event (October 27, 2006) and successfully reduced TSS loadings for three others (Fig. 3.8). However, the storm event on November 22, 2006 and subsequent events show no difference between the TSS loadings entering the structure and leaving it. At this time, there does not appear to be a clear trend between performance of this structure and characteristics of the captured storm events. See the Technical Appendix for storm data.

Although only preliminary, some data was submitted in fulfillment of the remaining required storm for the 2006 monitoring and the three required for 2007. Loading calculations for the inlet and the outlet were obtained for a storm in December 2007 and two in March 2008 (Table 3.8). These events are discussed separately because storm summaries and flow volumes and rates have not yet been reported by the consultant. Examination of the loadings entering the structure and leaving the structure reveals a decline in the performance of the Stormceptor. The December 2007 storm sample

showed the same load of TSS leaving the Stormceptor as entering it. The two storm events captured in March 2008 show more TSS leaving the Stormceptor than entering. One possible reason for the poor performance is that the structure has not been cleaned or maintained.

Grab sample monitoring of total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPH) during first flush revealed that TPH was entering and leaving the system in very low concentrations, most often below the detectable limit.



\*No TSS loads are available for storm events pre-dating May 23, 2005.

**Figure 3.8. Cloverly Safeway Stormceptor Loads.**

**Table 3.8. Cloverly Safeway Stormceptor TSS loadings for recent storm events.**  
No storm data is available for analysis.

Storm Event Date	TSS load (lbs)	
	TSS Loads Entering	TSS Loads Leaving
12/15/2007	13.9	13.9
3/4/2008	21.3	26.6
3/7/2008	4.7	8.7

Temperature was also monitored downstream of the Stormceptor. For eight of the events, runoff temperatures spiked upward between approximately 3° (September 28, 2004) and

18° (November 22, 2006) Fahrenheit at the inception of the storm events. Temperature response was inconclusive for the remaining two events (April 12, 2004 and November 15, 2006). The most recent temperature data available is from the December 22, 2006 event. The runoff temperature rose approximately 7° Fahrenheit at the inception of the storm. The Stormceptor is not designed to mitigate thermal impacts, and other BMPs, which promote infiltration and help to mitigate thermal impacts such as bioretention to work in conjunction with the device.

### **3.4 Discussion of Structural Monitoring of S&EC and SWM BMPs**

Very little data is available for evaluating the efficiency of S&EC basins at capturing total suspended solids. The majority of the BMP efficiency data cited in scientific literature is for pollutant removal efficiency of SWM BMPs.

Although more research is needed to reveal factors that cause a S&EC or SWM structures to function well or poorly, several variables have been identified by DEP as sources of disparity (CWP 2007), including:

- the amount and type of sediment disturbing activities occurring at the site at the time of sampling;
- the number of storms sampled and the characteristics of each (i.e. rainfall and accumulation, duration, flow rate, particle size of each);
- the monitoring technique employed;
- the internal geometry and storage volume and design features of the structure; and
- the size and land use of the contributing catchment.

The concentration of pollutants in runoff (i.e. how dirty it is) can influence the actual pollutant removal percentages. If the concentration is near an *irreducible level*, such that it is near or below a detectable limit, a low or negative removal percentage can be recorded (Schueler 2000).

Efficiency alone does not provide the entire picture to how well a BMP is performing; evaluating the mass of pollutants leaving the structure and entering the stream is also an important criterion. With these factors in mind, great care should be taken, not just when examining the County's results alone, but when trying to make comparisons between S&EC BMPs employed locally and nationally.

The SWM BMPs monitored showed variable performance based on the technology sampled and the location of the BMP in the treatment train. The stormwater BMPs evaluated in this report were not located in the Clarksburg SPA. The evolution of development in Clarksburg, from an undeveloped rural environment to a dense suburban/urban environment makes it a perfect test site to evaluate the ability of structural BMPs to protect water quality. All the other SPAs (with the exception of Upper Rock Creek) were fairly well-developed prior to being adopted as a SPA, making it more difficult to parse out the effects of additional development from those areas already



developed. Ultimately, a conclusive evaluation of the effects on development cannot be completed until the watershed is built out or almost build out.

Additionally, DEP and DPS are taking several steps to improve consultant success at collecting automated flow-weighted composite samples at S&EC structures and to help minimize impacts during construction:

1. As of 2008, individuals conducting SPA BMP monitoring will be required to submit quarterly progress reports detailing whether monitoring is on schedule and what problems have been encountered;
2. More field meetings and planning prior to commencement of monitoring will be conducted; and
3. S&EC BMPs will be converted to SWM BMPs once the drainage area to the structure has been stabilized.

As stated previously, evaluating BMP efficiency by presenting percent removal is one important assessment tool. Measuring changes to stream geometry, habitat, and chemistry (Section 4), and ultimately the biological community (Section 5) are also examined as indicators of BMP effectiveness to protecting water quality.



#### **4. Stream Characteristics**

Forecasting the effects of urbanization on stream ecosystems is an enormous challenge, as it requires an integration of knowledge from numerous disciplines, including hydrology (Nilsson et al. 2003), geomorphology, and remote sensing. The County has been reporting on changing biological stream conditions for over ten years as a cost effective method to document the cumulative impacts occurring in SPA streams. However, in order to link these biological changes to changes in stream hydrology, *stream morphology*, and habitat, a comprehensive ecological monitoring and assessment approach is needed. Applying an extensive ecological monitoring and assessment approach across all SPA watersheds is beyond the ability of the County. Therefore, the County formed an integrated monitoring partnership to study the changes that will occur in the Clarksburg Master Plan SPA (Section 1.4). The partnership of Government agencies and universities has concentrated their resources on Clarksburg because:

- o of the ability to evaluate the effects of development on an undeveloped landscape,
- o the level of development activity is greatest,
- o the suite of representative BMPs to monitor is the most diverse, and
- o long term monitoring resources enable the most intensive and effective monitoring to evaluate changes in hydrology and morphology.

Results from this effort will be used to evaluate which BMP types are the most and least effective. This information then can target the most effective BMPs to new development activities in the other SPAs and elsewhere throughout the County. This monitoring effort will also address the Clarksburg Stage 4 monitoring requirements.

In order to account for natural variability, a *paired catchment (watershed) design* is helpful (Farahmand et al. 2007) and was incorporated into the Clarksburg monitoring study design. The same measurements will be collected in drainage areas undergoing development as well as drainage areas that remain undeveloped. Changes due to natural variability as opposed to development impacts will be identified. Good stream flow data from well maintained stream gages will be essential to adequately describe these hydrological changes (Booth and Jackson 1997; Bledsoe 2001). The following sections present information on landscape changes, hydrology, geomorphology, water quality, and habitat.

##### **4.1 Landscape Changes in the Newcut Road area of Clarksburg**

LiDAR (Light Detection and Ranging) is a remote sensing method used to collect topographic elevation information at very high resolutions (with a vertical precision of six inches or less). LiDAR is recorded via aircraft mounted lasers capable of recording 2,000 to 5,000 elevation measurements per second. The resulting imagery is much more precise than that of conventional aerial photography (NOAA 1999).

LiDAR imagery has been captured by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), Landscape Ecology Branch (U.S. EPA LEB) for the first areas developed in the Newcut

Road neighborhood. These areas are the neighboring properties of Greenway Village (Phases 1 to 4), and Clarksburg Village (Phases 1 and 2). Greenway Village is on the right of the image, and Clarksburg Village is on the left (Fig. 4.1). The stream divides the developments. LiDAR was successfully taken in 2002, 2004 and 2007 by U.S. EPA LEB (Figs. 4.1, 4.2, and 4.3).

The 2002 coverage (Fig. 4.1) recorded pre-construction topography of the area. Before construction activities began, the landscape consisted of gently to moderate rolling slopes and land use was predominantly farmland. The small stream draining this area can be seen in the middle of the image. Springs and seeps can be observed at several headwater areas of this stream. Surface runoff would be conveyed into the stream through natural drainages and *ephemeral stream* channels. Groundwater recharge is conveyed through the existing springs and seeps to maintain the baseflow of the stream. Overall imperviousness was low, allowing for stormwater infiltration into the ground.

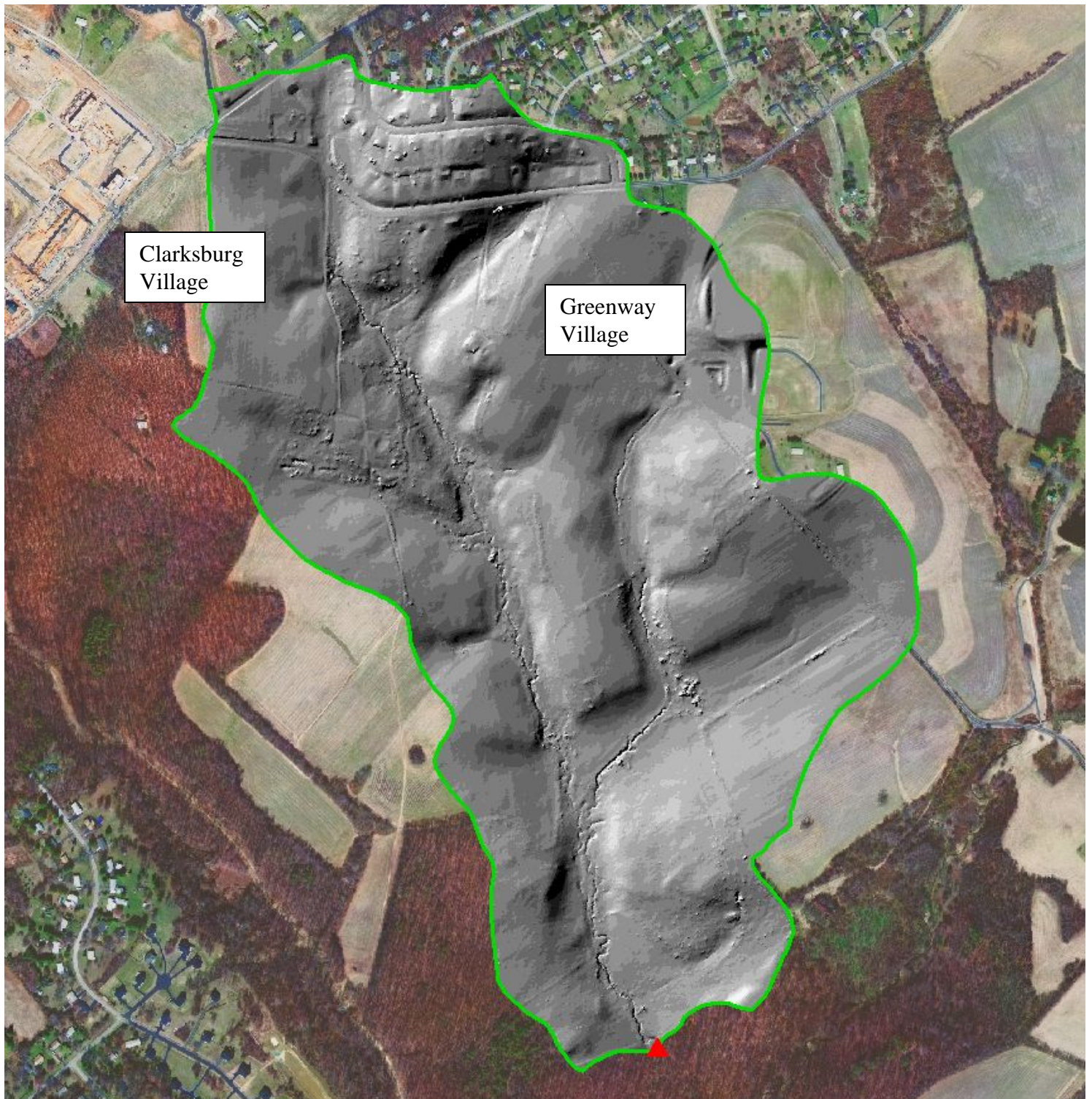
The LiDAR image taken in 2004 (Fig. 4.2) documents changes that occurred to the topography and natural drainage patterns from the cutting and filling required to bring the site into leveled and approved grades for lots, roads, and utilities. The road grade requirements of 4% maximum slope directly influence the cut and fill necessary to balance the developer's onsite excavation and avoid the cost of importing soil. This massive movement of soil can have lasting effects on the water quality due to changes in the basic flow regime of the stream and ground water (CWP 2003; Konrad and Booth 2005).

On the east side (Greenway Village), distinct cut lines along the limits of disturbance document the new elevations graded into the development. The rolling topography was smoothed and leveled, altering the natural drainage patterns. Newly installed S&EC BMPs can be seen installed at the lower elevations of the new topography with some of the BMPs sited at the heads of springs and seeps.

The last LiDAR image shows the development through 2007 (Fig. 4.3). Final grades can be seen throughout the site as the rolling topography has been cut, graded, smoothed, and leveled. Snowden Farm Parkway, a major connecting road, is seen in the middle of the image, bordering the headwater stream for much of its length. Grading for the parkway and S&EC BMPs bisect the natural drainage patterns on the left side of the image, potentially impacting the springs, seeps, and recharge areas on this side of the stream. Newly-defined channels across the floodplain from the S&EC BMPs are shown in the 2004 and 2007 images. The natural drainage patterns on the right side of the image have also been eliminated, and runoff from the new impervious surfaces is redirected into the stormdrain system. An unanticipated impact was also recorded in this imagery sequence. Sewer service is provided to the developments through gravity fed lines and several segments of the sewer line required blasting. The fill from these segments are shown to have subsided after completion of the line. The proximity of the sewer lines running parallel to the stream have the potential to intersect groundwater recharge to the stream. The overall topography, natural drainage patterns, and natural infiltration have been altered due to the cut and fill requirements necessary to meet the density requirements of

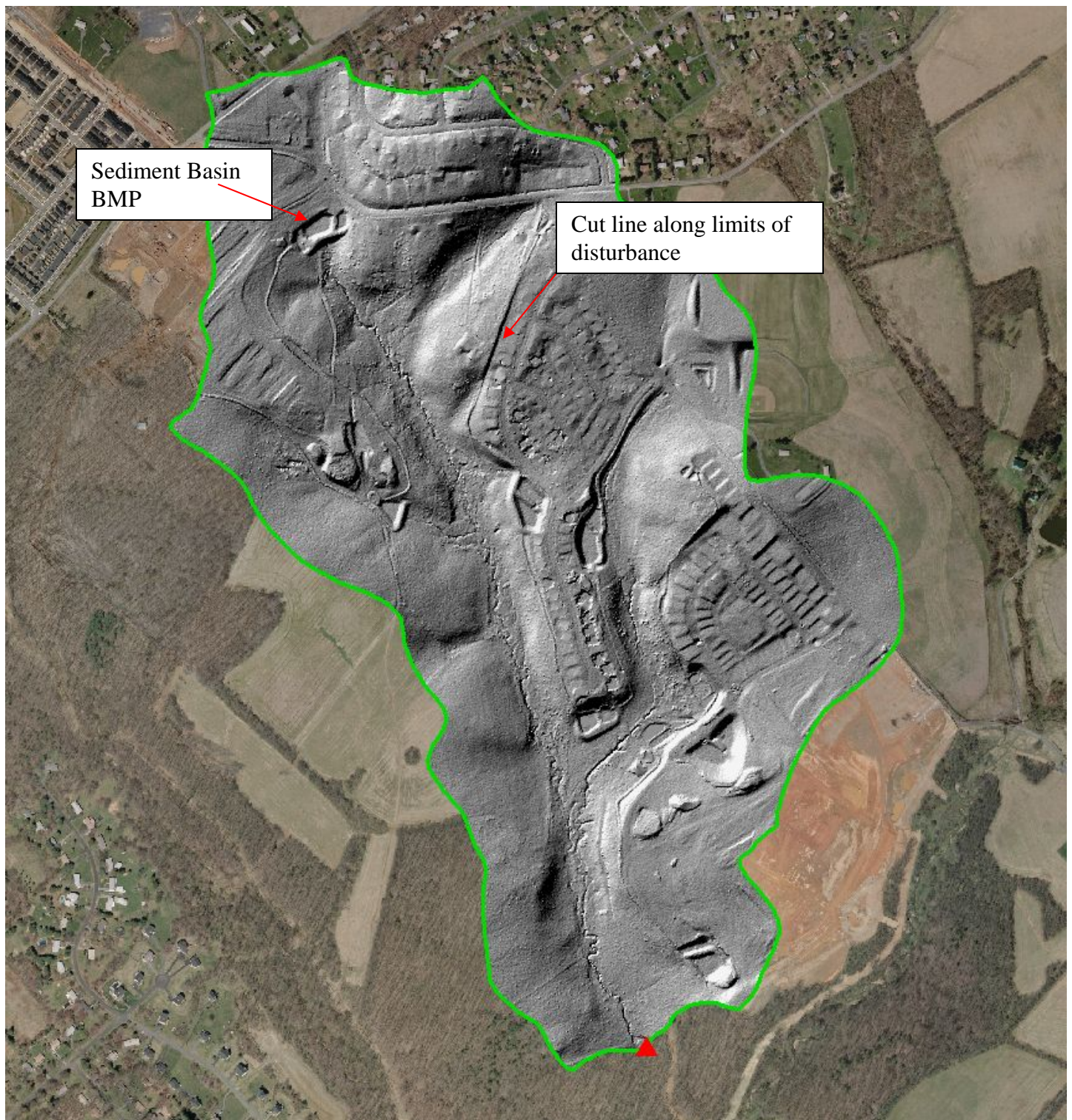


these neighborhoods and the diversion of most of the stormwater runoff into stormwater inlets and drains.



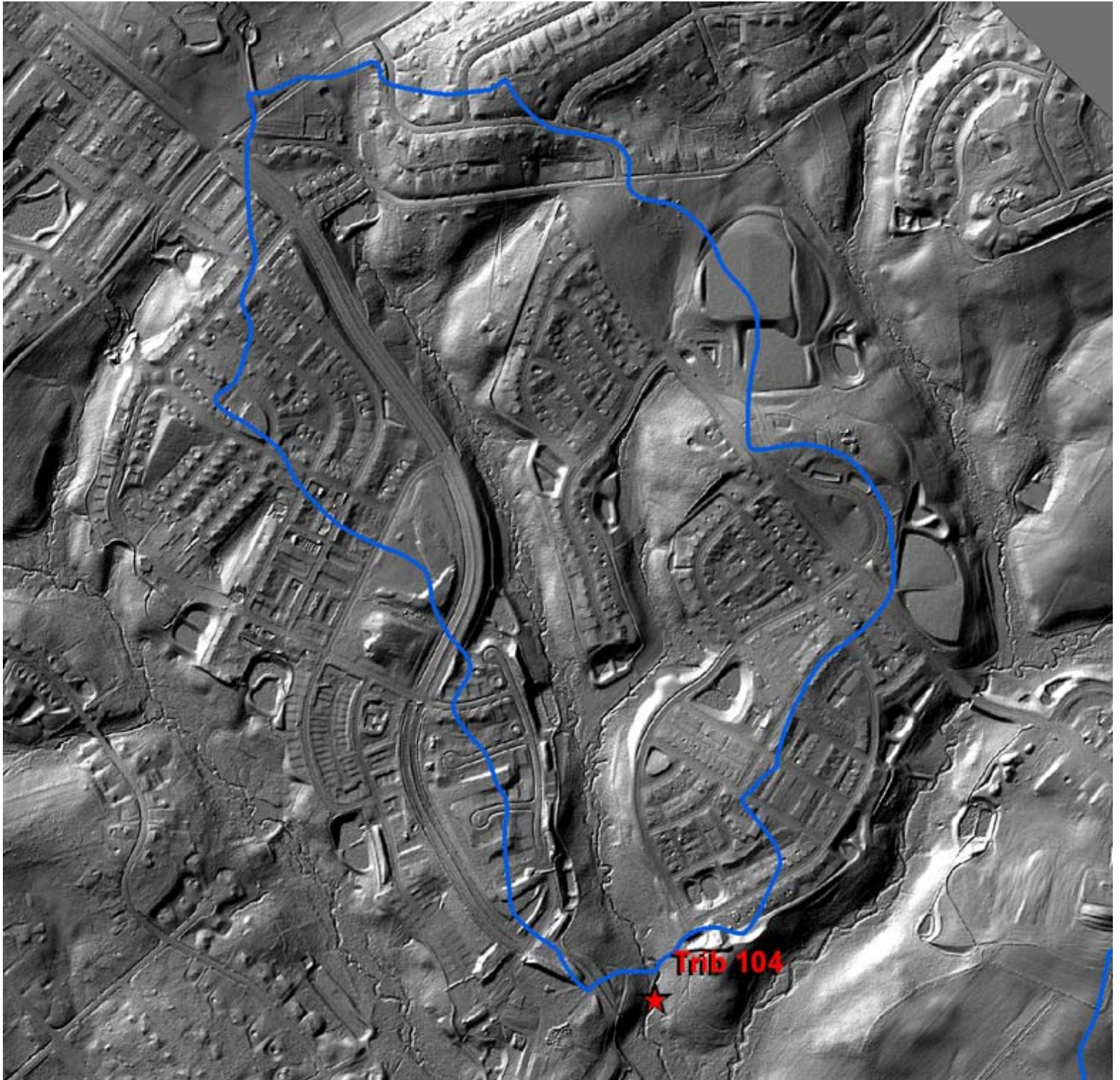
**Figure 4.1. 2002 LiDAR Imagery of Newcut Road Neighborhood, Greenway Village, and Clarksburg Village (U.S. EPA LEB).**





**Figure 4.2. 2004 LiDAR Imagery of Newcut Road Neighborhood, Greenway Village, and Clarksburg Village (U.S. EPA LEB).**





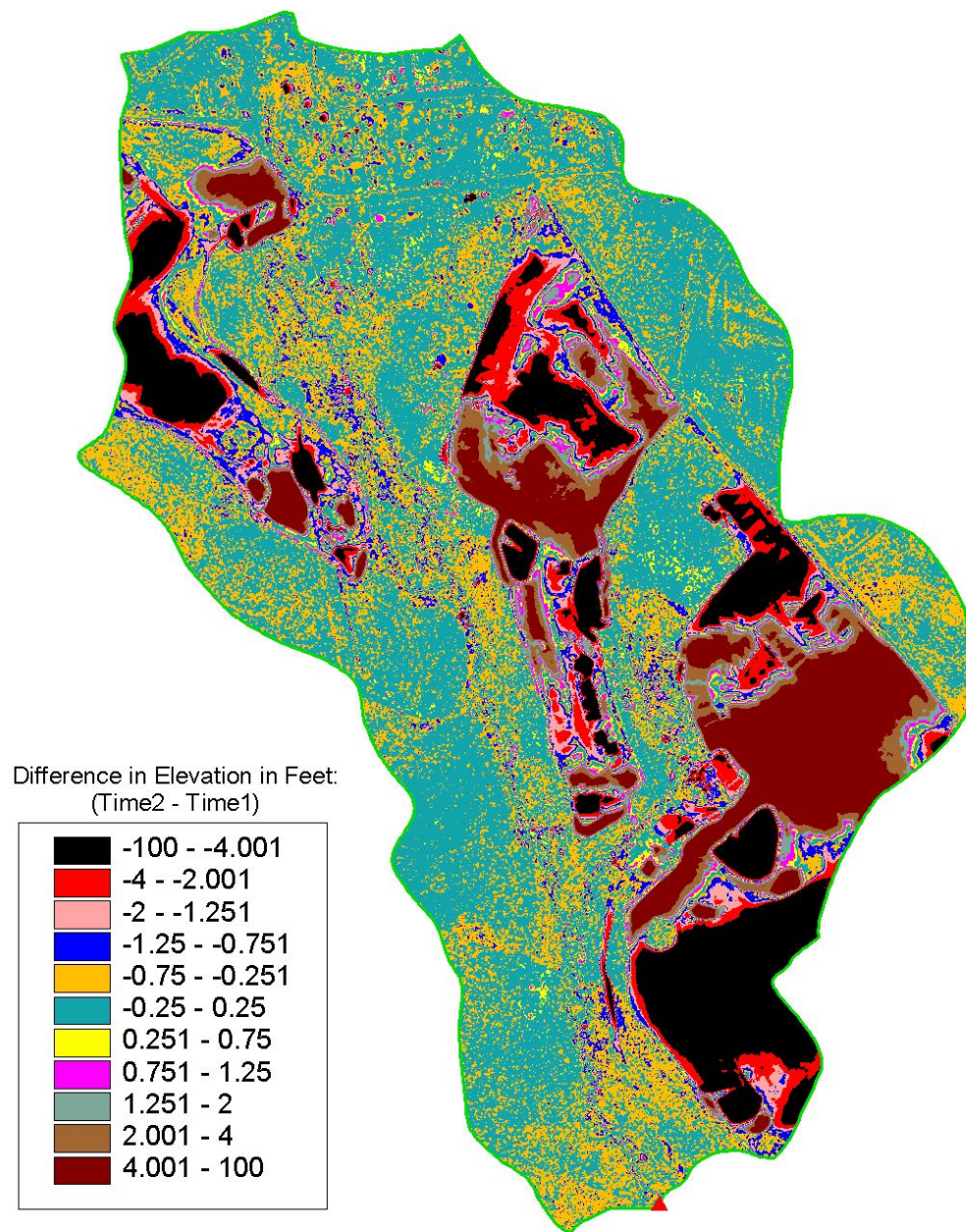
**Figure 4.3. 2007 LiDAR Imagery of Newcut Road Neighborhood, Greenway Village, and Clarksburg Village (U.S. EPA LEB).**

Overall cut and fill differences are readily seen in Figure 4.4. Black and red areas are cut and brown areas are fill. Final grades and imperviousness surfaces are on top of the cut and fill areas. The development areas outside the immediate stream buffers have had their surface grades altered, surface drainage patterns diverted into stormdrains, and the imperviousness greatly increased from pre-construction levels. The purpose of installing the SWM BMPs are to minimize impacts to the receiving streams through redundant structures that provide both quality and quantity controls such that post-construction release rates are equivalent to pre-construction rates.

The U.S. EPA LEB will be further analyzing the multi-year LiDAR imagery and plan to continue acquiring additional imagery as the development areas are completed. Once the developments have been completed and the S&EC BMPs have been converted to SWM BMPs, EPA scientists will be able to measure the change in stream cross-sections, profiles, and areas of increased deposition and erosion, and compare the changes to a control area within the Little Bennett Regional Park. DEP has also coordinated with the U.S. EPA LEB and other colleagues from the United States Geological Survey (USGS), Eastern Geographic Science Center to survey the accuracy of the LiDAR imagery to known control points so the changes DEP records in field surveyed cross sections and profiles can be precisely compared to the watershed-wide changes the LiDAR imagery captures.

The ground survey results will be compared to the continuing LiDAR data once the study has been completed through a joint study between the U.S. EPA LEB, University of Maryland, College Park, and DEP.





**Figure 4.4. Total Cut and Fill Differences for the Newcut Road Neighborhood, Greenway Village, and Clarksburg Village between years 2002 & 2007 (U.S. EPA LEB).**

## 4.2 Hydrology

### 4.2.1 Background

Conversion of watersheds to urban areas has been shown to have major affects on stream hydrology as a result of vegetation removal, stream channel modification, and increases in impervious area. These alterations can lead to flashier hydrologic responses: faster onset and decay of storm flow *hydrographs*, reduction in base flow rates, and higher and earlier peak discharges (Bledsoe 2001; Paul and Meyer 2001; CWP 2003; Goonetilleka et al, 2005; Konrad and Booth 2005; Walsh et al. 2005; Farahmand et al. 2007). The effects of these hydrologic changes are most severe in headwater streams (Nehrke and Roesner 2001).

The SPA SWM designs attempt to minimize storm flow runoff increases and maintain existing stream base flow. Redundant controls (treatment trains) are required for stormwater quality control. This is a challenging endeavor as the approved densities for a development may require the placement of the SWM quantity control BMPs to be on the margins of the development, with few opportunities to place enough SWM infiltration structures above the quantity control structure to mimic the diffuse and lengthy release of water into the stream as in pre-construction conditions.

The LiDAR time series records the multiple and cumulative watershed changes as a direct result of the development process in the Newcut Road Neighborhood and, by inference, other substantially similar developments in substantially similar watersheds. The loss of water storage capacity of the hill slopes that have been graded and leveled through urban development (such as shown in the LiDAR series), along with reductions in vegetative cover, topographic depressions, soil depths, and infiltration capacity of the native soils, lead to hydrologic changes (CWP 2003; Konrad and Booth 2005).

### 4.2.2 Study Design and Data Collection

In 2004, the USGS, U.S. EPA, and Montgomery County DEP cooperatively established five stream gages in the Clarksburg SPA as part of the Integrated Clarksburg Monitoring Partnership. Two rain gages were also established in the study area to record localized storm events (Fig. 1.3).

The purpose of the five gages is to document changes in stream hydrology as a result of the land use changes and urbanization that are ongoing in Clarksburg. Two of the gages are control gages: one in a substantially undeveloped drainage and one in a developed area with SWM BMPs predominately designed from the pre-2000 design manual. Three of the gages are downstream of areas that will have significant land use change and urbanization – two in the Newcut Road Neighborhood and one in the Cabin Branch Neighborhood. When development is completed and the SWM BMPs have been converted from S&EC BMPs, changes in storm flows, base flow, and peak discharges will be analyzed and presented. For the purpose of this report, the S&EC BMPs have not

been converted to SWM BMPs and observations reported here are for the S&EC structures monitored during the construction period.

#### 4.2.3 Hydrologic Data Analysis and Interpretation

The rain gages have produced records of rainfall totals that allow the calculation of a number of useful statistics including storm durations, storm mean intensity, and storm peak intensity. More detailed information is presented in the Technical Appendix and will be summarized here.

The stream flow gages have produced data that allows the calculation of instantaneous peak discharge and daily mean discharge. The Sopers Branch gage (01643395) and the Little Seneca Creek Tributary near Clarksburg, MD (Newcut Road neighborhood) gage (01644371) data are used in this report. The drainage area to the Newcut Road Tributary gage has had the largest amount of land disturbance relative to the development process than at any of the other four gages (Figs. 4.1. to 4.4.). Information on the five gages is presented in Table 4.1.

**Table 4.1. Descriptions of the Five Stream Gages in the Clarksburg Study Area.**

Gage Id. Number	Name	Date Started	DA (mi <sup>2</sup> )	DA (acres)
01644371	Little Seneca Creek Tributary Near Clarksburg, MD	5/2004	0.43 mi <sup>2</sup>	275.2
01643395	Sopers Branch at Hyattstown, MD	2/2004	1.17 mi <sup>2</sup>	748.8
01644375	Little Seneca Creek Tributary Near Germantown, MD	6/2004	1.35 mi <sup>2</sup>	864
01644372	Little Seneca Creek Tributary at Brink, MD	6/2004	0.37 mi <sup>2</sup>	236.8
01644380	Cabin Branch Near Boyds, MD	6/2004	0.79 mi <sup>2</sup>	505.6

Average annual precipitation is about 42 inches in the Baltimore-Washington area (NWS 2008). Average monthly precipitation varies throughout the year and spring and summer thunderstorms can cause significant variations in precipitation depending on location (Doheny et al. 2006; James 1986).

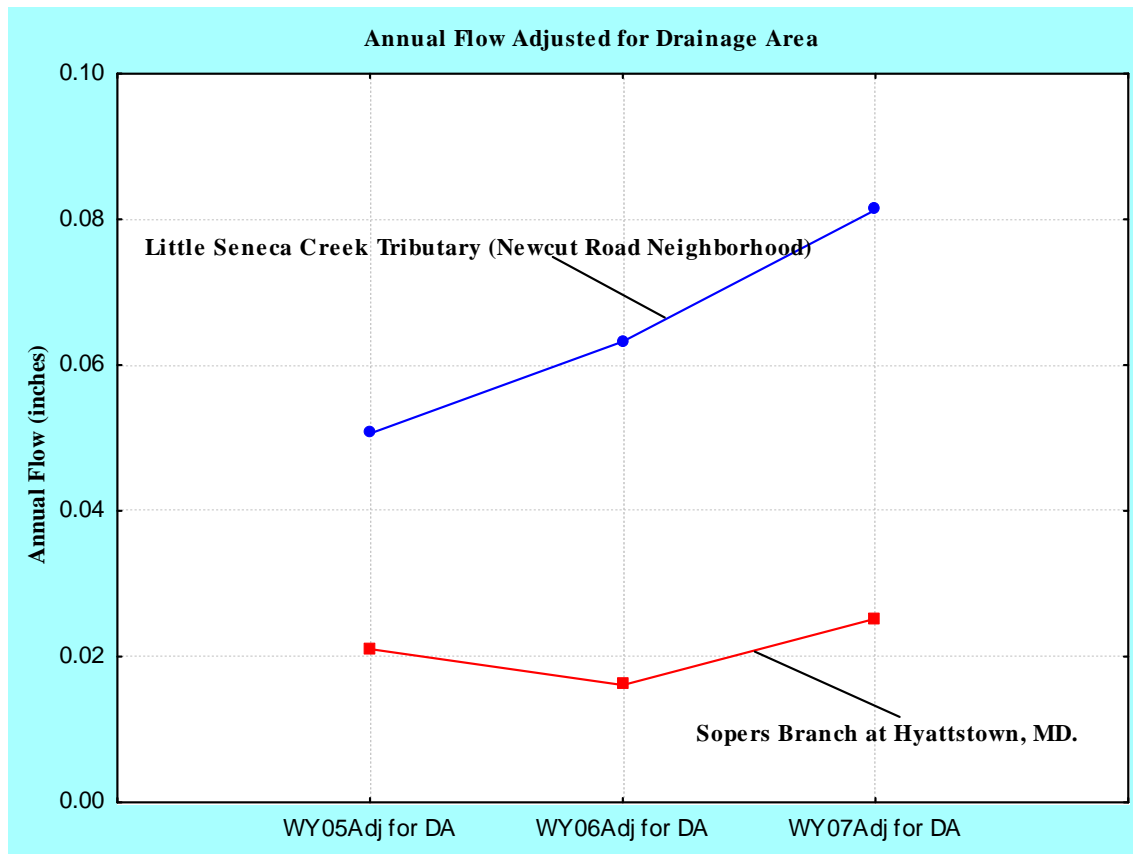
Annual runoff for the two USGS gages (01644371, 016433955) was provided by the USGS, Baltimore Office (E Doheny, 2008, personal communication) for calendar years 2005 and 2006 and used to determine how much average annual precipitation infiltrates into the groundwater or is released into the atmosphere through *evapotranspiration*. Annual runoff at the control gage Sopers Branch at Hyattstown, MD was 16.62 inches in 2005 and 14.11 inches in 2006. On average, about 60 to 65% of the average annual precipitation at Sopers Branch either infiltrated into the ground or was lost to evapotranspiration during calendar years 2005 and 2006.

Annual runoff at the test gage Little Seneca Creek Tributary near Clarksburg, MD was 15.44 inches in 2005 and 19.95 inches in 2006. On average, about 63% of the average annual precipitation at this tributary of Little Seneca Creek gage either infiltrated into the

ground or was lost to evapotranspiration during calendar year 2005. On average, about 52.5% of the average annual precipitation at this tributary of Little Seneca Creek gage either infiltrated into the ground or was lost to evapotranspiration during calendar year 2006.

The annual runoff was also provided in USGS [water years](#) (October to September). Using the water year data provides three water years of information to compare the test and control stations. The Sopers Branch had about 62.5% of the average annual precipitation either infiltrating into the ground or lost to evapotranspiration during water year 2005, 71.3% in water year 2006, and 55.1% in water year 2007. The tributary of Little Seneca Creek had about 66.8% of the average annual precipitation either infiltrating into the ground or lost to evapotranspiration during water year 2005, 58.6% in water year 2006, and 46.71% in water year 2007. On average, the overall amount of stormwater infiltrating into the ground or lost via evapotranspiration steadily declined in the Newcut Road Neighborhood Tributary. Figures 4.1 through 4.4 depict the land use changes that occurred within this drainage area during the same time period.

The overall amount of stormwater runoff directly entering the Newcut Road Neighborhood Tributary to Little Seneca Creek increased over this same time period. Annual flows were adjusted for the differing drainage areas of the two gages to normalize the annual runoff amounts and to allow for comparison. The adjusted annual flows are shown in Figure 4.5. More rainfall is running directly into the Newcut Road Neighborhood Tributary stream than Sopers Branch for the 2005, 2006, and 2007 water years (Fig. 4.5). This is likely due to the changes in imperviousness that have occurred in the drainage area as a result of development.

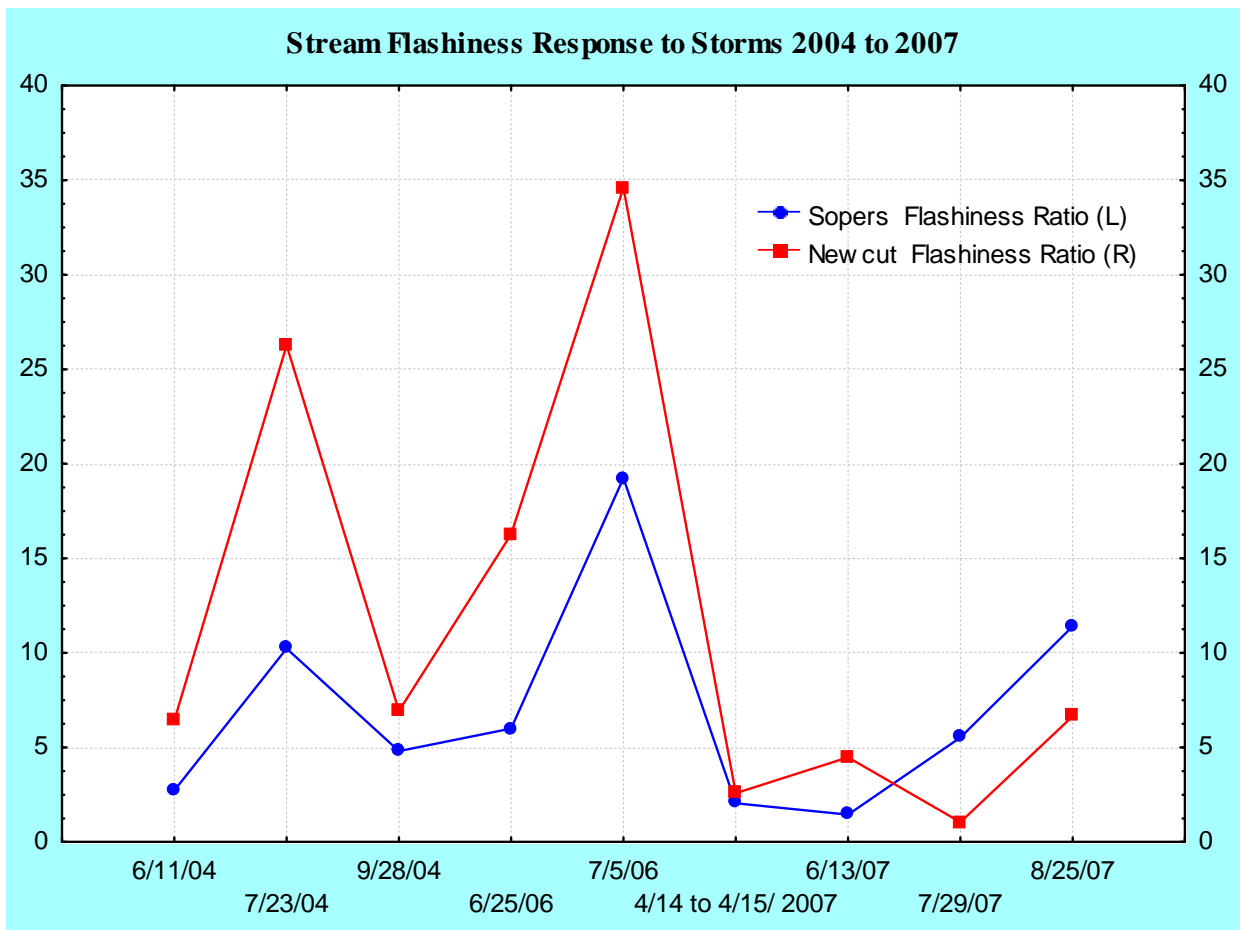


**Figure 4.5. Annual Flow (adjusted for drainage area).**

Conversion of watersheds to urban areas can lead to *flashier* hydrologic responses (Farahmand et al. 2007) with water levels that rise, peak, and fall very rapidly in response to storm precipitation (Doheny et al. 2006). An index has been developed to compare the flashiness of streams (Doheny et al. 2006). The index is a ratio between the instantaneous peak discharge (highest stream flow) to the daily mean discharge (average stream flow) that occurs during a storm event. When the discharge is divided by the size of the drainage area (acres), the ratios are normalized and the ratios from different streams can be compared. Using this technique, the relative flashiness of specific storm events for Sopers Branch and the Tributary of Little Seneca gages were compared (Technical Appendix). When the conversion to SWM BMPs has been completed, this ratio will be used to determine if flashier hydrologic responses are occurring in the Newcut Road drainage. Figure 4.6 graphs the adjusted flashiness index for the two drainages for specific storms that occurred during 2004, 2006 and 2007. During the construction period, the Newcut Road drainage was, on average, flashier than the Sopers Branch drainage (Fig. 4.6). During the later drought period of 2007, the Newcut Road Tributary was noticeably less flashy.

Time of concentration is defined as the difference in time between the start of rainfall and when discharge begins to increase at the gaging station (Doheny et al. 2006). Changes in

the time of concentration of a watershed can be useful in understanding stream response to increases in imperviousness. When the conversion to SWM BMPs have been completed, time of concentration will be evaluated to determine if the Newcut Road tributary's response to rainfall has been changed compared to the control station. At this point in the development process, time of concentration is similar between the Sopers Branch and the Newcut Road Neighborhood (Tributary of Little Seneca) gages (Technical Appendix).



**Figure 4.6. Comparison of Stream Response to Storm Events: 2004 to 2007.**

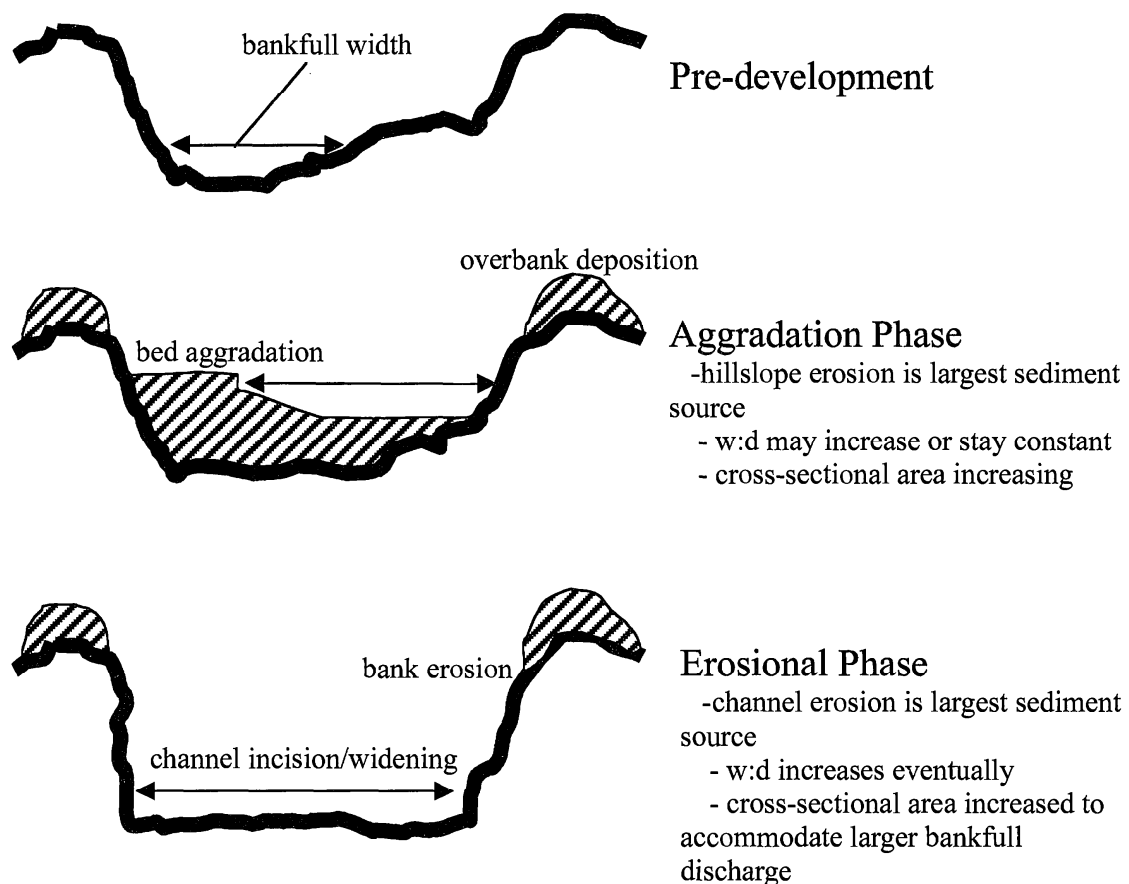
On average, the Newcut Road tributary had a flashier response to storms before the drought period of 2007 due to less average annual precipitation infiltrating into the ground or being lost through evapotranspiration, and more average annual precipitation running off directly into the stream. The Newcut Road Tributary has a similar time of concentration to that of the comparison gage station.



Changes in the storm runoff amounts, directly and immediately reaching the stream, and the flashiness of the stream's response to storms can cause changes in stream geomorphology.

### 4.3 Changes in Stream Geomorphology

Many studies have shown that impervious surfaces created as a result of urbanization are the primary cause of channel enlargement in suburban and urban areas. (Bledsoe 2001; Paul and Meyer 2001), (Fig. 4.7). The goal of the SPA SWM BMPs is to reduce storm flows to streams to predevelopment conditions. Streams are dynamic systems that adjust their geomorphology over time to the flows of sediment and water contributed by their watersheds (Bledsoe 2001). These adjustments are an effort to achieve a state of equilibrium as the morphology of a stream changes to compensate for increases and decreases in sediment loads.



**Figure 4.7. Stream channel changes as a result of development and increases in imperviousness (Paul and Meyer 2001).**

Stream bed *aggradation* has been shown to occur with the construction phase, resulting in an increase in stream bed elevation as sediment fills the channel (Paul and Meyer

2001). For instance, if sediment accumulates in a stream, the bed of the channel is raised at that point, and the slope increases downstream of the deposit (Ritter 2006). An increase in the slope of the stream results in a higher velocity of flow that can erode and carry the sediment away (Ritter 2006).

#### 4.3.1 Study Design and Data Collection

As described in section 1.4 and illustrated in Figure 4.8, monitoring efforts have been focused on the Clarksburg Master Plan SPA area. Geomorphic surveys are conducted in the three test areas: two in the Newcut Road Neighborhood (Little Seneca 104 tributary) (Fig. 4.9.a), and one in the Cabin Branch Neighborhood as well as in the undeveloped control area in Little Bennett Regional Park (Soper's Branch) (Fig. 4.9.b) and the developed control in the Germantown area (Crystal Rock) (Fig. 4.9.c). Multiple surveys were completed in all areas to document the temporal change in stream channel morphology. Survey information includes longitudinal profiles, cross sections, bed composition (pebble counts), and sinuosity.

Surveys are located within similar habitat sections of the study streams. The first habitat section is a steeply-graded, straight channel (low sinuosity index) consisting mostly of riffle habitat. As sections were surveyed further downstream (areas two, three, and four), the slope of the stream slightly decreases, sinuosity increases, and runs and pools become more prevalent.

#### 4.3.2 Data Analysis and interpretation

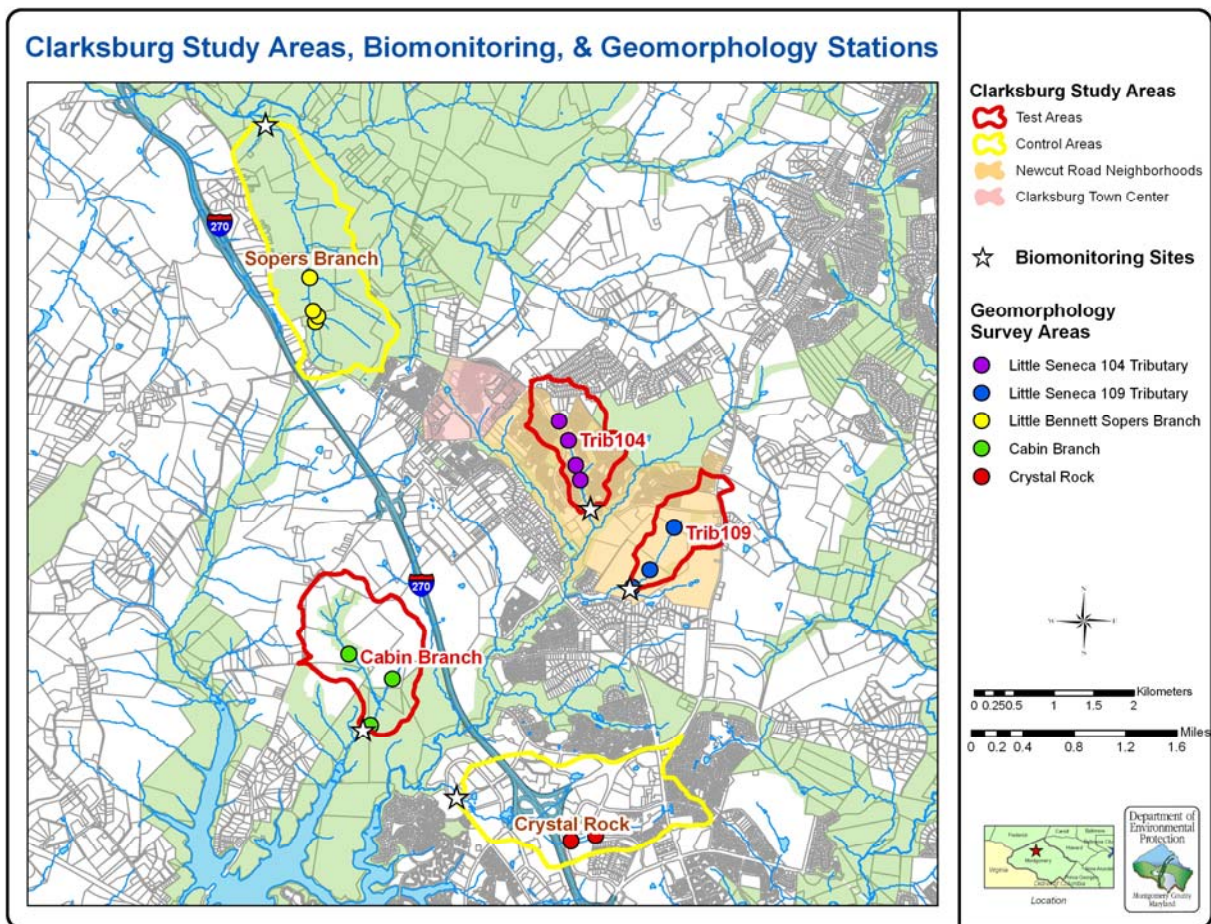
Preliminary results are presented in the Technical Appendix for cross sections established in the most downstream sections within the Newcut Road Neighborhood test area (area 4), the Little Bennett control (Sopers Branch area 4), and the Germantown control (area 2). All cross sections used in this comparison were measured in riffle/run stream areas. Riffle/run areas serve as grade control for the stream.

On average, cross sections from the Newcut Road Neighborhood area experienced channel aggradation corresponding to the most active years of construction (2004, 2005 and 2006), and then channel degradation and some widening in 2007 as this area of the Newcut Road Neighborhood neared final elevations and stabilization (Fig. 4.10). On the other hand, the Little Bennett Regional Park (Fig. 4.11) and Germantown (Fig. 4.12) cross sections show little yearly change. Changes in cross section are most obvious in the lower half of each profile, corresponding to levels that frequent storms would impact. Surface hydrology analysis has shown that the amounts of annual runoff infiltrating the ground has decreased, annual stream runoff has increased and that the Newcut Road Neighborhood stream had a more rapid response to storms. These changes to surface hydrology would cause the stream to move more sands and gravels in the channel and aggrade (Paul and Meyer 2001). The S&EC BMPs on the development sites were functioning as designed and maintained. However, even the best maintained and functioning S&EC BMP are not 100% effective in removing fine clays and silts.



Evaluation of sinuosity over time documents a difference between the test and control stations. Sinuosity is the ratio between the length of the stream and the corresponding length of the stream valley. A ratio of 1:1 would indicate a very straight and often channelized stream. Sinuosity indices for the Newcut Road tributary reveal the stream has straightened over time (ratios went from 1.4 to 1.0 in just four years (Table 4.2). The sinuosity of the Sopers Branch channel has remained fairly similar, while the sinuosity of the Germantown control stream has straightened somewhat, but not nearly as pronounced as the Newcut Neighborhood tributary. This would be consistent with the increased annual runoff of the Newcut Road Neighborhood stream.

Changes in stream morphology would largely be a result of the changes reported on stream hydrology. There are many comparison studies yet to be done between the test and control areas to evaluate the effectiveness of stormwater BMPs. Results presented herein are preliminary as the S&EC control devices have not been converted to SWM structures. However, from the preliminary results, the construction phase of development has impacted the 104 tributary channel morphology due to channel straightening, down-cutting, and enlargement. Final conclusions will be made once the development process has been completed in the test areas and when the S&EC BMPs have been converted to final SWM BMPs.

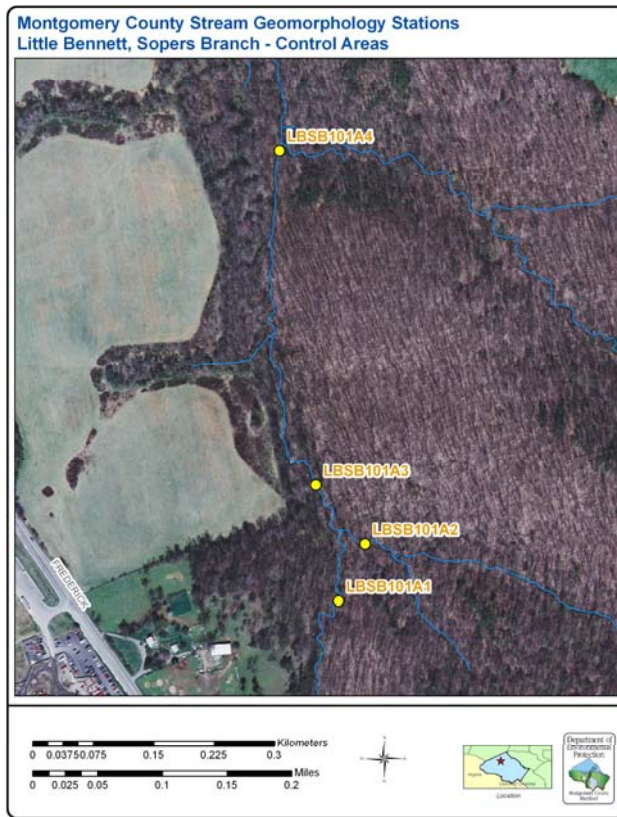


**Figure 4.8. Location of the Clarksburg Monitoring Partnership BACI three test areas and two control areas. Also included are biological monitoring stations and geomorphic survey locations.**

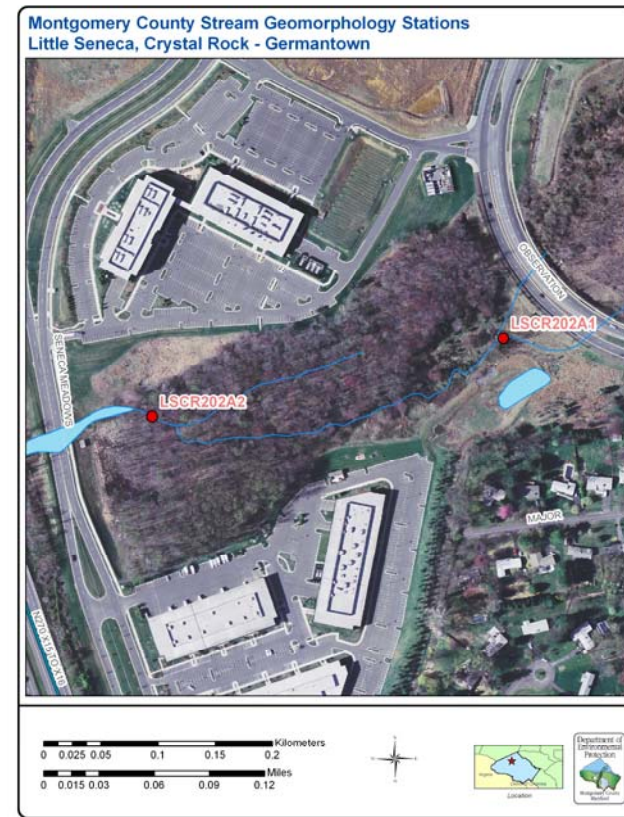




A

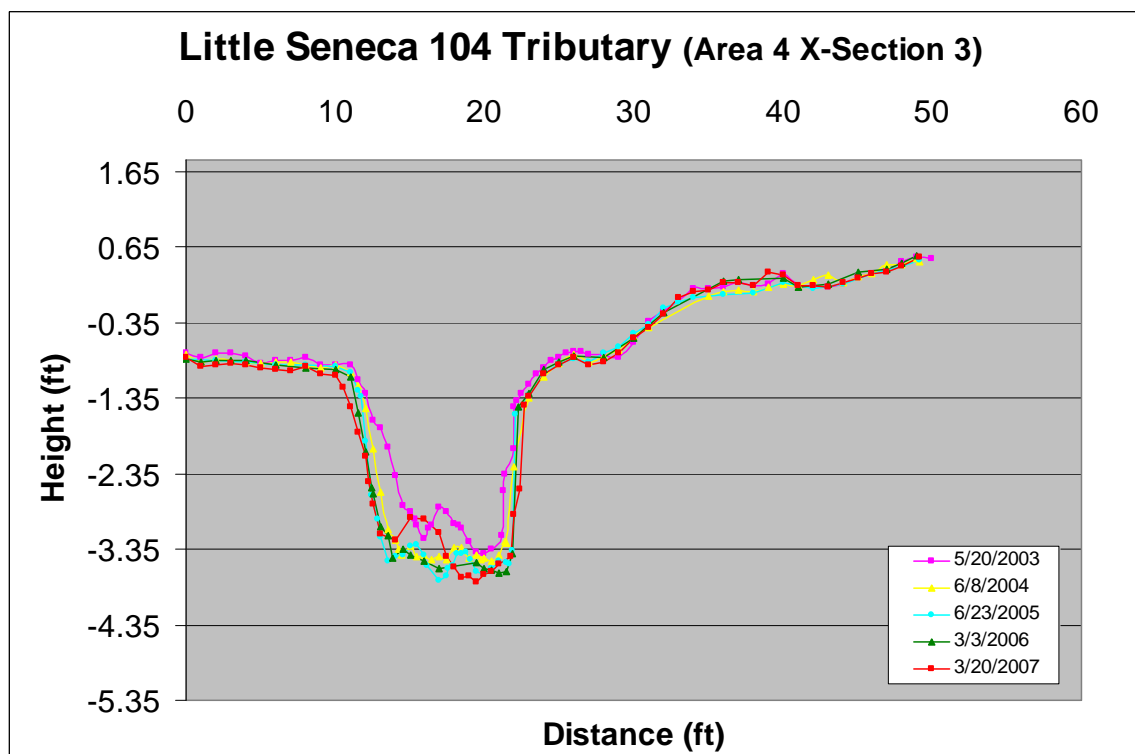
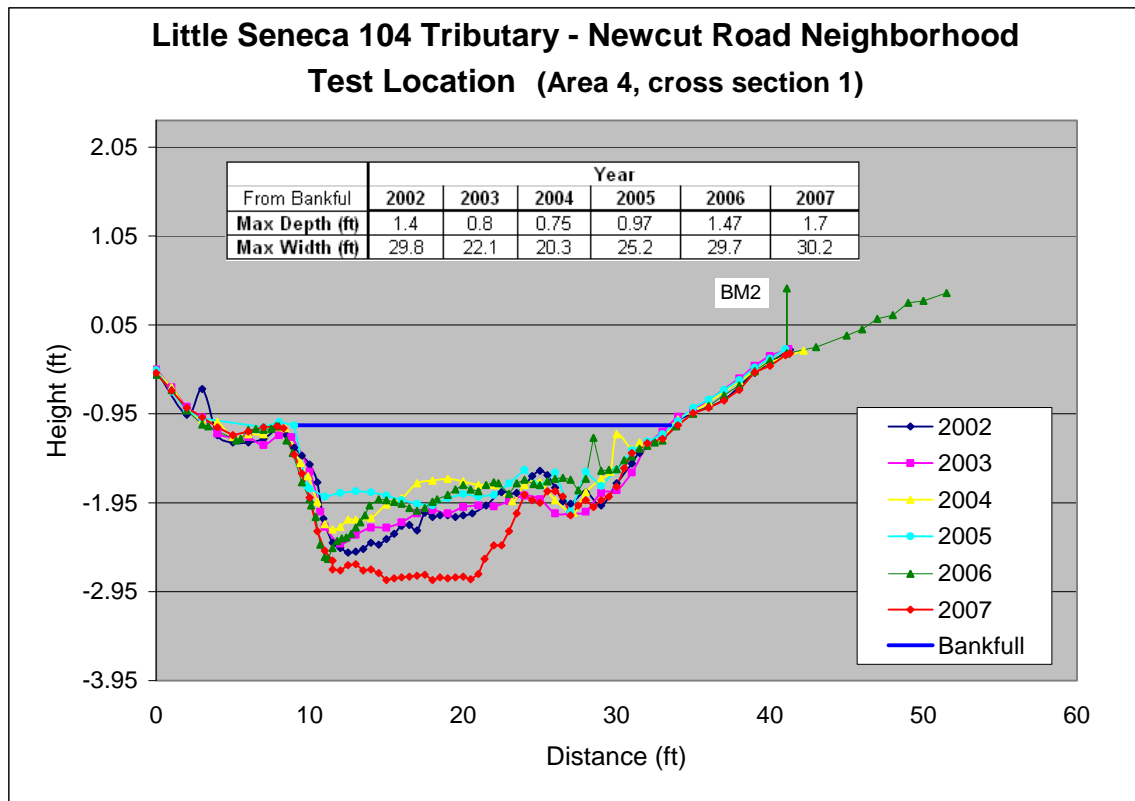


B

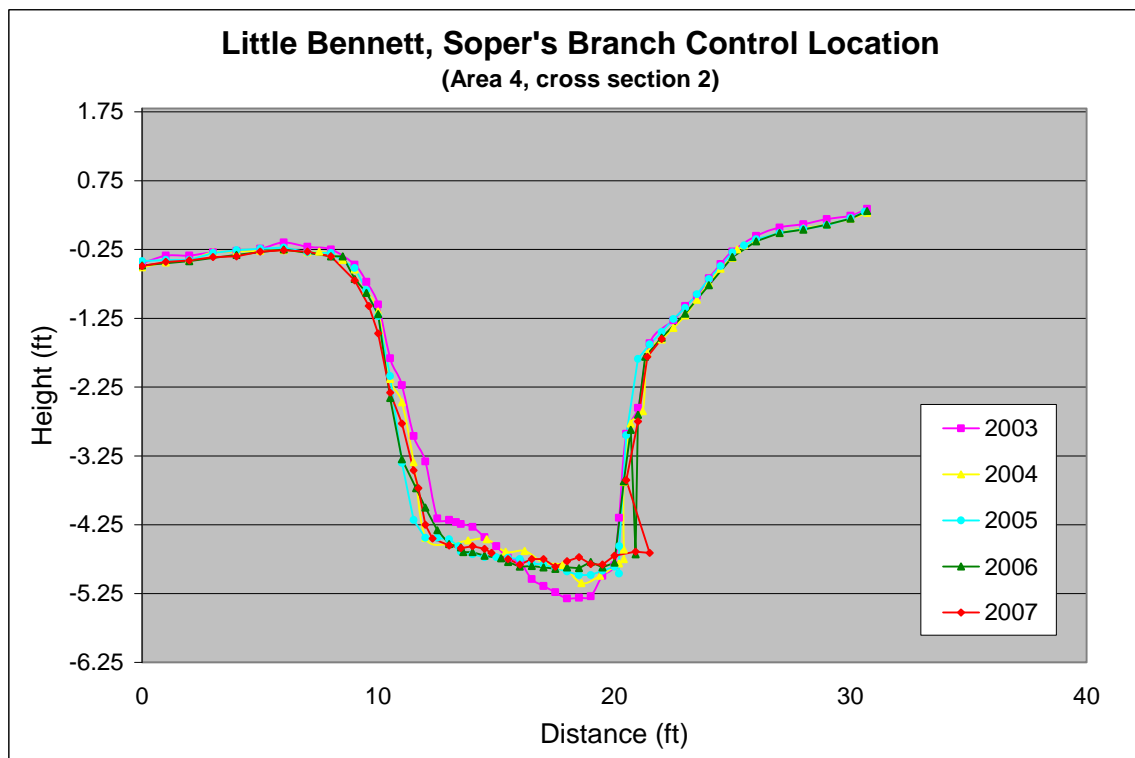
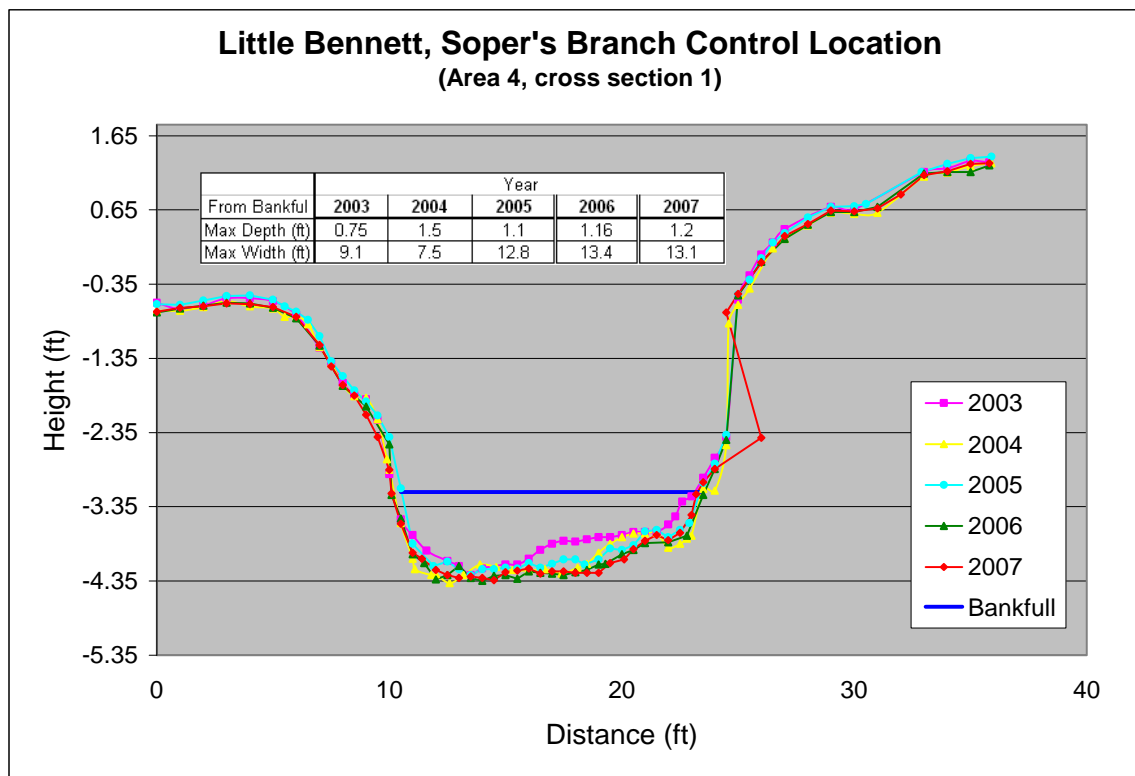


C

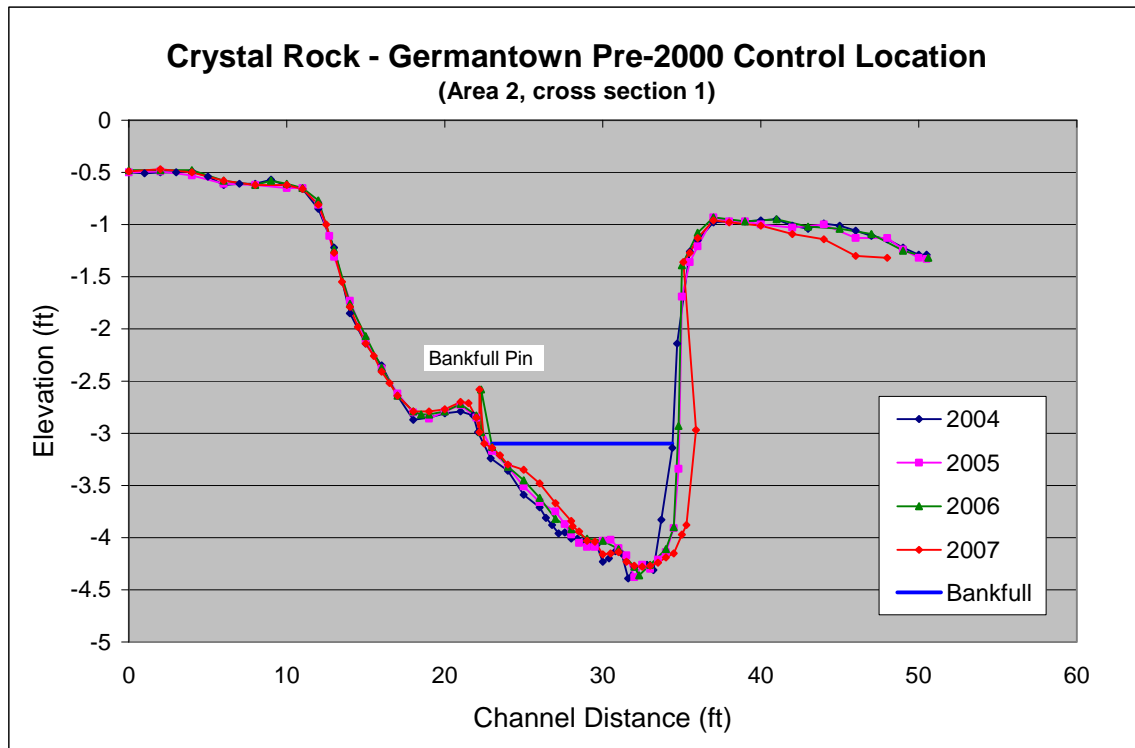
**Figure 4.9. Little Seneca 104 tributary (Newcut Road neighborhood) geomorphology survey test areas (A), Little Bennett Creek survey control areas (B), and Germantown negative control survey areas (C).**



**Figure 4.10. Representative cross sections from Newcut Road Neighborhood, Little Seneca 104 Tributary test location, Area 4. Cross sections are both measured in Riffle/run features.**



**Figure 4.11. Representative cross sections from Little Bennett Creek, Sopers Branch control location, Area 4. Cross sections both measured in Riffle/run features.**



**Figure 4.12. Representative cross sections from Germantown (Crystal Rock) pre-2000 control location, Area 2. Cross section 1 measured in a Riffle/run feature.**

**Table 4.2. Sinuosity indices for Newcut Road Little Seneca 104 tributary test area, Little Bennett Soper's Branch control area, and Germantown Crystal Rock control area. Data is shown for furthest downstream areas within each test and control.**

**Sinuosity at 104 Tributary Test, Sopers Branch Control, and Crystal Rock Control**

	Sinuosity				
Year	'03	'04	'05	'06	'07
LSLS104 A4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.0
LBSB201 A4	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.2
LSCR201 A2	-	1.4	0.8	1.3	1.2

## 4.4 Changes in Physical Chemistry

### 4.4.1 Water temperature (Clarksburg and Paint Branch)

Stream water temperature plays an important role in maintaining the health of the stream's biological community. Previous SPA Annual Reports (2005; 2006) identified the two principal stressors that influence stream temperature as 1) natural variations in

air/stream interactions, and 2) thermal impacts due to runoff from impervious surfaces and BMP storage facilities. SPA BMP design features are selected to avoid thermal impacts to receiving streams. Water temperature is being monitored in all SPAs during the pre, during, and post construction phases. The data will be analyzed to determine how effective the SWM BMPs are in minimizing impacts to stream water temperatures as a result of land use changes at different levels of imperviousness.

#### **4.5 Water Quality**

DEP measures *in situ* (on-site) water chemistry data whenever a crew conducts biological monitoring at a stream. This in-situ data is limited in its use and application because it provides information on the stream only at the time and location of the sample. Continuous sampling provides for the full range of water chemistry changes over time, but the cost and resources needed to provide, maintain, and calibrate a water chemistry recording meter at all the SPA stations is prohibitive. In-situ water chemistry samples are collected for dissolved oxygen, percent dissolved oxygen saturation, pH, and conductivity. The data collected from the Clarksburg control and test stations was graphed and examined to see if there was a noticeable water chemistry difference over time between the two groups of stations. No noticeable difference was observed between the stations. All graphs are available in the Technical Appendix to this report.

#### **4.6 Habitat**

A Rapid Habitat Assessment (RHAB) is used during spring and summer sampling at all stream stations monitored in the county. An individual score is selected within categories of *optimal*, *sub-optimal*, *marginal*, and *poor* and a total score (out of 200) is generated for the station. Results are provided in the Technical Appendix.

There is no clear trend in the three SPAs and no substantial difference was found between the test and control areas. In a study of the effects of construction and stormwater management in the Peter Pan watershed in Frederick County (2007), embeddedness and *epifaunal substrate* quality have been showing a slow decline over time. It is possible that impacts at individual sites can be confounded when combined with others.





## **5. Biological Integrity**

Stream biological communities are primarily affected by stream habitat availability, which is heavily influenced by changes in stream geomorphology and hydrology.

### **5.1 Biological Stream Monitoring**

Biological monitoring evaluates stream condition and records changes in the stream community over time. The monitoring of fish and benthic macroinvertebrate communities is used nationally and regionally to measure the overall health of a stream. Both biological communities provide information on short-term and long-term impacts. Fish and benthic macroinvertebrates populations display a range of *tolerances* within each community and these populations will survive or die in relation to the degree of cumulative impacts in the stream. For examples of tolerance values and *functional feeding groups*, see the Technical Appendix. Adults may survive initially, but the cumulative impacts can affect reproductive success to the point where the population no longer produces enough viable offspring to maintain the population. DEP developed an index to compare the stream community (fish and benthic macroinvertebrates) to those found in the least impaired streams located in the County and surrounding areas. DEP began stream monitoring within three SPAs, Clarksburg, Piney Branch, and Upper Paint Branch in 1995 and within the newly-designated Upper Rock Creek SPA in 2004. Stream monitoring includes biological sampling of benthic macroinvertebrate (bottom-dwelling aquatic insects and worms), fish communities, as well as amphibian & reptile populations. Stream monitoring also includes habitat assessment, stream channel measurements, and water quality readings (dissolved oxygen, temperature, pH, and conductivity), which were discussed in Section 4. For a table of available stream monitoring data and a discussion of stream monitoring protocols, see the Technical Appendix.

In the SPAs, the County attempts to minimize the cumulative effects caused by development and land use change. Biological monitoring is a cost-effective tool to assess the degree of cumulative impacts in streams and rivers including altered stream hydrology, channel erosion, and sedimentation. These factors are often observed when a watershed undergoes extensive land use change. Generally, individual stream chemistry and physical parameter measurements do not identify the major factors impacting resource conditions in county streams. Careful monitoring and comparison of streams not impacted by development and streams with ongoing development can isolate impacts caused by natural conditions (drought, flooding) from those caused by development (mass grading, sedimentation, increased impervious surface).

Aquatic benthic macroinvertebrates live in the bottom parts of our waters. Benthic macroinvertebrates make good indicators of watershed health because they (U.S. EPA 2007a):

- Live in the water for all or most of their life, staying in habitat areas necessary for their survival,

- Rapidly respond to short term impacts as individual taxa differ in their tolerance to amount and types of pollution,
- Have limited mobility, and
- Respond to the cumulative impacts from all of the chemical, physical, and biological stressors to the receiving stream in predictable and characteristic patterns.

Specific attributes of fish that make them desirable components of biological assessments and monitoring programs (U.S. EPA 2007b):

- Fish have large ranges and are less affected by natural microhabitat differences than smaller organisms. This makes fish extremely useful for assessing regional conditions.
- Most fish species have long life spans (2 to 10 years or more) and can reflect both long-term and current water resource quality.
- Fish continually inhabit the receiving water and integrate the chemical, physical, and biological histories of the waters.
- Fish represent a broad spectrum of community tolerances from very sensitive to highly tolerant and respond to chemical, physical, and biological degradation in characteristic response patterns.

Benthic macroinvertebrates tend to be stronger indicators of stream health in headwater areas with short term disturbance, where impacts to the stream are much more concentrated in time and space. Fish, with their longer life-spans and increased mobility, give stream health information on a larger scale both spatially and temporally. Combined in an average, the benthic and fish *metrics* give a much more inclusive, holistic evaluation of a stream's overall biological condition.

Measures (metrics) of each biological community are assembled to form an *Index of Biological Integrity (IBI)*. The metrics used for benthic macroinvertebrate and fish IBIs can be found in the Technical Appendix. Metrics are selected that respond in a predictable way to increasing degrees of cumulative impacts. Metrics are scored in comparison to the least impacted streams in the region. The final IBI creates an index that compares any stream against conditions found in these least impacted streams. Streams are rated as *excellent*, *good*, *fair*, or *poor*.

The U.S. EPA (1990) recommends using two or more indicator groups to provide a more realistic evaluation of system *biological integrity*. A Stream Salamander IBI has been developed for Maryland and has undergone several validations (Southerland et al. 2004; Southerland and Franks 2008). Stream salamanders spend their entire lives instream or closely associated with the stream channel. Because of their longevity, small home ranges, relatively stable populations, abundance and ubiquity, salamanders have been identified as promising indicators of water quality. Furthermore, they replace fish as top predators in small, headwater streams (Jung et al. 2004; Southerland and Stranko 2006). DEP is examining the use of stream salamanders as indicators of water quality in small

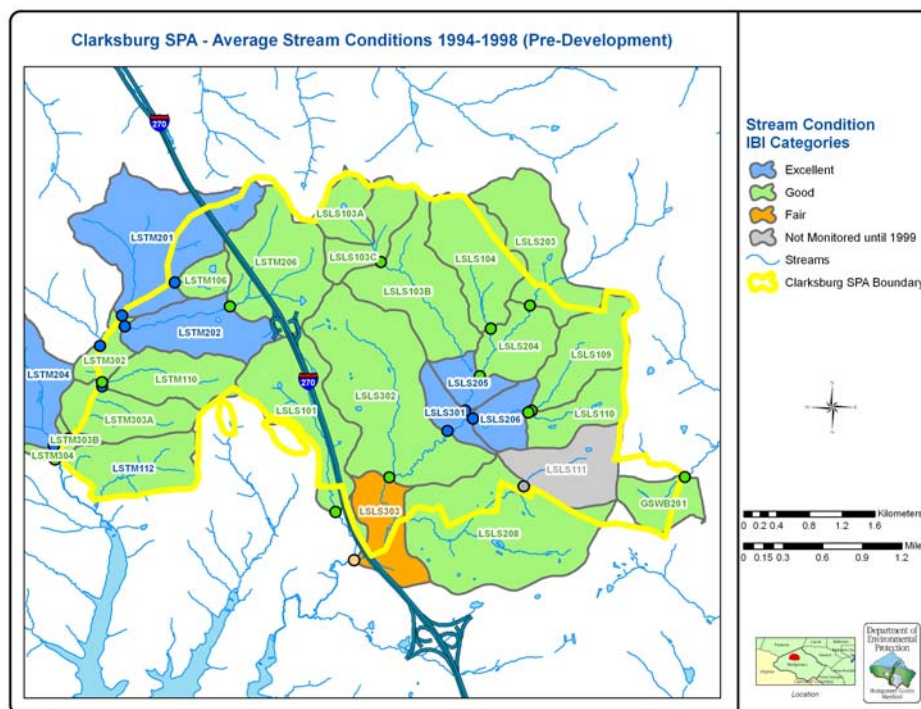
streams (less than 300 acres drainage area) to complement the benthic macroinvertebrate IBI scoring results.

Presently, there are 57 stream monitoring stations throughout the four SPAs: 27 in Clarksburg; 14 in Upper Paint Branch; 10 in Piney Branch and six in the Upper Rock Creek SPA. Because of staff constraints, not all 57 stations are able to be monitored each year. For maps showing the location of all biological monitoring stations in the four SPAs, see the Technical Appendix.

## 5.2 Stream Condition Comparison

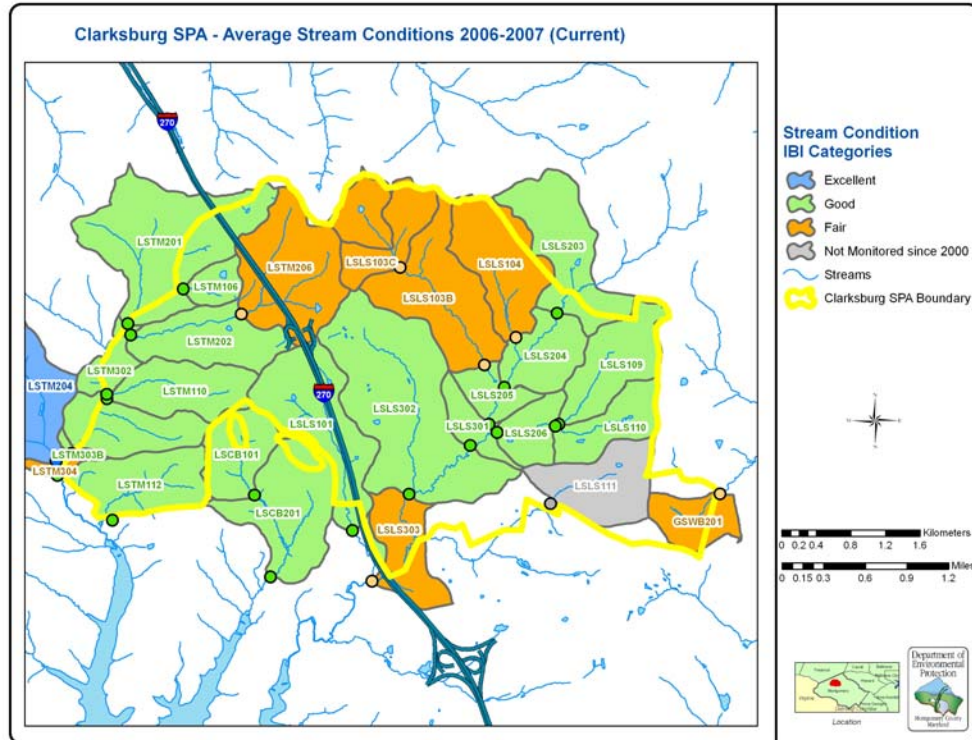
This section compares the overall IBI of three SPAs from the onset of SPA designation to the present. The Upper Rock Creek SPA is not included in this section because development has not started in the SPA during the reporting period. According to Morgan and Cushman (2005), small (1<sup>st</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> order) headwater streams are particularly at risk from development impacts. Altered flow regimes from urbanization can affect fish assemblage structure and biodiversity by re-shaping the streams physical habitat on too short a time scale (years to decades) to allow populations to adjust. Miltner et al. (2003) suggested that poorly regulated construction practices constitute the first step toward declining stream health in suburbanizing landscapes.

Within each SPA, stream conditions (the average of the fish and benthic IBI scores) changed over time. In Clarksburg, the stream conditions were predominantly *good* to *excellent* before development occurred (Fig. 5.1). Currently, stream conditions have



**Figure 5.1. Pre-development (1994-1998)) stream conditions (average of fish and benthic % IBI scores) in the Clarksburg SPA.**

dropped into the *fair* category primarily in the Clarksburg Town Center and Newcut Road development areas (Fig. 5.2). The headwater area of Ten Mile Creek also declined to *fair* during this period. This area partially receives runoff from the Clarksburg Detention Center as well as runoff from areas upstream of I-270. An investigation was made into possible reasons for the decline, (as reported in the 2006 SPA Annual Report), and high conductivity readings were found throughout the drainage area to the station. No specific cause for the high conductivity readings could be identified, but the fragility of the Ten Mile Creek to impacts was undeniable.

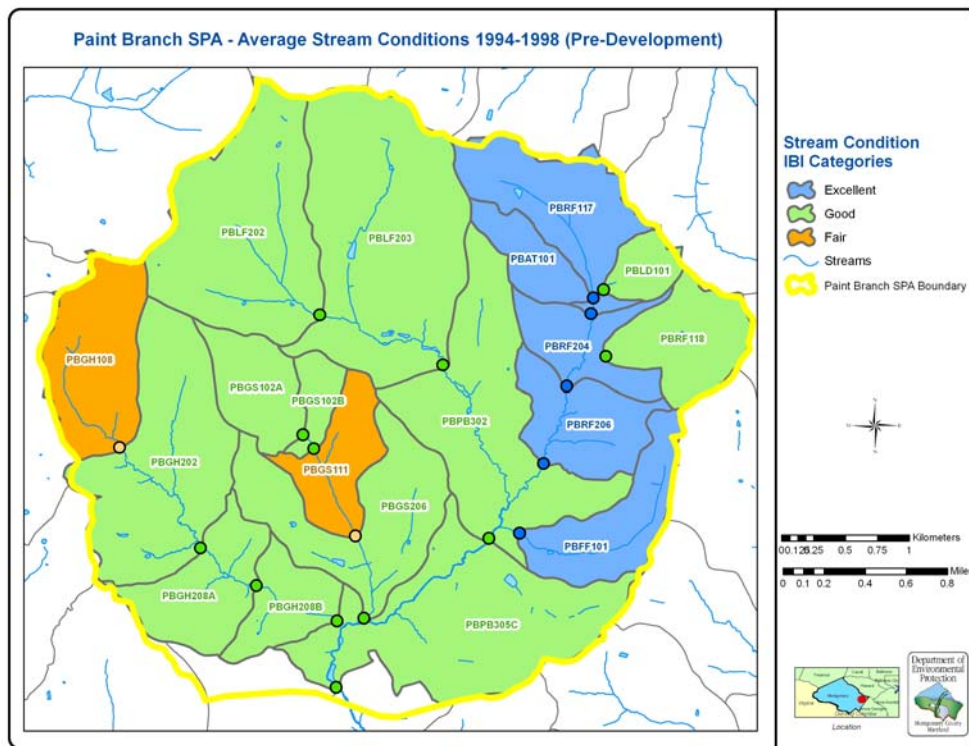


**Figure 5.2. Current (2006 & 2007) stream conditions (average of fish and benthic % IBI scores) in the Clarksburg SPA.**

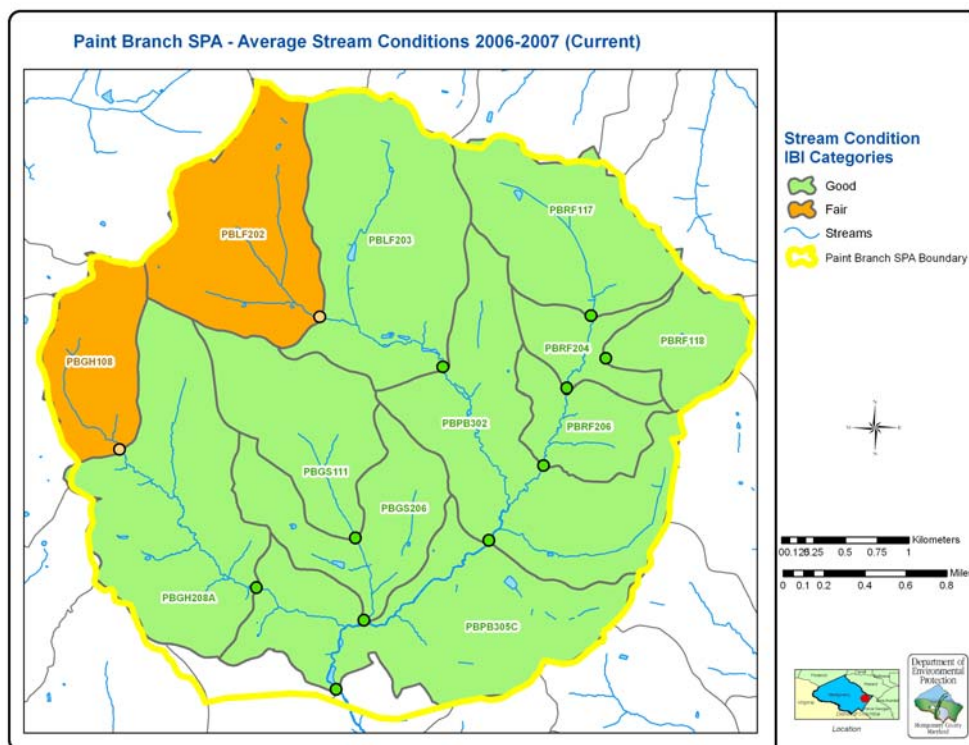
Paint Branch stream conditions were also predominantly *good* to *excellent* before the development period (Fig. 5.3). Current stream conditions in the Right Fork tributaries have dropped only slightly to a *good* rating, while the Left Fork tributary has gone from *good* to *fair* in the headwater areas where development may have had a greater impact (Fig. 5.4).

For Piney Branch, new development and lack of an impervious cap in the upper parts of the SPA may have caused the stream conditions to drop from predominantly *fair* (Fig. 5.5) to mostly *poor* (Fig. 5.6).

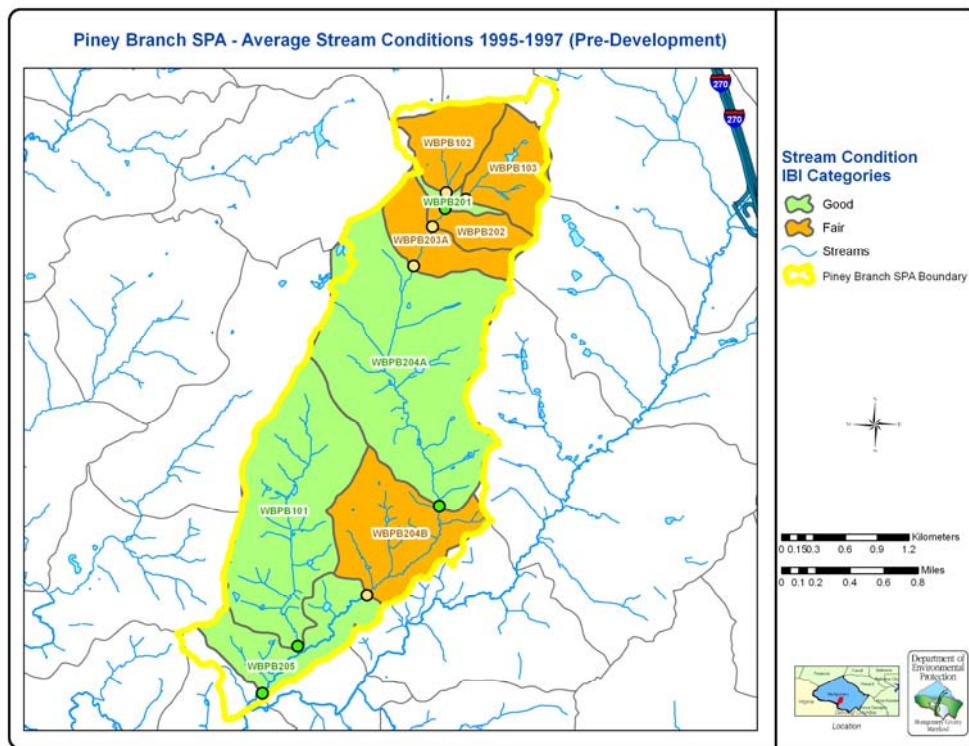




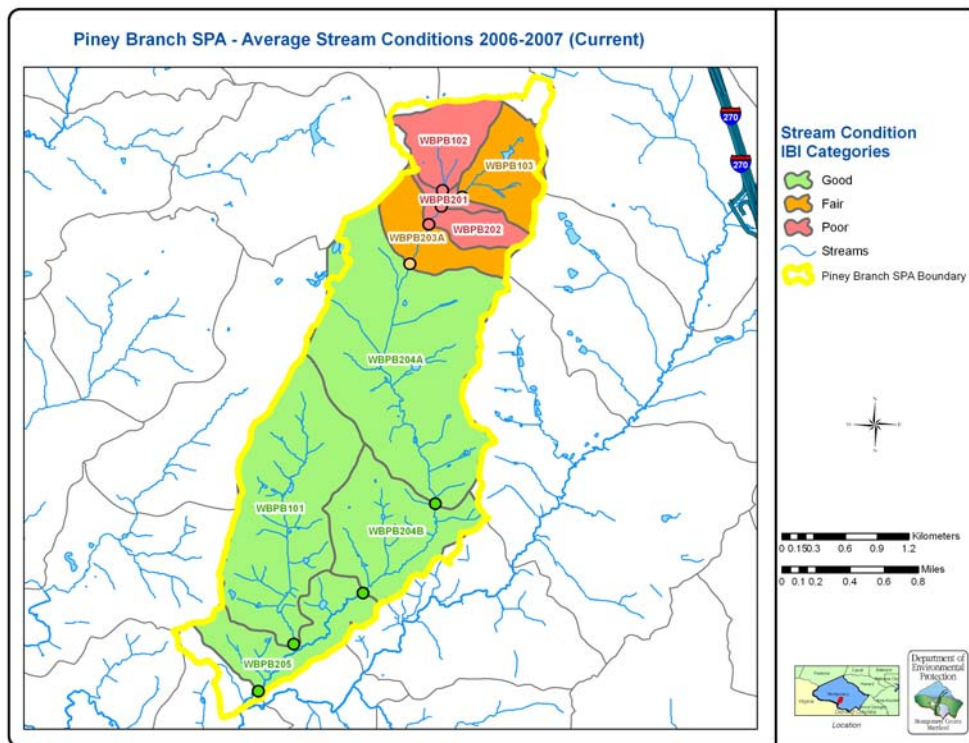
**Figure 5.3. Pre-development (1994-1998) stream conditions (average of fish and benthic % IBI scores) in the Paint Branch SPA.**



**Figure 5.4. Current (2006 & 2007) stream conditions (average of fish and benthic % IBI scores) in the Paint Branch SPA. Stations PBGS102A, PBGS102B, PBGH202, PBAT101, and PBRF101 were not monitored in recent years due to monitoring priorities in other SPAs, so their drainage areas were absorbed by downstream active stations.**



**Figure 5.5. Pre-development (1995-1997) stream conditions (average of fish and benthic % IBI scores) in the Piney Branch SPA.**



**Figure 5.6. Current (2006 & 2007) stream conditions (average of fish and benthic % IBI scores) in the Piney Branch SPA.**

### 5.3 Benthic Macroinvertebrate IBI Score Comparison

In order to evaluate how effective the methods, facilities, and practices utilized through the construction phase of development are in protecting the water quality of Special Protection Area streams, DEP compared the changes in the benthic macroinvertebrate index ratings of a control set of monitoring stations to those of a test set of monitoring stations before and during the development period (Table 5.1). The control set of stations had no *new* development (i.e. no new areas of disturbed land) occur in their drainage areas; the test set of stations had the majority of their drainage areas *newly* disturbed through the development process. Both sets of stations were identified and analyzed from the same Special Protection Area watersheds. Monitoring was done at the same time of year using the same methods. Stations are close to each other so that the same naturally occurring events would affect all stations. Benthic samples were collected in the spring of the year, so summer/fall drought impacts would be reflected in the following year's results.

The rationale for concentrating on benthic scores is that most of the stations used for this comparison are small headwater streams, where benthic macroinvertebrates are expected to be a more responsive indicator group. Fish that live in the smaller headwater streams tend to be those that can survive in the available habitat and are called "*pioneer*" fish. Pioneer fish species are able to survive a wider range of stressors than the benthic macroinvertebrate community and respond differently. Generally, the fish community

**Table 5.1. Control and Test Stations**

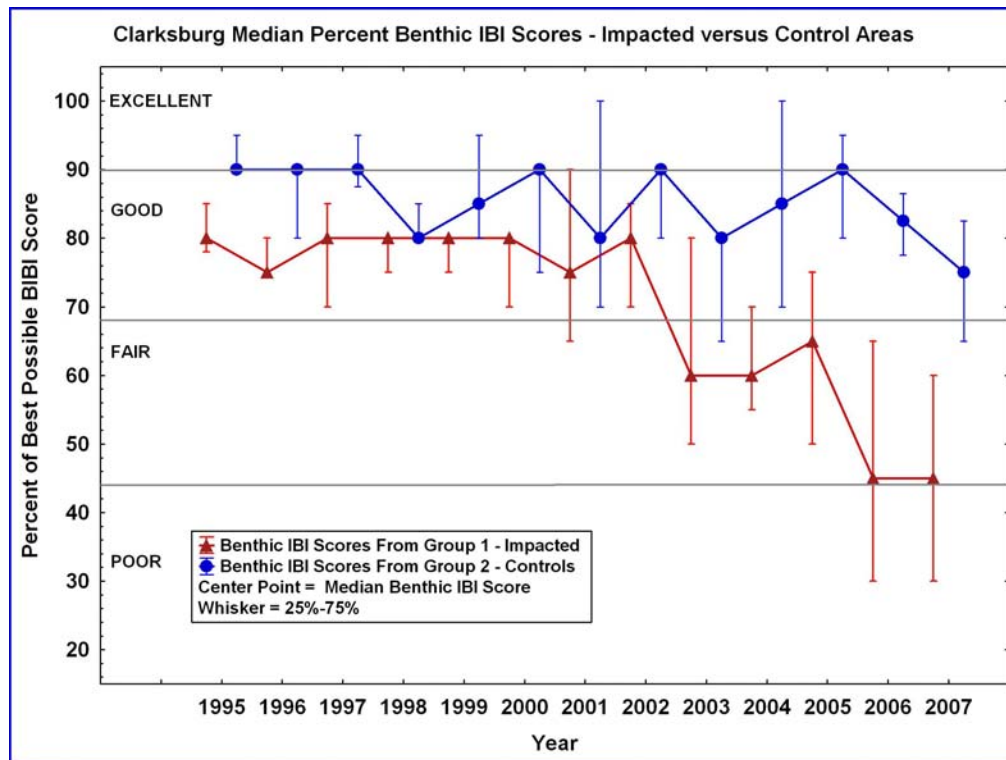
SPA Area	Control Station Watersheds	Control Stations	Test Station Watersheds	Test Stations
Clarksburg	Ten Mile Creek, Little Seneca Creek	8	Little Seneca Creek (primarily Newcut Road & Town Center Neighborhoods)	9
Piney Branch	Western Tributary of Piney Branch	1	Stations above Glen Hill Road	5
Upper Paint Branch	Good Hope, Gum Springs	4	Right Fork	6

will persist as long as their habitat and food is present. As the abundance of food sources declines for the fish that eat primarily insects and other invertebrates, it would be expected that the fish community scores would decline as well. This may not be apparent until some years after the development process has been completed. Finally, in Ten Mile Creek, a barrier to fish recolonization is present downstream by the Little Seneca Lake. For an analysis of the fish community trends in the three SPAs (fish are not monitored in the Rock Creek SPA), see the Technical Appendix.

### 5.3.1 Clarksburg

Land use in the control area is predominately rural agricultural and topography has not changed. Many of the control stations are from Ten Mile Creek. The test set of stations had the majority of their drainage areas disturbed through the development process. Most of the test stations are in the Town Center and Newcut Road Neighborhoods.

Median benthic index scores for both the control and test stations were very similar from 1995 to 2002 (Fig. 5.3). Median scores were in the *good* to *excellent* range during this period. Construction began in the Clarksburg test areas in 2002; a record drought also occurred throughout the County during 2002. The median scores diverged in 2003. The stations under construction dropped to a *fair* condition, while the stations without the development dropped but remained in the *good* benthic IBI category. From 2003 onwards, the streams within the test areas showed no signs of recovery and were nearing the *poor* benthic IBI category. Streams in the control areas improved and recovered to their previous rating between *good* and *excellent*.



**Figure 5.3. Median Benthic IBI Scores for Clarksburg Control and Test Areas.**

The lines, or “whiskers” on the graph, which extend above and below the median points indicate the range of scores for each group of stations during each monitoring year (25<sup>th</sup> and 75<sup>th</sup> percentiles). As the median score of the test and control stations diverge, the range of scores recorded for the two groups also diverge, until they no longer overlap in 2005. The scores of the undeveloped control and developed test stations are significantly different from 2005 to present. Based on the available data, the development process thus



far has had a measurable impact on stream conditions in the Little Seneca Creek watershed.

### 5.3.2 Ten Mile Creek

As stated in section 1.2.2, the Ten Mile Creek watershed has been identified as an environmentally sensitive area of county-wide significance (M-NCPPC 1994). Prior SPA Reports have provided information on the year-to-year stream conditions for Ten Mile Creek. The monitoring data supports the designation of Ten Mile Creek as an “extremely environmentally sensitive area of county-wide significance” (M-NCPPC 1994). Base-flows continue to be low in the summer months and the creek is susceptible to low flows from lack of rain. However, even in the driest years, tributaries have continued to flow and provide cool clean water as a refuge for the stream community. The watershed remains a very fragile system dependent on the contribution of cool, clean water from its tributaries to maintain healthy stream conditions.

In 2007, fisheries biologists discovered three adult brown trout some distance above the West Old Baltimore Road ford. The trout represented different age classes and did not appear to be hatchery raised. The trout were weighed, measured, and returned to the creek. Fisheries biologists returned and conducted a wider survey of the creek but did not find additional trout. It is uncertain if the three adults found are natural occurring to Ten Mile Creek or not.

### 5.3.3 Piney Branch SPA

Results are very similar to the Clarksburg SPA for the control and test stations in the Piney Branch SPA (Fig. 5.4). Changes in median stream conditions among test and control stations followed each other closely until 1998. Much of the new SPA development in the upper Piney Branch has occurred since 1998. From 1998, benthic IBI scores in the control station stayed in the *good* range. Benthic conditions in the test stations declined to *poor* in 1999 and stayed in the *poor* range since 2003. Again, naturally occurring events such as drought and rainfall affected all stations at the same time. The test stations had the majority of their drainage areas in the development process during this time.

### 5.3.4 Upper Paint Branch SPA

The time series between control and test stations are quite different for the Upper Paint Branch SPA stations (Fig. 5.5). Yearly changes in both the test and control stations show similar benthic community health patterns. There is not much difference between the test and control stations that can be attributed to the development processes occurring in the test stations drainage areas as the ranges of both the test and control stations fully overlap.

The 2002 drought had a major impact to the Upper Paint Branch as shown in the benthic scores beginning in 2003. Since benthic macroinvertebrate monitoring is done in the

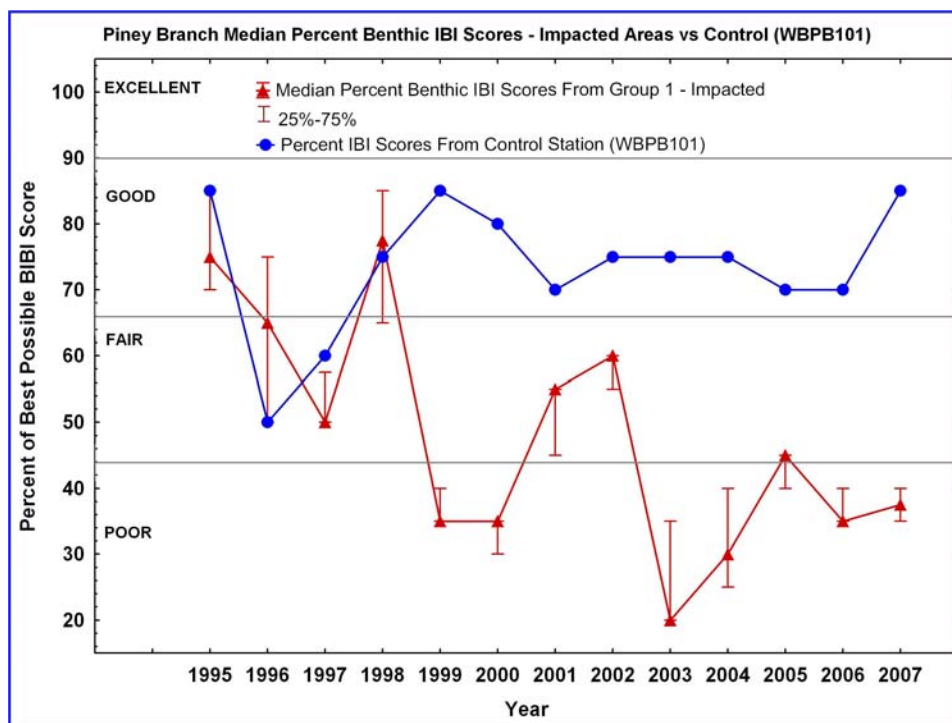


Figure 5.4. Median benthic macroinvertebrate IBI scores for Piney Branch control and test areas.

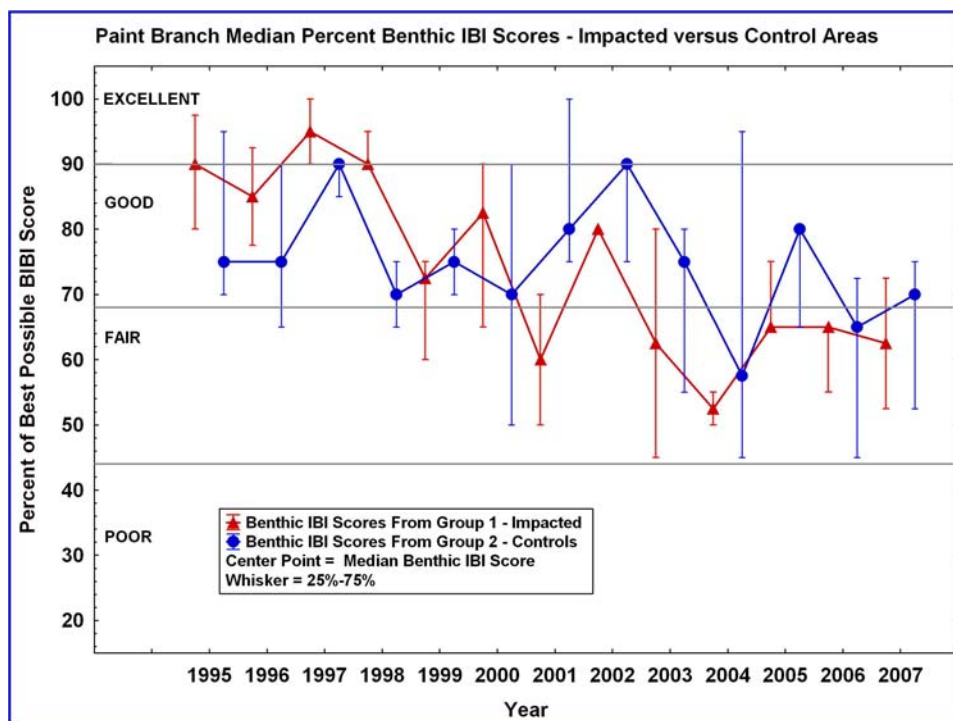


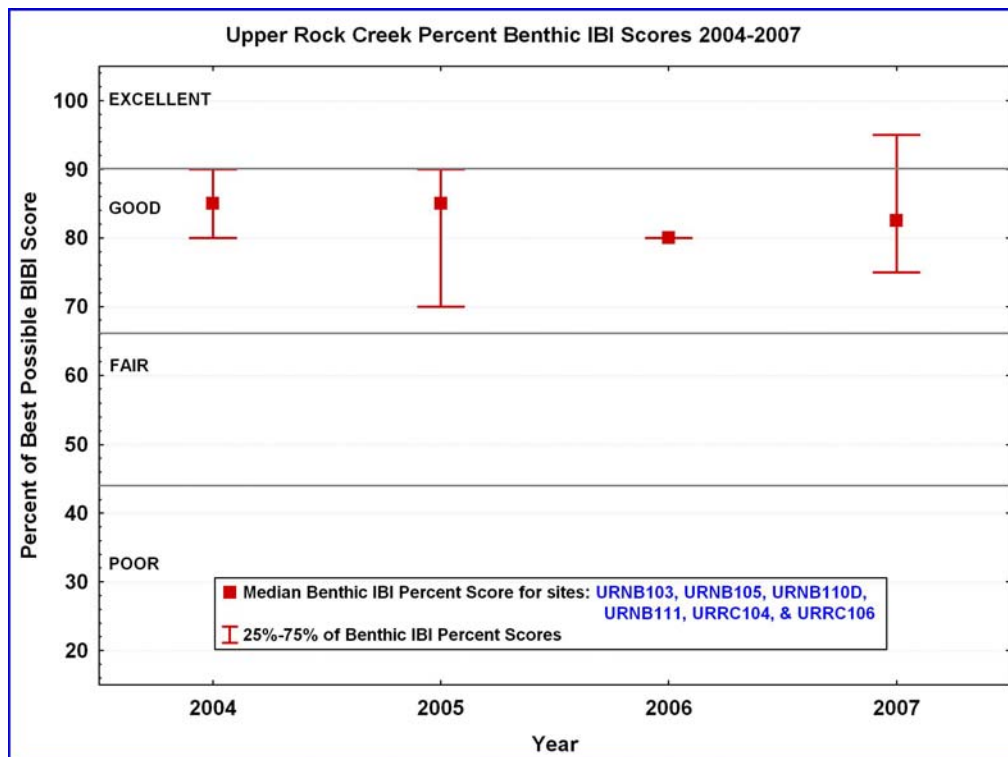
Figure 5.5. Median benthic IBI scores for Upper Paint Branch control and test areas.

spring and drought impacts are typically observed in the summer, changes in the benthic macroinvertebrates communities will tend to be found during the following spring. The Right Fork of the Upper Paint Branch is likely to recover to near pre-construction level stream conditions even though measurable impacts are present in the test stations because the benthic community structure remains intact and basically unchanged even after the majority of the development in the Right Fork subwatershed has been completed and BMPs converted from S&EC to SWM facilities. This recovery will be monitored after the new SWM controls are functioning as designed.

According to monitoring data going back to 1994, brown trout populations have persisted in the Upper Paint Branch SPA. See the Technical Appendix for more information.

### 5.3.5 Upper Rock Creek SPA

Benthic IBI scores in the small headwater streams monitored for the Upper Rock Creek SPA have consistently been *good* since 2004 (Fig. 5.6). No large areas have been opened for development as of the date of this report. Stations are not separated into control and test areas at this time.



**Figure 5.6. Median benthic IBI scores for Upper Rock Creek control and test areas.**

## 5.4 Changes in Benthic Macroinvertebrate Community Structure and Function

### 5.4.1 Introduction

Previous SPA reports have discussed the expectation that the stream conditions in the watershed will recover to pre-development levels once the development process has been completed. Predicting how much potential there is for recovery requires understanding the changes within the biological community that cause the changes to the ratings. An examination of the metrics (measurements) of the biological community is done for this task. See the Technical Appendix for a complete list of metrics that comprise both the fish and benthic IBIs.

This section of the report examines changes over time using metrics of community structure (dominant taxa) and community function (functional feeding groups) for the benthic macroinvertebrate community. Dominant taxa are those organisms that make up the majority of the sampled community. Functional feeding groups are designations that characterize how organisms in the community obtain food. For more discussion on functional feeding groups and dominant taxa, see the Technical Appendix.

One of the uses of the IBI is the ability to detect differences in individual metrics and determine impacts using additional information such as habitat, chemistry, and land use information (Simon and Lyons 1995). Additionally, examining the composition and function of the community supplements the score and provides insight into the direct effects of environmental change and decline (Pederson & Perkins 1986).

### 5.4.2 Changes in Community Structure and Function

A shift in functional feeding group composition is noted in the test areas of all SPAs and appears to have coincided with development activities (see Technical Appendix for more in-depth analysis of these shifts). The shift from sensitive and specialized feeders, such as *shredders*, to generalist and more tolerant groups, such as *collectors* and *filterers*, are characteristic of disturbed streams that have been altered by urbanization processes. Similarly, a dominance of pollution-tolerant and less sensitive Chironimidae seen in the SPAs is frequently observed at disturbed sites like those in altered landscapes (Pedersen and Perkins 1986; Jones and Clark 1987; Moore and Palmer 2005; Diana et al. 2006).

This suggests that habitat as well as food quality and availability changed in these areas as a result of construction activities, thereby negatively impacting the benthic fauna. Good quality habitat, (such as stable and vegetated banks, wide, sinuous stream channels with coarse substrates, and ample and diverse cover and substrate), is associated with a diverse biological community. Conversely, unvegetated and eroding banks and deep channels with predominantly fine substrates are associated with poor biology (Pedersen and Perkins 1986; Jones and Clark 1987; Heitke et al. 2006; Moerke and Lamberti 2006).

Changes in community feeding structure and function were most obvious in the Clarksburg and Piney Branch SPAs, particularly with the dominance of more tolerant

collectors and Chironimidae. Clarksburg and Piney Branch both underwent high-density, rapid development, but differ in that Piney had previous developments exerting legacy effects (Wang et al. 2006) while recent development in the Clarksburg Newcut Road and Town Center neighborhoods has left a lot of exposed and unconverted land, limiting recovery at this time.

The level of disturbance in each SPA during construction periods was an important influence on benthic community structures and functions. The Paint Branch SPA stream conditions and biological communities in the test areas did not differ considerably from the control areas. It appears that the 10% over existing impervious cap restricting the amount and impacts of development as well as the relatively small window of development from 2003 to 2006 may have limited some impacts to these areas.

#### 5.4.3 Future stream conditions and potential for recovery

The changes to the structure and function of the benthic macroinvertebrate community are reflected in the declining stream condition scores. The frequent, intense, and ongoing disturbances through the construction period, particularly in the Clarksburg Town Center and New Cut Road areas, may have impacted the ability of the benthic communities to recover (Moore and Palmer 2005). If sensitive organisms are no longer present or if the habitat no longer supports these more sensitive taxa, the stream condition may not be able to improve. Disruption to the natural system through the conversion of rural land use to urban land use may prevent a full recovery to pre-construction conditions (Konrad and Booth 2005; Wang et al. 2006). However, some improvement to habitat, and thereby benthic communities, is expected upon conversion to SWM.

Stream communities demonstrate some ability to recover following the flushing of deposited materials (Jones and Clark 1987). Recovery of benthic macroinvertebrates is expected as the pace of new construction slows, and areas are converted to SWM (Miltner et al. 2004). However, the level of recovery and the influence of BMPs is unclear at this time. Some findings indicate that large-scale and long-term disturbances in a watershed limit the recovery of stream communities for many decades (Harding et al. 1998) and that the impacts to the form and function of the aquatic systems occur rapidly and are very difficult to avoid or correct (Booth and Jackson 1997). Although promising, the more stringent stormwater regulations and BMPs such as those utilized by the County have not been in place long enough to test whether they will minimize loss of aquatic life through development and build out. In addition to protecting streams by managing adjacent land use (e.g. leaving riparian zones intact, floodplains under-developed, and adjusting for potential hydrological impacts; described in Miltner et al. (2004)), it may be necessary to preserve entire watersheds, not just fragments or pieces of them (Harding et al. 1998).





## **6. Summary/ Results**

The results of the early monitoring indicate that the S&EC and SWM structures are generally performing as expected. However, the biological monitoring in those watersheds shows that the cumulative effects of development are negatively impacting water quality. Because there is ongoing construction in all of the SPA watersheds, it is not possible to segregate the effects of ongoing construction from the post construction monitoring results.

### **6.1 Land Development**

The development process permanently changes the character of the landscape. These changes are cumulative and influence the receiving streams in ways that must be assessed using an indicator of cumulative impacts such as biological monitoring. LiDAR imagery has followed the development of the Newcut Road neighborhood through 2007. Final grades are seen throughout the site (Figs. 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, and 4.4) as the rolling topography was cut, graded, smoothed, leveled, and compacted. The overall topography, natural drainage patterns, and natural infiltration has been altered due to the cut and fill requirements necessary to meet the density requirements of these neighborhoods and the diversion of most of the surface runoff into stormwater inlets and drains. These changes to the landscape alter hydrology and can permanently affect water quality.

### **6.2 Imperviousness**

The Impervious Cover Model has shown that most stream quality indicators will decline when watershed imperviousness exceeds 10%, with severe impairment occurring when imperviousness exceeds 25% (CWP 2003). A preliminary regression model developed by DEP, and based solely on available county stream quality and watershed impervious area data, also predicts that average aquatic insect IBIs could decline to the *fair* category when imperviousness exceeds 8%. When imperviousness exceeds 21%, the model predicts that average aquatic insect IBIs may shift to the *poor* category.

The new SPA SWM BMPs attempt to minimize the impacts of the newly built impervious areas by providing opportunities for stormwater to infiltrate into the ground, and by providing volume control so that the volume of stormwater discharged from the SWM BMPs is reduced.

Few studies have actually followed a small watershed from pre-construction through to the build-out of projects to evaluate the cumulative effects of various combinations of SWM controls, supporting stream buffers, trees, and other stormwater pollutant controls in mitigating watershed development impacts. This is the real value of the Clarksburg SPA monitoring program. The Little Seneca watershed was primarily undeveloped prior to development, allowing for a comprehensive before – after evaluation. As the S&EC BMPs are converted to SWM BMPs in the Special Protection Areas within Clarksburg and the other SPAs, DEP will be able to better quantify how redundant and modern SWM BMPs can help to mitigate the effects of imperviousness on the health of the receiving

streams. Thus far, results show that BMPs are performing as expected. However, the efficiency of the BMPs is not correlating to the health of the stream based on its biological health. There is insufficient data at this point in the development process to evaluate if the watershed will recover from the negative effects documented during construction.

### **6.3 Stream Hydrology**

In 2004, the USGS, U.S. EPA, and Montgomery County DEP cooperatively established five stream gages in the Clarksburg SPA as part of the Integrated Clarksburg Monitoring Partnership. Two rain gages were also established in the study area to record localized storm events (Fig. 1.3).

The purpose of the five stream gages is to document changes in stream hydrology as a result of the land use changes and urbanization that are ongoing in Clarksburg. Two of the gages serve as control gages (one in a substantially undeveloped drainage and one in a developed area with SWM BMPs predominately designed from the pre-2000 MDE Stormwater Design manual). Three of the gages are downstream of areas that have or will have significant land use change and urbanization – two in the Newcut Road Neighborhood and one in the Cabin Branch Neighborhood. When development is completed and the SWM BMPs have been converted from S&EC BMPs, changes in storm flows, base flow, and peak discharges can be analyzed and presented. A period of five years after SWM conversion is needed to allow for a sufficient expression of inter-annual variability to occur (dry years, wet years, and normal rainfall years). At this point in the development process, on average, the Newcut Road Neighborhood tributary has measurable differences in stream hydrology from the control gages.

### **6.4 Stream Morphology**

Stream morphology monitoring has been focused in the Clarksburg Master Plan SPA. Newcut Road cross sections experienced a sediment increase in 2003 and 2004 corresponding to the most active years of construction, and channel downcutting and widening in 2007 as the Clarksburg neighborhood neared final impervious levels. The Little Bennett Regional Park and Germantown cross sections show little yearly change compared to the Newcut Road cross-sectional areas. Evaluation of sinuosity over time also shows a visible difference between the test and control stations. These changes in stream morphology are largely a result of the changes reported on stream hydrology.

### **6.5 Water Chemistry**

No clear trends were observed as a result of in-situ monitoring of physical and chemical parameters in the SPAs. Water temperatures were not observed to be adversely impacted to date.

## 6.6 BMP Efficiency

### 6.6.1 Sediment and Erosion Control

As indicated in Figure 3.5, monitoring results continue to show S&EC structures receiving dirty, sediment-laden water (likely to occur during the early development periods involving cutting, filling, and grading) are generally effective. Grab sample results show a general decrease in sediment concentrations leaving properly installed and regularly maintained S&EC basins and traps from that entering the basin or trap. All structures sampled showed a range of efficiency in removing suspended sediment such that water leaving the structure was cleaner than water entering the structure.

At concentrations below 100 mg/L, the results are much more variable. In some cases, dirtier water was leaving the S&EC structure than was entering. The higher outfall concentrations could be from the re-suspending of fine clays and silts already in the control structure basin. The County is now evaluating the conversion of S&EC structures to stormwater structures once the majority of the site is built out and stable to prevent previously collected sediment from leaving the site.

### 6.6.2 Stormwater Management

Most of the data on post-construction conditions collected by DEP up to this time measures BMP effectiveness based on changes to the stream habitat and physical quality such as stream temperature and groundwater levels. The data shows that in general the BMPs are effective at limiting sediment loads, temperature fluctuations, and changes in ground water levels.

Starting in 2001, data has been obtained on the efficiency of individual SWM structures. Data from three SWM BMP structures are presented at this time. The data shows that the three stormwater structures are performing as expected.

## 6.7 Biological Integrity

For the Clarksburg Town Center and Newcut Road areas, the median benthic IBI scores of a group of stations with undeveloped drainage areas (control group) and a group of stations with developing drainage areas (test group) diverged in 2003. The stations under construction dropped to a *fair* condition while the stations without the development dropped but remained in the *good* stream condition category. From 2003 onwards, the streams with developing drainage areas did not recover and dropped further in category almost into the *poor* stream condition. Streams in the areas without development improve and recover after the 2002 drought to their previous rating of *good* to *excellent*, and then drop slightly into the *good* stream condition category. The development process had a measurable cumulative impact on the stream conditions in the Little Seneca Creek stations including the Town Center and Newcut Road areas.

The trends over the same time period are quite different for the Upper Paint Branch SPA stations. Yearly changes follow each other between the test and control stations. Ranges fully overlap during the time series as well.

The community composition of the Clarksburg test stations (primarily Town Center and Newcut Road neighborhood stream stations) changed drastically during the development process (2003 to 2007). Shredders declined from 47% of the community to 11% of the community. The more general feeding group called collectors increased to over half of the community (53%). The dominant taxon has changed from the pollution intolerant and highly sensitive organism called *Amphinemura* sp. to the more pollution tolerant and less sensitive Chironimidae family. These changes to the structure and function of the benthic macroinvertebrate community are reflected in the declining stream condition scores over the same time period. In order for the stream condition to improve from *poor* and *fair*, the benthic community will need to improve in a similar manner. If the habitat no longer supports these more sensitive taxa, the stream condition will not be able to improve.

## **6.8 Condition of Ten Mile Creek**

Prior SPA Reports have provided information on year-to-year stream conditions for Ten Mile Creek on a station by station basis. The monitoring data supports the designation of Ten Mile Creek as an extremely environmentally sensitive area of county-wide significance. Base-flows are low in the summer months and the creek is susceptible to low flows from lack of rain. However, even in the driest years, tributaries have continued to flow and to provide cool clean water as refuge for the stream community.

In 2007, State and County fisheries biologists discovered three adult brown trout some distance above the West Old Baltimore Road ford. The trout represented different age classes and did not appear to be hatchery raised. The trout were weighed, measured and returned to the creek. Fisheries biologists returned and conducted a wider survey of the creek but did not find additional trout. It is not known for certain if the three adults found are natural occurring to Ten Mile Creek or not. Regardless of the origin of the trout, the fact that the trout were surviving in Ten Mile Creek are indicative of its excellent water quality.

## **7. Conclusions and Recommendations**

### **7.1 Water Quality Review Process**

In Clarksburg, achieving master plan densities has created problems arriving at cost effective and environmentally effective siting decisions for S&EC and SWM structures. In some cases, SWM quantity structures have had to be sited near environmentally sensitive stream valley buffers or in areas with high water tables because little room was provided in other less environmentally sensitive areas in order to achieve the desired lot yields.

The SPA water quality plan and development review processes should be evaluated to assure that stormwater management and full protection of environmental buffers and other environmentally-sensitive areas are given a higher priority in land development projects in the SPAs. SWM facilities should be sited before or at least concurrently with the other utilities and infrastructure, not after roads and other major infrastructure are in place.

### **7.2 BMP Water Quality Monitoring Process**

Water quality monitoring techniques have changed over the course of the SPA program. Currently, BMP water quality monitoring is the responsibility of the developer with technical oversight provided by DEP. It has been difficult to coordinate and enforce these responsibilities among numerous SPA developer consultants while assuring consistency and good practices.

In the future, developers should be provided an option to have DEP perform the monitoring by paying a BMP monitoring fee. This would allow for more consistency and reduce some of the problems encountered with monitoring.

### **7.3 Sediment and Erosion Control Improvements**

Biological monitoring to date has documented degradation in water quality from construction activities. In order to minimize the effects of construction on water quality, DEP and DPS have agreed to evaluate additional upgrades in S&EC to further protect water quality during construction. Upgrades under consideration include faster conversion from S&EC to SWM, stricter phasing stages of construction to allow greater focus on soil stabilization, limiting the acres of exposed soils, stricter utility S&EC, and limiting of cut and fill activities to retain natural drainage patterns.

### **7.4 Methods, Facilities and Practices Being Utilized by Applicants as Part of the Water Quality Review Process**

The State Stormwater Management Act of 2007 will soon require all jurisdictions to implement Environmental Site Design (ESD) for all new development to the extent practicable, and to modify all relevant codes and regulations as needed to facilitate the

application of ESD. The use of ESD is expected to further mitigate watershed-scale environmental impacts from development compared with more traditional strategies. Therefore, ESD including limiting density through clustering or other mechanisms within sensitive environmental areas should be considered as part of a holistic approach to protecting water quality in Ten Mile Creek.



## **8. Literature Cited**

- Angermeier P, Wheeler A, Rosenberger A. 2004. A conceptual framework for assessing impacts of roads on aquatic biota. *Fisheries* (Bethesda) 29(12):19-29.
- Arnold C, Gibbons C. 1996. Impervious surface coverage: the emergence of a key environmental indicator. *Journal of the American Planning Association* 62(2).
- Bledsoe B. 2001. Relationships of stream responses to hydrologic changes. Linking stormwater BMP designs and performance to receiving water impact mitigation. In: Urbonas B. editor. Engineering Foundation Conference; 2001 Aug 19-24; Snowmass Village, CO. American Society of Engineers. p 127-144.
- Booth D, Jackson C. 1997. Urbanization of aquatic systems: degradation thresholds, stormwater detection and the limits of mitigation. *Journal AWRA* 33(5):1077-1089.
- Boward D, Kazyak P, Stranko S, Hurd M, Prochaska A. 1999. From the mountains to the sea: The state of Maryland's freshwater streams. EPA 903-R-99-023. Maryland Department of Natural Resources, Monitoring and Non-tidal Assessment Division, Annapolis, Maryland.
- [CSN] Chesapeake Stormwater Network. 2008. Implications of the impervious cover model: stream classification, urban subwatershed management, and permitting. CSN technical bulletin no.3, version 1.
- [CWP] Center for Watershed Protection. 2003. Impacts of impervious cover on aquatic systems. Watershed Protection Research Monograph No. 1.
- [CWP] Center for Watershed Protection. 2007. National pollutant removal performance database: version 3.
- Diana M, Allan J, Infante D. 2006. The influence of physical habitat and land use on stream fish assemblages in southeastern Michigan. *American Fisheries Society Symposium* 47:359-374.
- Doheny E, Fisher G. 2006. Hydraulic geometry characteristics of continuous- record stream flow gaging stations on four urban watersheds along the main stem of Gwynns Falls, Baltimore County and Baltimore City, Maryland. USGS Scientific Investigations Report 2006-5190, 24 pp.
- Doheny E, Staroneck R, Striz E, Maynor P. 2006. Watershed characteristics and pre-restoration surface-water hydrology of Minebank Run, Baltimore County, Maryland, water years 2002-04: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific-Investigations Report 2006-5179, 42 pp.
- Doheny E, Staroneck R, Mayer P, and Striz E. 2007. Pre-restoration geomorphic characteristics of Minebank Run, Baltimore County, Maryland 2002-04: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2007-5127, 49p.
- Doheny E. 2008. Personal Communication.

- [Fairfax Co.] Fairfax County Department of Public Works and Environmental Services. 2001. Fairfax County stream protection strategy baseline study. Stormwater Management Branch, Stormwater Planning Division, Fairfax County, VA.
- Farahmand T, Fleming S, Quilty E. 2007. Detection and visualization of storm hydrograph changes under urbanization: an impulse response approach. *Journal of Environmental Management*. 85:93-100.
- Frederick County Division of Public Works. 2007. National pollution discharge elimination system: 2006 annual report. Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System Discharge Permit: Permit Number MD0068357. Frederick County, MD.
- Goetz S, Wright R, Smith A, Zinecker E, Schaub E. 2003. IKONOS imagery for resource management: Tree cover, impervious surfaces, and riparian buffer analyses in the mid-Atlantic region. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 8(8):195-208.
- Goonetilleka A, Thomas E, Ginn S, Gilbert D. 2005. Understanding the role of land use in urban stormwater quality management. *Journal of Environmental Management* 74:31-42.
- Harding J, Benfield E, Bolstad P, Helfman G, Jones E III. 1998. Stream biodiversity: the ghost of land use past. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 95:14843-14847.
- Heitke J, Pierce C, Gelwicks G, Simmons G, Siegwarth G. 2006. Habitat, land use, and fish assemblage relationships in Iowa streams: Preliminary assessment in an agricultural landscape. *American Fisheries Society Symposium* 47:287-303.
- James R. 1986. Maryland and the District of Columbia surface-water resources. In: *National water summary 1985- hydrologic events and surface-water resources: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2300*, p 265-270.
- Jones R, Clark C. 1987. Impact of watershed urbanization on stream insect communities. *American Water Resources Association: Water Resources Bulletin*. 23(6):1047-1055.
- Jung R, Nanjappa P, Grant E. 2004. Stream salamander monitoring: northeast refuges and parks. USGS Amphibian Research Monitoring Initiative.  
[www.pwrc.usgs.gov/nearmi/projects/STREAM%20SAL%20PROTOCOL%202004-FINAL.pdf](http://www.pwrc.usgs.gov/nearmi/projects/STREAM%20SAL%20PROTOCOL%202004-FINAL.pdf)
- Kazyak P, Kilian J, Stranko S, Hurd M, Boward D, Millard C, Schenk A. 2005. Maryland biological stream survey 2000-2004 Volume IX: stream and riverine biodiversity. Maryland Department of Natural Resources, Monitoring and Non-tidal Assessment Division, Annapolis, Maryland. PUB # DNR 12-0305-0106-EA-05-6.
- Klein R. 1979. Urbanization and stream quality impairment. *Water Resources Bulletin* 15(4):948-963.
- Konrad C, Booth D. 2005. Hydrologic changes in urban streams and their ecological significance. *American Fisheries Society Symposium* 47:157-177.
- Leopold L. 1968. Hydrology for urban land planning, USGS Circular 554. US Geological Survey, Reston, Virginia.

- Miltner R, White D, Yoder C. 2003. Fish community response in a rapidly suburbanizing landscape. In: National Conference on Urban Stormwater: Enhancing Programs at the Local Level; 2003 Feb 17-20; Chicago, IL. Cincinnati, Ohio: Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. p 253-262.
- Miltner R, White D, Yoder C. 2004. The biotic integrity of streams in urban and suburbanizing landscapes. *Landscape and Urban Planning* 69:87-100.
- Moore A, Palmer M. 2005. Invertebrate biodiversity in agricultural and urban headwater streams: implications for conservation and management. *Ecological Applications* 15(4):1169-1177.
- Morgan R, Cushman S. 2005. Urbanization effects on stream fish assemblages in Maryland, USA. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society*. 24(3):643-655.
- [M-NCPPC] Maryland National Capital Park and Planning Commission. 1994. Clarksburg Master Plan & Hyattstown Special Study Area.
- [M-NCPPC] Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission. 2000. Stream condition cumulative impact models for the Potomac subregion. Prepared for the Maryland-National Park and Planning Commission, Silver Spring, MD.
- [MCDEP] Montgomery County Department of Environmental Protection. 1998. Montgomery County Department of Environmental Protection best management practice monitoring protocols.
- [MCDEP] Montgomery County Department of Environmental Protection. 2003. Countywide stream protection strategy: 2003 update.
- [MCDEP] Montgomery County Department of Environmental Protection. 2005. Special Protection Area Program Annual Report.
- [MCDEP] Montgomery County Department of Environmental Protection. 2006. Special Protection Area Program Annual Report.
- [MCDPS] Montgomery County Department of Permitting Services. 2007. Montgomery County Sand Filter (MCSF). August 2007.
- [MDE] Maryland Department of the Environment. 2000. Maryland stormwater design manual.
- Montgomery County Code Chapter 19, Article V. 2001. Water Quality Review-Special Protection Areas, Section 19-67. Executive Regulation 29-95.
- May C. 1998. Assessment of the cumulative effects of urbanization on small streams in the Puget Sound lowland ecoregion. 1998 Puget Sound Research Conference, Seattle WA.
- Moerke A, Lamberti G. 2006. Relationships between land use and stream ecosystems: a multistream assessment in Southwestern Michigan. *American Fisheries Society Symposium* 47:323-335.

- [NWS] National Weather Service (NWS) of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). 2008.  
<http://www.erh.noaa.gov/lwx/climate/iad/iadprecip.txt>. Accessed 2008 April 14.
- Nehrke S, Roesner L. 2001. Effect of detention and BMPs on flow frequency of runoff. In: Linking stormwater BMP designs and performance to receiving water impact mitigation. (Proceedings of an engineering foundation conference, August 19 – 24, 2000. Snowmass Village, Colorado. Ben R. Urbonas, Editor.
- Nilsson C, Pizzuto J, Moglen G, Palmer M, Stanley E, Bockstael N, Thompson L. 2003. Ecological forecasting and the urbanization of stream ecosystems: challenges for economists, hydrologists, geomorphologists, and ecologists. *Ecosystems* (2003) 6:659-674.
- [NOAA] National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Coastal Services Center. 1999. South Carolina's coast: a remote sensing perspective.  
<http://www.csc.noaa.gov/products/sccoasts/html/tutlid.htm>.
- Paul M, Meyer J. 2001. Streams in the urban landscape. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 32:333-365.
- Pederson E, Perkins M. 1986. The use of benthic invertebrate data for evaluating impacts of urban runoff. *Hydrobiologia* 139:13-22.
- RAC 2002. Performance of a Proprietary Stormwater Treatment Device: The Stormceptor®. In *The Practice of Watershed Protection*. 2000. T. Schueler and H. Holland, eds. Center for Watershed Protection. Ellicott City, MD. <http://www.stormwatercenter.net/Practice/120-Stormceptor.pdf>
- Rinker Materials. Stormceptor. Storm Water Virtual Trade Show CEIT. New England. U.S. EPA. <http://www.epa.gov/region1/assistance/ceitts/stormwater/techs/stormceptor.html>. Accessed 2008 April 14.
- Ritter M. 2006. Stream gradation. The physical environment: an introduction to physical geography. 2<sup>nd</sup> edition.  
[http://www.uwsp.edu/geo/faculty/ritter/geog101/textbook/fluvial\\_systems/stream\\_gradation.html](http://www.uwsp.edu/geo/faculty/ritter/geog101/textbook/fluvial_systems/stream_gradation.html). Accessed 2008 April 15.
- Schueler T. 2000. Comparative pollutant removal capability of stormwater treatment practices: the practice of watershed protection. Eds. Schueler T and Holland H. Center for Watershed Protection. Ellicott City, MD.
- Simon T, Lyons J. 1995. Application of the index of biotic integrity to evaluate water resource integrity in freshwater ecosystems. In: Davis WS and Simon TP, editors. *Biological Assessment and Criteria: Tools for Water Resource Planning Making*. p 245-262.
- Southerland M, Jung R, Baxter D, Chellman I, Mercurio G, Volstad J. 2004. Stream salamanders as indicators of stream quality in Maryland, USA. *Applied Herpetology* 2:23-46.

- Southerland M, Franks B. 2008. Recommendations for use of stream salamander IBI in Maryland: analysis of 2007 MBSS data. Technical Memorandum. Versar Inc. ESM, Columbia, Maryland.
- Southerland M, Stranko S. 2006. Fragmentation of riparian amphibian distributions by urban sprawl in Maryland, USA. Herpetological Conservation
- [STEP] Massachusetts Strategic Envirotechnology Partnership. 2003. Fact Sheet #4, Stormwater technology: Stormceptor (Hydro Conduit, formerly CSR New England Pipe). [http://www.ceere.org/ees/EES\\_Publications/step/Stormceptor%20fact%20sheet%20revised%20203.pdf](http://www.ceere.org/ees/EES_Publications/step/Stormceptor%20fact%20sheet%20revised%20203.pdf).
- Strecker E, Quigley M, Urbonas B. 1999. Development of performance measures: Task 3.1 – Technical memorandum: Determining urban stormwater best management practice (BMP) removal efficiencies. Prepared by URS Greiner Woodward Clyde and Urban Water Resources Research Council, for American Society for Civil Engineers (ASCE) and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- [U.S. EPA] United States Environmental Protection Agency. 1990. Chapter 6: The biological survey. In: Biological Criteria: National Program Guidance for Surface Waters. EPA-440/5-90-004. <http://epa.gov/bioindicators/html/biol6.html>.
- [U.S. EPA] United States Environmental Protection Agency. 2007a. Invertebrates as biological indicators. <http://www.epa.gov/bioindicators/html/invertebrate.html>.
- [U.S. EPA] United States Environmental Protection Agency. 2007b. Freshwater fish identification and their use as indicators. <http://www.epa.gov/bioindicators/html/fish.html>.
- [U.S. EPA] United States Environmental Protection Agency. 2008a. Urbanization and streams: studies of hydrologic impacts. <http://www.epa.gov/owow/nps/urbanize/report.html>.
- [U.S. EPA] United States Environmental Protection Agency. 2008b. Classification of Macroinvertebrates. <http://www.epa.gov/bioiweb1/html/invertclass.html>.
- Walsh C, Roy A, Feminella J, Cottingham J, Groffman P, Morgan R. 2005. The urban stream syndrome: current knowledge and the search for a cure. J. N. Am. Benthol. Soc. 24(3):706-723.
- Wang L, P Seelback, J Lyons. 2006. Effects of levels of human disturbance on the influence of catchment, riparian, and reach-scale factors on fish assemblages. American Fisheries Society Symposium 47:199-219.





## **9. Glossary**

- **Aggradation** – A progressive buildup or rising of the channel bed and floodplain due to sediment deposition. <http://el.erdc.usace.army.mil/elpubs/pdf/sr01.pdf>
- **Base flow** – The portion of the stream discharge that is derived from natural storage (i.e., groundwater outflow and the draining of large lakes and swamps or other sources outside the net rainfall that create surface runoff); discharge sustained in a stream channel, not a result of direct runoff, and without the effects of regulation, diversion, or other works of man. Also called sustaining, normal, ordinary, or groundwater flow.
- **Before-After,Control-Impact (BACI) Design** – An experimental design used to assess environmental impacts. Data is collected **B**efore and **A**fter a **change** and **the data** is compared **between Control and Impacted stations**. BACI design is used to account for extraneous factors (such as natural variation). In the Clarksburg SPA, test areas are monitored before and after development and compared to an area where no activity is to occur (Soper's Branch control) and an area where build out is complete and older SWM controls are in place (Germantown/Crystal Rock control).
- **Benthic macroinvertebrate** – Aquatic animals without backbones that dwell on or in the bottom sediments of fresh or salt water that are large enough to see with the naked eye. Examples: clams, crayfish, and a wide variety of worms.  
<http://wmc.ar.nrcs.usda.gov/technical/HHSWR/Geomorphic/glossary.html#B>
- **Best Management Practice (BMP)** – Techniques that are most effective in eliminating or reducing the amount of pollution or other detrimental impact to a watershed or wetland.
- **Biological integrity** – The condition of the biological communities (usually benthic macroinvertebrates, and/or fish) of a water body based on a comparison to a reference that is a relatively undisturbed system and represents the best quality to be expected for the eco-region (Boward et al. 1999).
- **Bioretention structure/area** – A stormwater best management practice (BMP) that uses physical, chemical and biological properties of soils, microbes, and plants to filter pollutants from stormwater runoff. Some reduction in stormwater velocity can also be achieved. Bioretention cells are designed to collect, and store stormwater runoff from on –lot impervious areas such as parking lots and allow it to infiltrate into soils. Cells can be incorporated into median strips, parking lot islands and swales.
- **Catchment** – The area of land drained by a stream or stream system.
- **Channel protection volume (Cpv)** – A design criteria which requires 24 hour detention of the one year post-developed, 24 hour storm event for the control of

stream channel erosion.

<http://www.mde.state.md.us/assets/document/sedimentstormwater/Glossary.pdf>

- **Collector** – Organisms that consume fine pieces of organic matter (e.g., leaf fragments or other material on the stream bottom).  
<http://www.epa.gov/bioindicators/html/invertclass.html>
- **Composite sample** – See “Flow-weighted composite sample”.
- **Cut and fill** – Process of earth moving by excavating part of an area and using the excavated material for adjacent embankments or fill areas.
- **Degradation** – The lowering of a streambed by scour and erosion.
- **Effluent** – Wastewater--treated or untreated--that flows out of a treatment plant, sewer, or industrial outfall. This term generally refers to wastes discharged into surface waters. <http://www.epa.gov/storet/legacy/glossary.htm>
- **Embeddedness** – The extent that boulders, larger cobbles, or gravel are surrounded by or covered by fine sediment, such as sands, silts, and clays.  
<http://wmc.ar.nrcs.usda.gov/technical/HHSWR/Geomorphic/glossary.html#E>
- **Environmental Overlay Zone** – A zone or district created to conserve natural resources or promote certain types of development. The environmental overlay zones in SPAs aim to protect water quality and quantity and biodiversity. This is accomplished by regulating the amount and location of impervious surfaces in order to maintain groundwater levels, control erosion and allow the ground to filter water naturally, thereby minimizing the temperature and volume of stormwater runoff.
- **Environmentally sensitive areas** – Refers to areas having beneficial features to the natural environment, including but not limited to: steep slopes; habitat for Federal and/or State rare, threatened, and endangered species; 100-year ultimate floodplains; streams; seeps; springs; wetlands, and their buffers; priority forest stands; and other natural features in need of protection.
- **Environmental Site Design (ESD)** – A stormwater management strategy aimed at maintaining or restoring the natural hydrologic functions of a site to achieve natural resource protection objectives and fulfill environmental regulatory requirements. Under this premise, stormwater discharges are to be controlled to the maximum extent practicable and nonstructural BMPs and other better site design techniques must be implemented.
- **Ephemeral stream** – A stream that flows only in direct response to precipitation and whose channel is at all times above the water table.  
<http://el.erdc.usace.army.mil/elpubs/pdf/sr01.pdf>

- **Epifaunal substrate** – “Epi” means surface, and “fauna” means animal. Thus, “epifaunal substrate” is structures in the stream (on the stream bed) that provide surfaces on which animals can live. In this case, the animals are aquatic invertebrates (such as aquatic insects and other “bugs”). These bugs live on or under cobbles, boulders, logs, and snags, and the many cracks and crevices found in these structures. <http://wmc.ar.nrcs.usda.gov/technical/HHSWR/Geomorphic/glossary.html#E>
- **Evapotranspiration** – The total loss of water by evaporation by a particular area, which is equal to the sum of the water lost to the atmosphere by evaporation from water surfaces; from the wetted surfaces of leaves, trees, stems, soil, and rocks; and that lost by transpiration from plants (*USGS: Watershed Characteristics and Pre-Restoration Surface Water Hydrology of Minebank Run, Bo. County, MD, Water Years (2002-04)*). <http://pubs.usgs.gov/sir/2006/5179/>
- **Filterer** – Suspension feeder; a subcomponent of the group of organisms known as collectors. <http://www.epa.gov/bioiweb1/html/invertclass.html>
- **First flush** – The first inch of rain over the impervious area creating stormwater with the highest pollutant loading.
- **Flashiness** – The rapid movement of water through urban storm systems into wetland stream(s), followed by a rapid elevation of stream water height, accelerated water flows through the stream, and then a rapid return to low flow water levels. ([http://www.urbanhabitats.org/v05n01/wetland\\_full.html](http://www.urbanhabitats.org/v05n01/wetland_full.html)) from: Burns, D., T. Vitvar, J. McDonnell, J. Hassett, J. Duncan, and C. Kendall. 2005. Effects of suburban development on runoff generation in the Croton River basin, New York, USA. *Journal of Hydrology* 311(1–4): 266–281.
- **Flow-weighted composite sample** – A mixed or combined sample that is formed by combining a series of individual and discrete samples at specific intervals and characterized by the flow rate of the discharge.
- **Functional feeding group** – A group of benthic organisms that obtain food in the same fundamental way (e.g., filtering organic particles from the water, scraping algae from rocks, predation). <http://www.sra.dst.tx.us/srwmp/glossary/default.asp?term=Functional%20Feeding%20Group>
- **Geomorphology** – See “Stream morphology”.
- **Grab sample** – A single sample of stormwater representing the concentration of pollutants at a discrete point in time. This method of sampling does not represent an entire storm event.
- **Headwater streams** – These areas are the origins of larger streams and rivers; the health of these larger systems depend upon the condition of the headwater areas. They

are small and typically fed by groundwater. Some may be ephemeral/intermittent, drying seasonally or just under drought conditions. They tend not to support a well-balanced fish community.

- **Hydrocarbon** – A compound consisting entirely of [hydrogen](#) and [carbon](#). Some types of hydrocarbons are toxic in aquatic systems.
- **Hydrodynamic structure** – (also Hydrodynamic device or separator) is a class of SWM BMPs that treat stormwater by slowing flow to remove sediment and other pollutants. Depending on the device, treatment may be accomplished by swirling the water or through settling and indirect filtration. Due to these processes, Hydrodynamic structures are most effective at treating heavy particulates (such as suspended solids) or “floatables” (such as oil). They are often used as pre-treatment in SPAs and can be either proprietary (trademarked/patented by a corporation) or non-proprietary.
- **Hydrodynamic device** – See “Hydrodynamic structure”.
- **Hydrograph** – A graph showing stage, flow, velocity, or other property of water with respect to time. <http://water.usgs.gov/wsc/glossary.html#H>
- **Hydrology** – The scientific study of the water of the Earth, its occurrence, circulation and distribution, its chemical and physical properties, and its interaction with its environment, including its relationship to living things.  
<http://el.erdc.usace.army.mil/elpubs/pdf/sr01.pdf>
- **Imperviousness (Impervious surface or area)** – Impervious surfaces are mainly constructed surfaces - rooftops, sidewalks, roads, and parking lots - covered by impenetrable materials such as asphalt, concrete, brick, and stone. These materials seal surfaces, repel water and prevent precipitation and meltwater from infiltrating soils. Soils compacted by urban development are also highly impervious.  
[http://chesapeake.towson.edu/landscape/impervious/what\\_imp.asp](http://chesapeake.towson.edu/landscape/impervious/what_imp.asp)
- **Index of biotic integrity (IBI)** – A measurement of the aquatic community's structure and function within special protection areas as compared to the aquatic community inhabiting the least impaired reference streams within a specific region.
- **Infiltration** – The movement of water through the soil surface into the soil.  
<http://wmc.ar.nrcs.usda.gov/technical/HHSWR/Geomorphic/glossary.html#E>
- **Influent** – Water, wastewater, or other liquid flowing into a reservoir, basin, or treatment plant. <http://www.epa.gov/OCEPAterms/iterms.html>
- **Irreducible level/concentration** – A limit to how much pollutant removal can be achieved; it is a level in which sediment and nutrient concentrations exist at such low

levels that they cannot be reduced further, regardless of how much more surface area, treatment volume, or additional treatment types are provided.

- **Land use** – The way in which land is used, especially in farming and city planning. Examples of categories for land use are forest, agricultural, residential, agricultural, commercial, and urban.
- **Metric** – A measurable characteristic of a biological assemblage; Attributes (metrics) are selected that provide reliable and relevant signals about the biological effects of human activities.  
[http://el.erdc.usace.army.mil/emrrp/emris/emrishelp6/index\\_of\\_biological\\_integrity\\_tools.htm](http://el.erdc.usace.army.mil/emrrp/emris/emrishelp6/index_of_biological_integrity_tools.htm)
- **One-year (1-year) storm** – A storm that has a recurrence interval (or frequency) of one year, approximately 2.6 inches rainfall in 24 hours.
- **Outfall** – The end/outlet of a structural BMP, drain or sewer.
- **Paired catchment (watershed) design** – A study design that pairs drainage areas along similar natural characteristics. Usually one is a “control” and the other is a “test”, where a change will occur in the “test” but not the “control”.  
<http://www.owp.csus.edu/research/papers/papers/PP014.pdf>
- **Pioneer species** – The first species or community to colonize or recolonize a barren or disturbed area. A high proportion of pioneer species indicates an environment that is temporarily unavailable for some species or stressed, thus reflecting lower biotic integrity. This metric was first proposed by Ohio Environmental Protection Agency (1987) to indicate the permanence of the stream habitat.  
<http://mn.water.usgs.gov/redn/rpts/ibi/ibi.htm>
- **Pollutant** – Generally, any substance introduced into the environment that adversely affects the usefulness of a resource or the health of humans, animals, or ecosystems.  
<http://www.epa.gov/OCEPAt/terms/pterm.htm>
- **Recharge volume (Rev)** – A requirement to have a specific volume of stormwater runoff be recharged into the groundwater in order to reverse the impacts of paved surfaces on groundwater infiltration. The recharge volume is based on the hydrologic soil groups and the amount of impervious area.
- **Riffle** – Shallow rapids in an open stream, where the water surface is broken into waves by obstructions such as shoals or sandbars wholly or partly submerged beneath the water surface. <http://dictionary.babylon.com/Riffle#society>
- **Riparian/ Riparian zone** – An area of land and vegetation adjacent to a stream that has a direct influence on the stream. This includes woodlands, vegetation, and floodplains.

- **Sediment and Erosion Control (S&EC)** – Sediment and Erosion Controls are installed prior to construction and land disturbance activities to capture and treat sediment-laden runoff. Examples utilized in SPAs include supersilt fences and sediment basins outfitted with additional treatment features.
- **Sedimentation** – Sedimentation is the process of sediment loads entering the stream system and covering the stream bed. Excessive loadings of fine sediment degrades and eliminates riffle and pool habitats available for benthic macroinvertebrates, fish, and stream salamanders. Excessive sediment loads can smother these organisms and their eggs. The movement of sediment can actually scour the stream bottom, accelerate erosion, and diminish bank stability.
- **Stormwater Management (SWM)** – Stormwater Management is utilized on properties after construction is complete to control the quantity and quality of stormwater runoff. Stormwater Management in the SPAs includes treating the first inch of rain over the impervious/developed surface (also known as the “first flush”) as quality control and controls stormwater flows by storing the one-year, 24 hour storm (about 2.6 inches of rain). Quality treatment is aimed at minimizing pollutant loadings of receiving streams whereas quantity control functions primarily as maintaining natural stream flows, groundwater infiltration, and bank stability.
- **Shredder** – Organisms that consume coarse organic matter such as leaves.  
<http://www.epa.gov/bioindicators/html/invertclass.html>
- **Stream morphology** – The form, shape, or structure of a stream.  
<http://wmc.ar.nrcs.usda.gov/technical/HHSWR/Geomorphic/glossary.html#E>
- **Taxa** – The plural form of taxon. A category or group of organisms.
- **Tolerance** – Refers to the organisms ability to tolerate various forms of stress such as low dissolved oxygen levels, high amounts of siltation or salinity, or varying amounts of toxic chemicals. <http://www.epa.gov/bioiweb1/html/invertclass.html>
- **Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)** – The sum-total of organic and ammonia nitrogen in a sample, determined by the Kjeldahl method.
- **Total Suspended Solids (TSS)** – A measure of the suspended solids in wastewater, effluent, or water bodies, determined by tests for "total suspended non-filterable solids". <http://www.epa.gov/OCEPAterms/tterms.html>
- **Transfer of Development Rights (TDR)** – A method for protecting land by transferring the "rights to develop" from one area and giving them to another. The TDR program in Montgomery County allows developers to increase residential

density in designated areas outside of the Agricultural Reserve to compensate farmers for the land equity lost through the down-zoning that created the Ag. Reserve.

- **Water Quality Inventory** – All persons proposing to disturb land within an SPA, except as provided by law, must submit, for review and approval, a water quality inventory which covers any portion of the project located within the SPA. The inventory includes a stormwater management concept plan, a sediment control concept plan, documentation of impervious areas, additional documentation to show avoidance, minimization, or proposed mitigation for impacts on environmentally sensitive areas, and on priority forest conservation areas as specified in the Planning Board's Environmental Guidelines, and rationale for any proposed encroachment on said areas (per Montgomery County Regulation on Water Quality Review for Development in Designated Special Protection Areas).
- **Water Quality Volume (WQv)** – The volume needed to capture and treat 90% of the average annual stormwater runoff volume equal to 1" times the volumetric runoff coefficient ( $R_v$ ) times the site area.  
<http://www.mde.state.md.us/assets/document/sedimentstormwater/Glossary.pdf>
- **Water Year** – The U.S. Geological Survey "water year" in reports that deal with surface-water supply is defined as the 12-month period October 1, for any given year through September 30, of the following year. The water year is designated by the calendar year in which it ends and which includes 9 of the 12 months. Thus, the year ending September 30, 1999 is called the "1999" water year.  
[http://water.usgs.gov/nwc/explain\\_data.html](http://water.usgs.gov/nwc/explain_data.html)





## **Technical Appendix:**

### **Section 3. BMP Effectiveness**



**Table of Contents**

<b>TA-3. BMP Effectiveness.....</b>	<b>TA3-7</b>
<b>SPA property maps.....</b>	<b>TA3-7</b>
<b>Four SPAs in Montgomery County.....</b>	<b>TA3-7</b>
<b>Clarksburg SPA Properties .....</b>	<b>TA3-9</b>
<b>Paint Branch SPA Properties .....</b>	<b>TA3-10</b>
<b>Piney Branch SPA Properties.....</b>	<b>TA3-11</b>
<b>Upper Rock Creek SPA Properties.....</b>	<b>TA3-12</b>
<b>SPA projects and BMP monitoring requirements.....</b>	<b>TA3-13</b>
<b>TA-3.1. Water Quality Monitoring .....</b>	<b>TA3-17</b>
<b>Completed projects and monitoring dates.....</b>	<b>TA3-17</b>
<b>TA-3.1.1 Stream Temperature.....</b>	<b>TA3-19</b>
<b>TA-3.1.2 Embeddedness .....</b>	<b>TA3-19</b>
<b>TA-3.1.3 Groundwater Levels .....</b>	<b>TA3-19</b>
<b>TA-3.1.4 Groundwater Chemistry .....</b>	<b>TA3-19</b>
<b>TA-3.1.5 Instream Chemistry .....</b>	<b>TA3-20</b>
<b>TA-3.1.6 Continuous Stream Flow .....</b>	<b>TA3-21</b>
<b>TA-3.2. Sediment and Erosion Control (S&amp;EC) BMP Monitoring .....</b>	<b>TA3-22</b>
<b>Evaluation of BMP efficiency using percent removal .....</b>	<b>TA3-22</b>
<b>TA-3.2.1. Grab Samples .....</b>	<b>TA3-22</b>
<b>TA-3.2.2. Flow-weighted Composite TSS Sampling.....</b>	<b>TA3-25</b>
<b>Sediment Basin #3 Clarksburg Town Center (Clarksburg SPA).....</b>	<b>TA3-25</b>
<b>Sediment Basin #2 Gateway Commons (Clarksburg SPA).....</b>	<b>TA3-28</b>
<b>Other Projects .....</b>	<b>TA3-31</b>
<b>TA-3.3. Stormwater Management (SWM) BMP Monitoring.....</b>	<b>TA3-33</b>
<b>Stormwater treatment trains in SPAs.....</b>	<b>TA3-33</b>
<b>TA-3.3.1 Surface Sand Filter .....</b>	<b>TA3-33</b>
<b>Background .....</b>	<b>TA3-33</b>
<b>Willow Oaks (Piney Branch SPA).....</b>	<b>TA3-35</b>
<b>Snider's Estates (Upper Paint Branch SPA) .....</b>	<b>TA3-41</b>
<b>TA-3.3.2 Stormceptor® Results.....</b>	<b>TA3-42</b>
<b>Background .....</b>	<b>TA3-42</b>
<b>Cloverly Safeway (Upper Paint Branch SPA).....</b>	<b>TA3-43</b>
<b>TA-3.4 Discussion of Structural Monitoring of S&amp;EC and SWM BMPs.....</b>	<b>TA3-47</b>
<b>Note to Reader.....</b>	<b>TA3-47</b>
<b>Literature Cited .....</b>	<b>TA3-48</b>

List of Figures

<b>Figure TA-3.1. Location of the four Special Protection Areas (SPAs) in Montgomery County.....</b>	<b>TA3-7</b>
<b>Figure TA-3.2. Development activities in the Clarksburg SPA.....</b>	<b>TA3-9</b>
<b>Figure TA-3.3. Paint Branch SPA properties. ....</b>	<b>TA3-10</b>
<b>Figure TA-3.4. Piney Branch SPA properties.....</b>	<b>TA3-11</b>
<b>Figure TA-3.5. Upper Rock Creek SPA showing large developable parcels. ...</b>	<b>TA3-12</b>
<b>Figure TA-3.6. Plan view of Clarksburg Town Center Sediment Basin #3.....</b>	<b>TA3-25</b>
<b>Figure TA-3.7. Plan view and sampling locations of Gateway Commons Sediment Basin #2.....</b>	<b>TA3-29</b>
<b>Figure TA-3.8. Plan view and sampling locations of Stringtown Rd. Extension Sediment Basin #3.....</b>	<b>TA3-32</b>
<b>Figure TA-3.9. Enlargement of a section of the 2007 LiDAR image of Greenway Village Development (Newcut Road Neighborhood) showing the redundant water quality and quantity SWM BMPs designed to mitigate imperviousness impacts.....</b>	<b>TA3-34</b>
<b>Figure TA-3.10. Willow Oaks Sand Filters. ....</b>	<b>TA3-35</b>
<b>Figure TA-3.11. Plan view of Willow Oaks BMP with monitoring locations (3) denoted.....</b>	<b>TA3-36</b>
<b>Figure TA-3.12. Plan view of Snider’s Estates SWM with marked sampling locations. ....</b>	<b>TA3-41</b>
<b>Figure TA-3.13. Diagram of Cloverly Safeway SWM BMPs with marked sampling locations (2). ....</b>	<b>TA3-44</b>

List of Tables

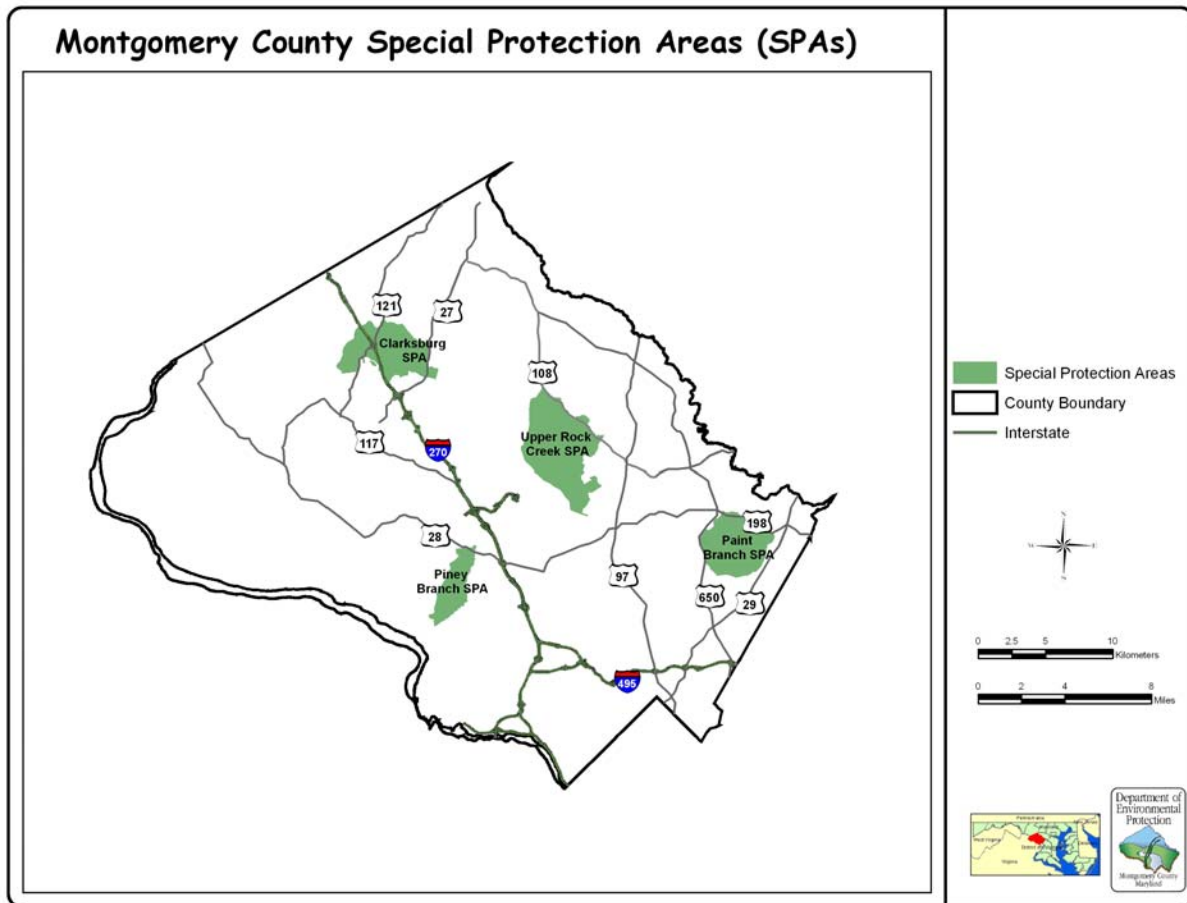
<b>Table TA-3.1. SPA project status with monitoring requirements.....</b>	<b>TA3-13</b>
<b>Table TA-3.2. Years of monitoring and data collected for completed SPA projects.....</b>	<b>TA3-17</b>
<b>Table TA-3.3. Chemical parameters, methods, and reporting limits for groundwater chemistry monitoring at the Clarksburg Detention Center (Clarksburg SPA).....</b>	<b>TA3-20</b>
<b>Table TA-3.4. Chemical parameters, methods, and detection limits for groundwater chemistry monitoring at the Boverman Property (Piney Branch SPA).....</b>	<b>TA3-20</b>
<b>Table TA-3.5. Stream chemistry monitoring at Sheep's Run on the Snider Property (Piney Branch SPA).....</b>	<b>TA3-21</b>
<b>Table TA-3.6. Total suspended solid (TSS) grab sample data used to calculate median removal efficiency.....</b>	<b>TA3-22</b>
<b>Table TA-3.7. TSS concentration results (mg/L) for flow-weighted composite sampling of Sediment Basin #3 at Clarksburg Town Center. ....</b>	<b>TA3-26</b>
<b>Table TA-3.8. Clarksburg Town Center total suspended solids (TSS) loadings and reductions.. ....</b>	<b>TA3-27</b>
<b>Table TA-3.9. Clarksburg Town Center Monitoring.....</b>	<b>TA3-28</b>
<b>Table TA-3.10. Total suspended solids (TSS) monitoring at Gateway Commons Sediment Basin #2.....</b>	<b>TA3-30</b>
<b>Table TA-3.11. Monitoring requirements and dates for the Gateway Commons Property.....</b>	<b>TA3-30</b>
<b>Table TA-3.12. Total suspended solids (TSS concentrations) of captured storm events for Stringtown Rd. Extension Sediment Basin #3.....</b>	<b>TA3-31</b>
<b>Table TA-3.13. Parameters and detection limits for Willow Oaks BMP monitoring.....</b>	<b>TA3-37</b>
<b>Table TA-3.14. Characteristics of monitored storms at the Willow Oaks sand filters.....</b>	<b>TA3-37</b>
<b>Table TA-3.15. Willow Oaks storm concentrations and loadings of metals.....</b>	<b>TA3-38</b>
<b>Table TA-3.16. Willow Oaks storm concentrations and loadings of nitrogen-based nutrients (nitrate, nitrite, total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN), total nitrogen).....</b>	<b>TA3-39</b>
<b>Table TA-3.17. Willow Oaks storm concentrations and loadings of phosphorus-based nutrients (total phosphorus and orthophosphate) and total suspended solids (TSS).....</b>	<b>TA3-40</b>
<b>Table TA-3.18. Storm events measured for flow exiting Snider's Estates SWM Pond 1.....</b>	<b>TA3-42</b>
<b>Table TA-3.19. Detection limits and Maryland water quality standards for chemicals monitored at the Cloverly Safeway Stormceptor®.....</b>	<b>TA3-45</b>
<b>Table TA-3.20. Characteristics of storms captured as part of Cloverly Safeway SPA BMP monitoring.....</b>	<b>TA3-45</b>
<b>Table TA-3.21. Storm concentrations and loadings of chemicals sampled at the Cloverly Safeway Stormceptor®.....</b>	<b>TA3-46</b>





**TA-3. BMP Effectiveness****SPA property maps****Four SPAs in Montgomery County**

The locations of the four Special Protection Areas in Montgomery County are provided in Figure TA-3.1. Land use change in the Clarksburg SPA far exceeds that of the other three SPAs (Fig. TA-3.2). The Gateway 270 Corporate Center (denoted in gray) comprises three monitoring projects (Gateway 270, Gateway 270 West, Gateway 270 Lot 7). Hurley Ridge was developed prior to establishment of the SPA and there has been no construction or monitoring on the LCor property. No monitoring has been conducted on the Clarksburg High School and Rocky Hill Middle School properties.



**Figure TA-3.1. Location of the four Special Protection Areas (SPAs) in Montgomery County.**

Construction of new development projects in the Paint Branch SPA has occurred mostly on the Right Fork subwatershed (Fig. TA-3.3). One project, Peach Orchard/Allnutt, was turned over to the State Highway Administration as part of a mitigation package for the Intercounty Connector.

The Piney Branch SPA (Fig. TA-3.4) is near the maximum build-out allowed under the Master Plan. Analysis conducted in 2005 by the MNCPPC found that five percent, or 121 acres of the 2,369 total acres in the Piney Branch SPA remain available for development (MCDEP 2008). Two large projects, Willows of Potomac and Piney Glen Village, underwent development prior to establishment of the SPA requirements. These developments, which lack special land use controls and water quality protection, cover approximately 433 acres.

A portion of the Upper Rock Creek watershed was designated as a Special Protection Area in the Olney Master Plan adopted in February 2004. The SPA includes the entire Upper Rock Creek watershed north of Muncaster Mill Road and west of Rock Creek North Branch (Fig. TA-3.5). Only Casey at Bowie Mill / Preserve at Rock Creek Preserve at Rock Creek and Freeman Property / Reserve at Fair Hill are being monitored. During construction monitoring at the Reserve at Fair Hill began in 2007. The Preserve at Rock Creek has been monitored to establish baseline conditions. No development or monitoring has occurred on the Hendry Property.

# Clarksburg SPA Properties

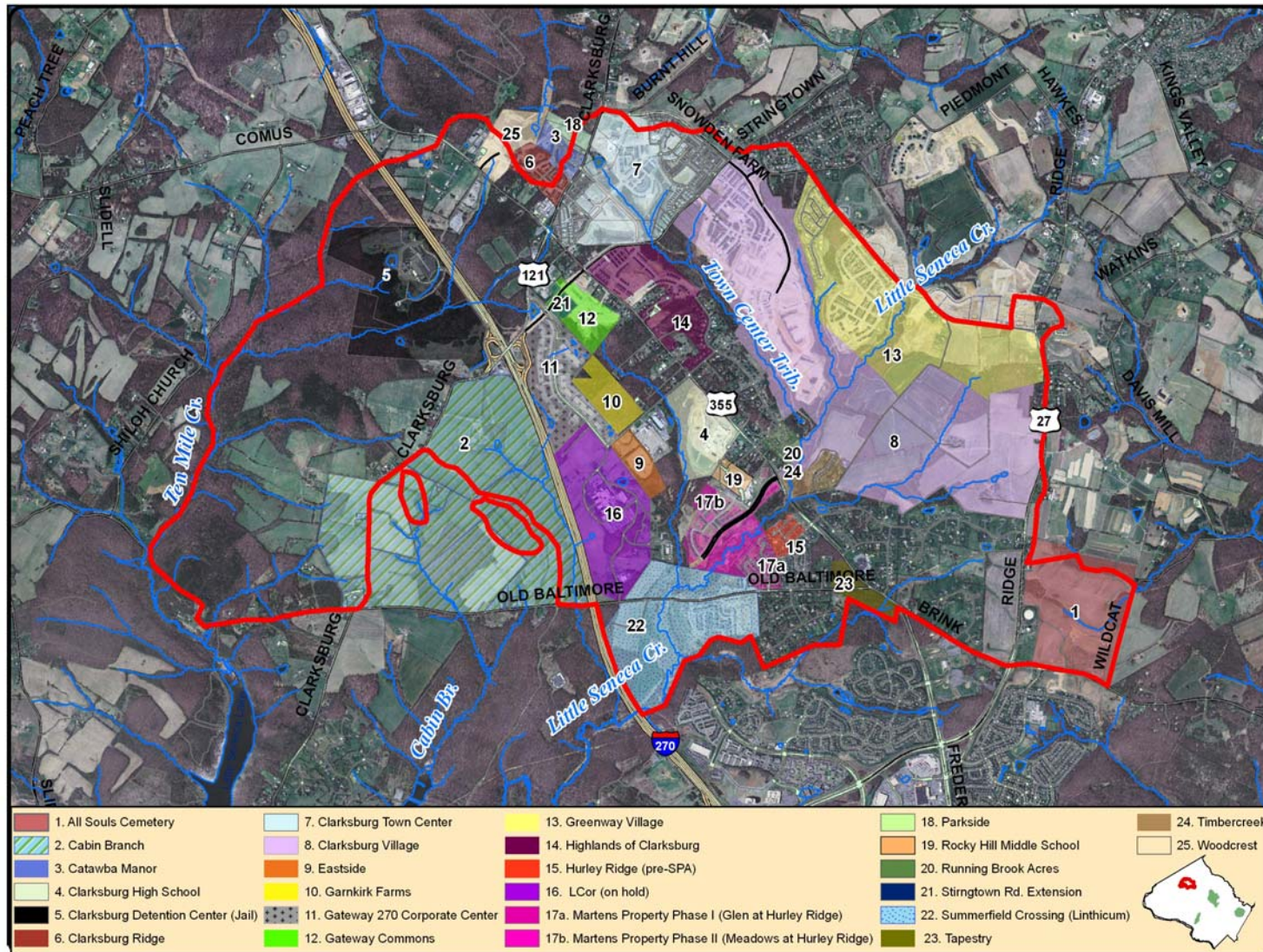


Figure TA-3.2. Development activities in the Clarksburg SPA.



## Paint Branch SPA Properties

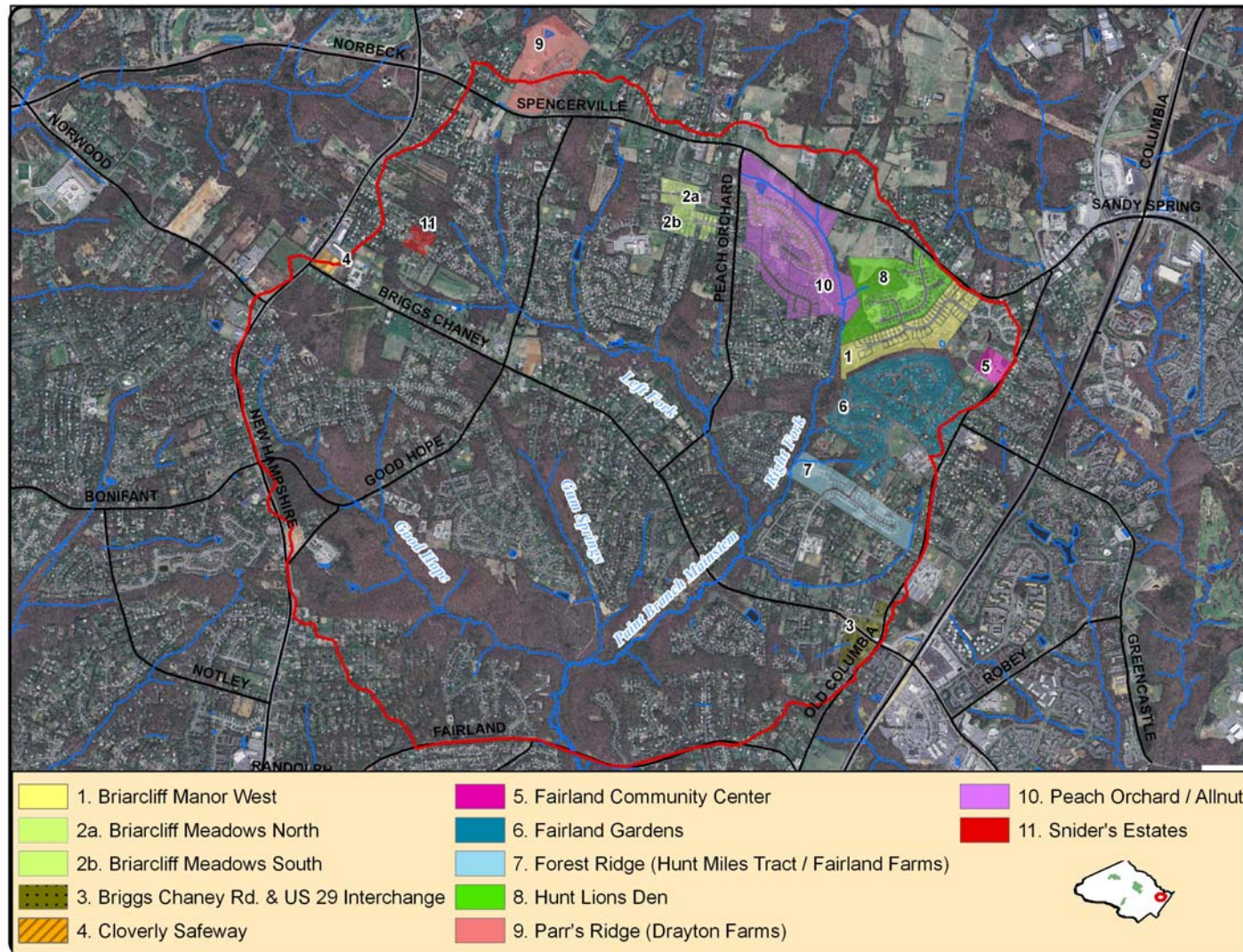
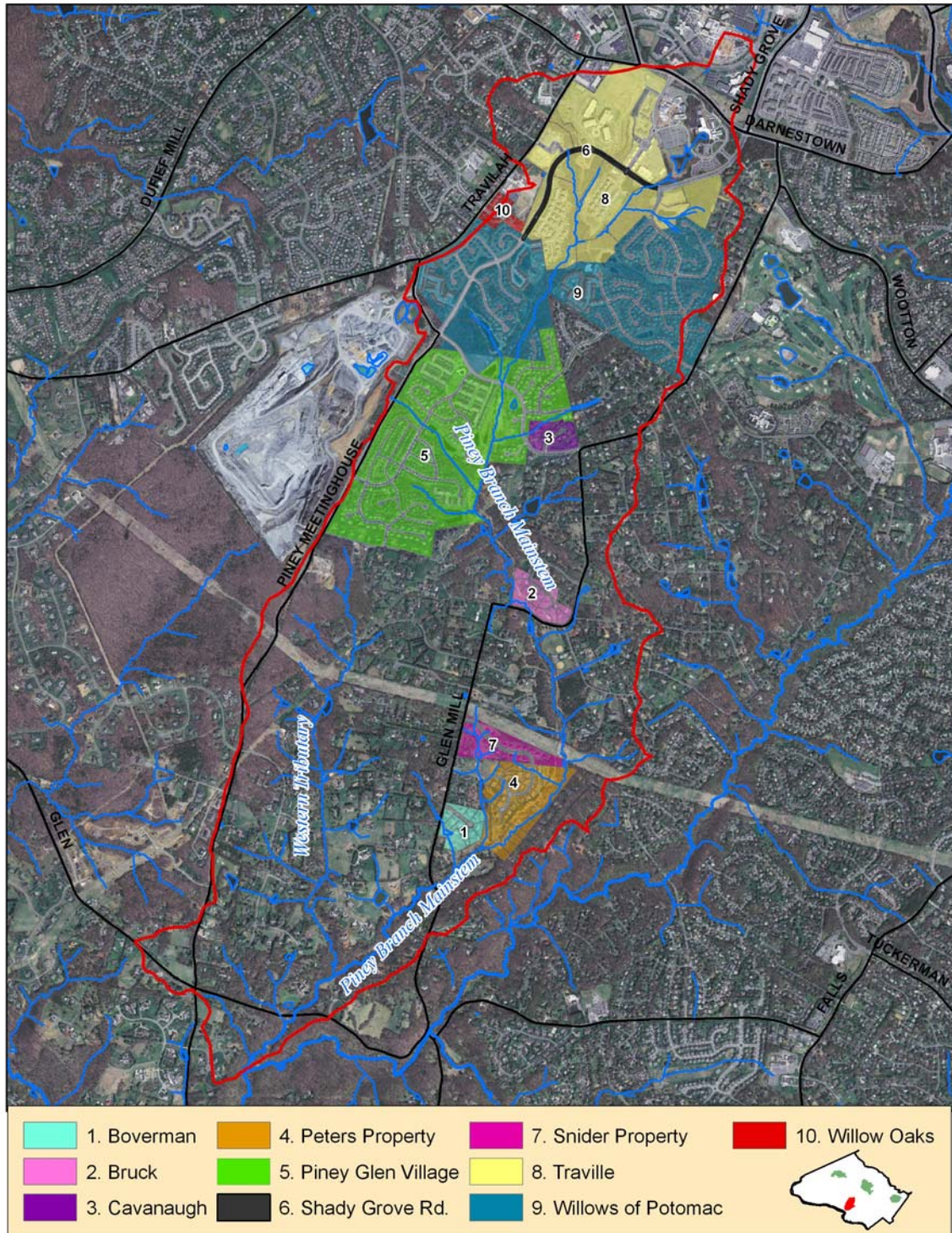


Figure TA-3.3. Paint Branch SPA properties.



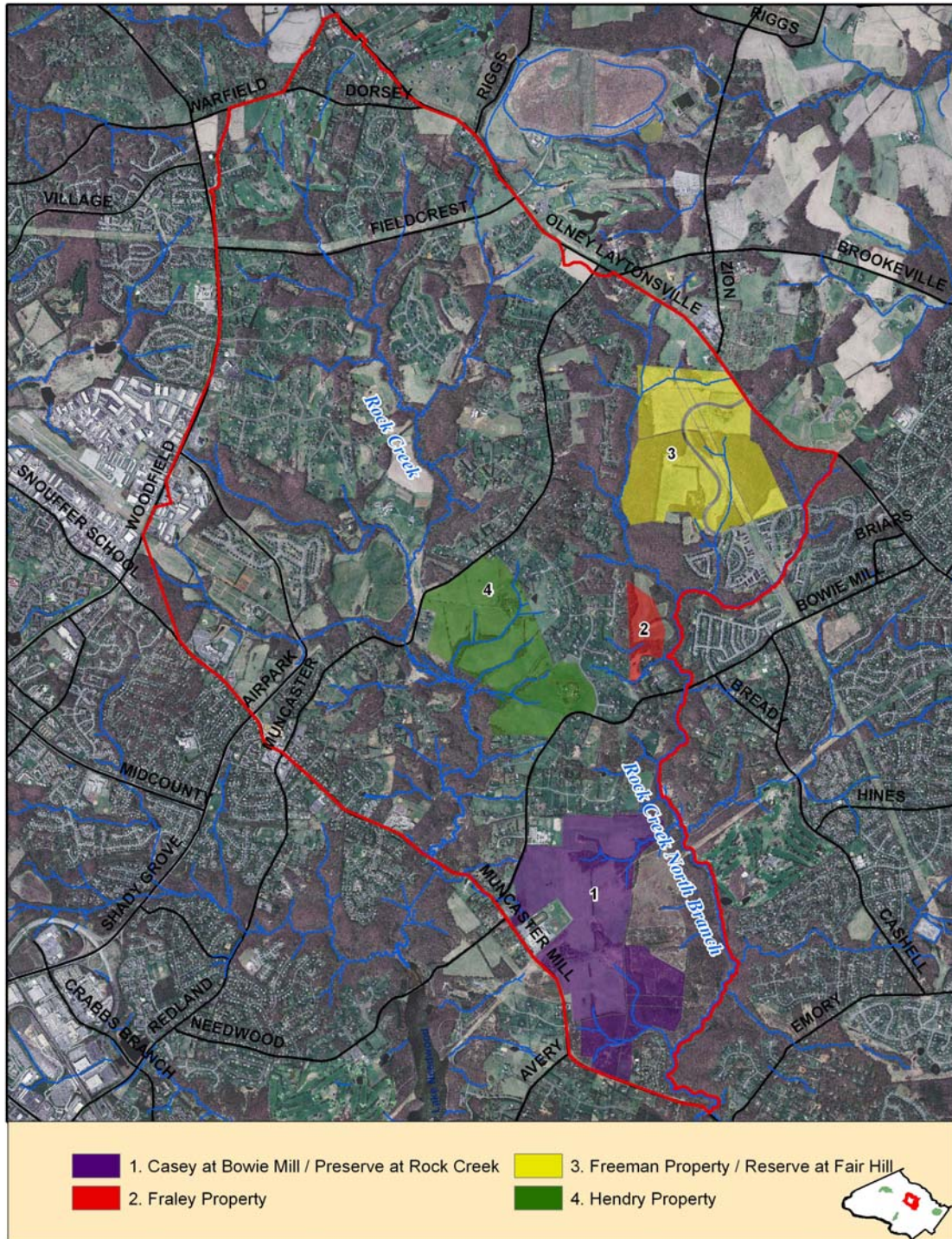
## Piney Branch SPA Properties



**Figure TA-3.4. Piney Branch SPA properties.** Piney Glen Village and Willows of Potomac were developed prior to establishment of SPA requirements.



## Upper Rock Creek SPA Properties



**Figure TA-3.5. Upper Rock Creek SPA showing large developable parcels. No development or monitoring has occurred on the Hendry Property.**



### SPA projects and BMP monitoring requirements

A list of all properties with SPA BMP monitoring is provided in Table TA-3.1. The first part of the table provides structural monitoring requirements; the second part of the table provides monitoring requirements for other parameters.

**Table TA-3.1. SPA project status with monitoring requirements.** If structural monitoring was required, the type of sampling – grab or automated – is specified. “Automated” denotes that flow-weighted composite samples were collected using automated sampling equipment.

SPA	No.	Project Name	Monitoring Phase (during 2007)	Structural Monitoring	
				S&EC Structure	SWM Structure
Clarksburg	1	All Souls Cemetery	Post Construction	No	No
	2	Cabin Branch	Pre-construction	Yes - Automated	Yes - Automated
	3	Catawba Manor	Post Construction	No	No
	4	Clarksburg Detention Center (Jail)	Complete (2003)	Yes - Grab	No - Requirement dropped
	5	Clarksburg Ridge	During Construction	Yes - Grab	Yes - Automated
	6	Clarksburg Town Center	During Construction	Yes - Automated	Yes - Automated
	7	Clarksburg Village (w/Greenway Trail)	During Construction	Yes - Grab	Yes - Automated; 3 structures
	8	Eastside	Pre-construction	Yes - Automated	Yes - Automated
	9	Garnkirk Farms	Pre-construction	Yes - Automated	Yes - Automated
	10	Gateway 270	Complete (2003)	No	No
	11	Gateway 270 Lot 7	Complete (2005)	No	No
	12	Gateway 270 West	Complete (2004)	No	Yes - Automated; existing pond outfall
	13	Gateway Commons	During Construction	Yes - Automated	Yes - Automated
	14	Greenway Village	During Construction	Yes - Grab&Auto (2 structures)	Yes - Automated; 2 structures
	15	Highlands at Clarksburg	During Construction	Yes - Grab	Yes - Automated
	16	Martens <sup>a</sup>	During Construction	Yes - Grab	Yes
	17	Parkside	During Construction	Yes - Grab	No - Not required
	18	Running Brook Acres	Post Construction	Yes - Grab	Yes - Automated *
	19	Stringtown Road Extension	During Construction	Yes - Automated	Yes - Automated
	20	Summerfield Crossing <sup>b</sup>	During Construction	No - Requirement dropped	Yes - Automated
	21	Tapestry	Pre-construction	Yes - Automated	Yes - Automated
	22	Timbercreek	Post Construction	No	No
	23	Woodcrest	During Construction	Yes-Grab&Auto	Yes - Automated

Paint Branch	24	Briarcliff Manor West	Complete (2006)	No	No
	25	Briarcliff Meadows North & South	During Construction	No	Yes - Automated; 2 structures
	26	Briggs Chaney Rd.	Post Construction	Yes - Grab; outfall only	Yes - Grab; outfall only
	27	Cloverly Safeway	Post Construction	No	Yes - Automated
	28	Fairland Community Center	Complete (2003)	No	No
	29	Fairland Gardens	Complete (2000)	No	No
	30	Forest Ridge <sup>c</sup>	Post Construction	Yes - Grab	No
	31	Hunt Lions Den	Post Construction	No	No
	32	Parr's Ridge <sup>d</sup>	Complete (2005)	No	No
	33	Snider's Estates	Post Construction	Yes - Grab	Yes - Automated
Piney Branch	34	Boverman	Complete (2004)	No	No
	35	Bruck	Complete (2003)	No	No
	36	Cavanaugh	Complete (2003)	No	No
	37	Peters Property	Complete (2004)	No	No
	38	Shady Grove Rd.	Complete (2002)	No	No
	39	Snider Property	Complete (2005)	Yes - Grab; outfall only	Yes - Grab; outfall only
	40	Traville	During Construction	Yes - Grab	Yes - Automated
	41	Willow Oaks	Post Construction	Yes - Grab	Yes - Automated
Upper Rock Creek	42	Casey @ Bowie Mill <sup>e</sup>	Pre-construction	No	Yes - Automated; 2 structures
	43	Freeman <sup>f</sup>	During Construction	No	Yes - Automated; 3 structures

<sup>a</sup> Martens Property is divided into two phases, which are now called Glen at Hurley Ridge (Phase I) and the Meadows at Hurley Ridge (Phase II).

<sup>b</sup> Summerfield Property is also referred to as Lithicum Property.

<sup>c</sup> Forest Ridge is also known as Hunt Miles Tract or Fairland Farms

<sup>d</sup> Parr's Ridge was previously known as Drayton Farms

<sup>e</sup> Casey @ Bowie Mill is also known as Preserve at Rock Creek.

<sup>f</sup> Freeman Property is also known as Reserve at Fair Hill

\* Automated (flow-weighted composite) sampling required, but some grab samples have been obtained instead.

**Table TA-3.1. (continued). SPA projects with monitoring requirements.** Numbers beneath headings indicate the number of stations monitored for the specified parameter.

SPA	No.	Project Name	Other Monitoring Requirements										
			GW <sup>a</sup> Level	GW <sup>a</sup> Chem	Stream WQ <sup>b</sup>	Discrete Stream Flow	Cont- inuous Stream Flow	Cross- Sections	Embedded- ness	Stream Profile	Temperature	Photos	Rain
Clarksburg	1	All Souls Cemetery						2			1		
	2	Cabin Branch	5	4	1			10			2		
	3	Catawba Manor	1										
	4	Clarksburg Detention Center (Jail)	3	3			1				1		1
	5	Clarksburg Ridge											
	6	Clarksburg Town Center			3		1				3		1
	7	Clarksburg Village (w/Greenway Trail)	18	9	1	6	2	10	6		7		1
	8	Eastside	1					3		1		1	1
	9	Garnkirk Farms	2										
	10	Gateway 270									4		
	11	Gateway 270 Lot 7										1	
	12	Gateway 270 West											
	13	Gateway Commons	3				1	3					
	14	Greenway Village	7		1	3	1	3	3		1		
	15	Highlands at Clarksburg	5						1		2	1	
	16	Martens	4								2		
	17	Parkside	3								1	1	
	18	Running Brook Acres							1				
	19	Stringtown Road Extension											
	20	Summerfield Crossing	5		2	1			2		5		
	21	Tapestry	2					3					
	22	Timbercreek	2								2		
	23	Woodcrest	4	4									

Paint Branch	24	Briarcliff Manor West	1				1	1	2		3		
	25	Briarcliff Meadows North & South	4	4									
	26	Briggs Chaney Rd.											
	27	Cloverly Safeway									1		
	28	Fairland Community Center	2								3	1	
	29	Fairland Gardens					1						
	30	Forest Ridge	4					3	1		2	1	1
	31	Hunt Lions Den	3					5	1		2		
	32	Parr's Ridge	1										
	33	Snider's Estates			1								
Piney Branch	34	Boverman	1	1					1		1		
	35	Bruck							1		2		
	36	Cavanaugh	2						1		3		
	37	Peters Property					1		2		2	1	
	38	Shady Grove Rd.							4				
	39	Snider Property			1							1	
	40	Traville	1		1		1	3	1		2		
Upper Rock Creek	41	Willow Oaks											
	42	Casey @ Bowie Mill	4	4						3			
	43	Freeman	4	4				2		2			1

<sup>a</sup> GW = Groundwater

<sup>b</sup> WQ = Water Quality; also known as "instream chemistry".

### **TA-3.1. Water Quality Monitoring** **Completed projects and monitoring dates**

Monitoring dates and requirements for completed projects are provided in Table TA-3.2. Table TA-3.2 is also split into two parts: the first part displays years of monitoring and structural monitoring requirements; the second part lists number of stations monitored for other parameters.

**Table TA-3.2. Years of monitoring and data collected for completed SPA projects.**

				<b>Structural Monitoring</b>	
<b>SPA</b>	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>Year Monitoring Began</b>	<b>Year Monitoring Completed</b>	<b>S&amp;EC Structure</b>	<b>SWM Structure</b>
Clarksburg	Clarksburg Detention Center (Jail)	1997	2003	Yes - Grab	No- requirement dropped
Clarksburg	Gateway 270	1999	2003	No	No
Clarksburg	Gateway 270 Lot 7	2003	2005	No	No
Clarksburg	Gateway 270 West	1999	2003	No	Yes - grab; existing pond outfall
Paint Branch	Briarcliff Manor West /Baldi	1998	2006	No	No
Paint Branch	Fairland Community Center	1998	2003	No	No
Paint Branch	Fairland Gardens	1997	2000	No	No
Paint Branch	Parr's Ridge (Drayton Farms)	1997	2005	No	No
Piney Branch	Boverman	1998	2004	No	No
Piney Branch	Bruck	1998	2003	No	No
Piney Branch	Cavanaugh	1998	2003	No	No
Piney Branch	Peters Property	1998	2004	No	No
Piney Branch	Shady Grove Rd.	1997	2002	No	No
Piney Branch	Snider Property	2000	2005	Yes - Grab; outfall only	Yes - Grab; outfall only

**Table 3.2. (continued). Years of monitoring and data collected for completed SPA projects.** Numbers beneath headings indicate the number of stations monitored for the specified parameter.

SPA	Project Name	Other Monitoring Requirements										
		GW <sup>a</sup> Lvl.	GW <sup>a</sup> Chem	Stream WQ <sup>b</sup>	Discrete Stream Flow	Cont- inuous Stream Flow	Cross- Section	Embedded- ness	Stream Profile	Temperature	Photo	Rain
Clarksburg	Clarksburg Detention Center (Jail)	3	3			1				1		1
Clarksburg	Gateway 270									4		
Clarksburg	Gateway 270 Lot 7										1	
Clarksburg	Gateway 270 West											
Paint Branch	Briarcliff Manor West /Baldi	1				1	1	2		3		
Paint Branch	Fairland Community Center	2								3	1	
Paint Branch	Fairland Gardens					1						
Paint Branch	Parr's Ridge (Drayton Farms)	1										
Piney Branch	Boverman	1	1					1		1		
Piney Branch	Bruck							1		2		
Piney Branch	Cavanaugh	2						1		3		
Piney Branch	Peters Property					1		2		2	1	
Piney Branch	Shady Grove Rd.							4				
Piney Branch	Snider Property			1							1	

<sup>a</sup> GW = Groundwater

<sup>b</sup> WQ = Water Quality; also known as "instream chemistry".



### **TA-3.1.1 Stream Temperature**

Stream water temperature is a very important factor in maintaining the biological health of streams. SPA BMP design features that help minimize temperature impacts include: 1) requiring enhanced stream buffers and reforestation, 2) minimizing imperviousness, 3) using dry ponds for runoff quantity control to avoid standing pools that soak up excessive heat, 4) promoting infiltration using roadside swales and other infiltration structures, and 5) using sand filters and bio-filtration cells which cool warm water as it filters through sand and soil.

Stream temperature is logged continuously from June 1 through September 30 at a minimum of 24-minute intervals. It is monitored before development through the post-construction period to evaluate if BMPs meet performance goals by mitigating thermal impacts.

### **TA-3.1.2 Embeddedness**

Embeddedness is monitored to evaluate the amount of sediment covering the stream bottom. SPA BMP monitoring of embeddedness documents existing in-stream fine sediment loads in riffle habitats and records changes in these fine sediment loads before, during, and after BMP installation. Quarterly data collection is most often required. Monitoring is in accordance with Montgomery County Department of Environmental Protection Protocols (1998).

### **TA-3.1.3 Groundwater Levels**

Groundwater levels are monitored to determine if there are impacts to groundwater levels and stream baseflow as a result of the development process. Furthermore, many SPA BMPs are designed to promote infiltration, so groundwater levels are often monitored upstream and downstream of the SWM facility. Discrete or continuous groundwater levels can be collected.

### **TA-3.1.4 Groundwater Chemistry**

In addition to affecting surface water, stormwater discharges may affect groundwater quality. The value of stormwater monitoring alone can be limited when assessing compliance with groundwater quality standards since stormwater quality is likely to change substantially while percolating through soils (Geosyntec Consultants and UWRRC 2002). Monitoring of groundwater chemistry in SPAs is often done quarterly. Values are compared to Maryland water quality standards where values exist.

Three wells were monitored at Clarksburg Detention Center for the chemical parameters provided in Table TA-3.3. Nine samples were collected from November 1997 through September 2002. Pre-development monitoring was to last for six months, during construction monitoring until the site was stabilized and sediment control ponds were converted to stormwater management, and post-construction for three years.

**Table TA-3.3. Chemical parameters, methods, and reporting limits for groundwater chemistry monitoring at the Clarksburg Detention Center (Clarksburg SPA).**

<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Unit</b>	<b>Method</b>	<b>Detection Limit</b>
Ammonia	mg/L	MCAWW 350.3 <sup>+</sup>	0.100
Nitrate	mg/L	MCAWW 353.2	2.50
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	MCAWW 351.3	0.100
Total Phosphorous	mg/L	MCAWW 365.2	0.200
Ortho-Phosphorous	mg/L	MCAWW 365.2	0.010
Specific Conductance	umhos/cm	MCAWW 120.1	1.00
pH	pH	MCAWW 150.1	0.010

<sup>+</sup> MCAWW - Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes

One well was monitored twice a year at the Boverman Property in the Piney Branch SPA for groundwater chemistry (Table TA-3.4). 10 samples were collected from July 1999 through October 2003.

**Table TA-3.4. Chemical parameters, methods, and detection limits for groundwater chemistry monitoring at the Boverman Property (Piney Branch SPA).**

<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Unit</b>	<b>Method</b>	<b>PQL <sup>#</sup></b>
Nitrate	mg/L	EPA 300.0	0.2
Nitrite	mg/L	EPA 300.0	0.2
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	EPA 351.1	0.2
Phosphorus	mg/L	EPA 365.3	0.05

<sup>#</sup> Practical Quantitation Limit

### **TA-3.1.5 Instream Chemistry**

Stream chemistry was monitored on the Snider Property at one station on Sheep's Run near the outfall of SWM pond #1. Sheeps Run intersects the property and joins the Piney Branch just downstream of the Snider Property. Pre-construction monitoring began August 2000 with construction monitoring commencing December 2000. Post-construction began January 2003 and was required for three years. Grab sample data for stream chemistry monitoring at Sheep's Run is presented in Table TA-3.5.

**Table TA-3.5. Stream chemistry monitoring at Sheep's Run on the Snider Property (Piney Branch SPA).**

Monitoring Period	Sample Date	TKN (mg/L)	Nitrate (mg/L)	Nitrite (mg/L)	TSS (mg/L)	Ortho-P (mg/L)	TP (mg/L)
<b>Pre</b>	8/30/2000	1.6	1.2	ND*	43.0	0.9	1.0
	9/27/2000	2.6	0.6	0.1	26.0	1.0	1.4
	10/11/2000	1.4	4.5	ND*	6.0	0.6	2.0
<b>During</b>	5/8/2001	2.4	1.1	ND*	35.0	0.2	0.7
	7/31/2001	1.0	0.9	No Sample	16.0	No Sample	0.3
	10/25/2001	1.0	1.0	No Sample	1.0	No Sample	2.1
	10/8/2002	1.1	0.3	ND*	9.0	0.7	2.2
	11/5/2002	0.6	.03**		7.0	1.3	1.5
<b>Post</b>	5/27/2003	2.6	1.2	ND*	7.0	1.1	5.5
	10/14/2003	1.0	1.5	ND*	12.0	0.6	5.0
	6/16/2004	0.8	0.7**		17.0	ND*	ND*
	8/4/2004	ND*	0.6**		17.0	ND*	ND*
	9/21/2004	0.8	0.3**		16.0	ND*	No Sample
	6/9/2005	ND*	1.1	ND*	18.4	ND*	ND*
	8/3/2005	1.0	1.0	ND*	12.4	ND*	No Sample
	10/4/2005	0.5	0.7	ND*	46.4	ND*	No Sample

\*Note: ND means Not Detected; results are less than the Practical Quantitation Limit (PQL).

The PQL for TKN is 0.1mg/L, for nitrate and nitrite 0.2mg/L, for ortho phosphate 0.1mg/L, and for TP 0.05mg/L.

\*\*Note: Laboratory did not analyze sample for nitrate and nitrite separately, but rather combined them.

Additional Note: Property owner did not allow access to property for monitoring until October in 2002.

November monitoring was added for an additional data set. Access was also denied in July 2003.

Monitoring normally occurs in spring, summer, and fall of each year.

### TA-3.1.6 Continuous Stream Flow

There are no technical appendix materials for this section.

### TA-3.2. Sediment and Erosion Control (S&EC) BMP Monitoring

#### Evaluation of BMP efficiency using percent removal

Using percent removal to evaluate BMP efficiency is a controversial topic. Two articles are most helpful regarding the topic: one that presents BMP efficiency in terms of percent removal (CWP 2007) and one that contests its use (Geosyntec Consultants and Wright Water Engineers 2007).

Copies of these documents are available online:

[www.stormwater.net](http://www.stormwater.net) – Center for Watershed Protection. 2007. National pollutant removal performance database: version 3. (CWP 2007)

[www.bmpdatabase.org](http://www.bmpdatabase.org) – Frequently Asked Questions: Why does the International Stormwater BMP Database Project omit percent removal as a measure of BMP performance? (Geosyntec Consultants, Wright Water Engineers, Inc. 2007.)

Another document consulted when selecting the appropriate method to evaluate BMP efficiency can be located here:

<http://www.bmpdatabase.org/docs/Urban%20Stormwater%20BMP%20Performance%20Monitoring.pdf> – Urban Stormwater BMP Performance Monitoring: A Guidance Manual for Meeting the National Stormwater BMP Database Requirements (Geosyntec Consultants and UWRRC 2002).

#### TA-3.2.1. Grab Samples

101 total suspended solids (TSS) grab samples were collected and considered in efficiency analysis (Table TA-3.6).

**Table TA-3.6. Total suspended solid (TSS) grab sample data used to calculate median removal efficiency.** A negative percent reduction indicates that more of a pollutant is leaving the system than is entering.

SPA	Project	Date Built	Sample Date	Structure Age (mo.)	Rainfall (in.)	TSS Concentration (mg/L)			Pollutant Reduction (%)
						Forebay	Main Cell	Outfall	
Clarksburg	Clarksburg Gateway System		09/29/2004			121.36	180.00	264.00	-117.54%
			12/10/2004			150.40	140.00	266.00	-76.86%
			02/15/2005			29.21	32.00	30.00	-2.72%
			06/23/2005			45.62	5.40	11.80	74.14%
			09/15/2005			65.00	84.00	0.00	100.00%
			10/25/2005			93.03	81.00	83.00	10.78%
			04/04/2006		0.4	134.00	386.00	139.00	-3.73%
			05/12/2006		0.9	230.54	328.00	106.00	54.02%
			09/06/2006		1.2	14.04	46.40	96.00	-583.59%

		10/18/2006	0.7	9.24	7.60	25.20	-172.85%	
		02/26/2007	0.7	23.77	23.20	34.20		
		06/04/2007	0.5	1.40	1.00	4.00		
		08/21/2007	0.6	14.50	8.00	4.00		
		11/16/2007	0.6	12.93	13.00	1.00		
Clarksburg Ridge		04/12/2004	11	1.3	369.00	NA	81.80	77.83%
		07/07/2004	14	1.2	236.00	NA	23.20	90.17%
		08/02/2004	15	0.0	102.00	NA	30.00	70.59%
Clarksburg Village - Basin 'A'	03/01/2004	04/01/2004	1	1.5	406.67	300.00	53.33	86.89%
		07/08/2004	4	0.6	72.00	26.00	0.00	100.00%
		09/09/2004	6	0.5	125.00	32.50	0.00	100.00%
		09/18/2004	6	1.8	96.67	220.00	213.33	-120.68%
		02/15/2005	12	0.5	53.33	24.00	27.33	48.75%
		03/23/2005	13	1.3	357.00	317.00	284.67	20.26%
		07/06/2005	16	0.8	95.00	125.00	78.33	17.55%
		10/07/2005	19	1.0	25.33	176.00	146.67	-479.04%
		10/25/2005	20	1.1	2.00	38.67	10.00	-400.00%
		05/11/2006		0.9	20.00	66.67	33.33	-66.65%
		06/26/2006		2.0	2.23	2.67	5.80	-160.09%
		09/01/2006		1.4	3.27	2.27	3.17	3.06%
		09/05/2006		1.2	7.73	4.46	18.00	-132.86%
Clarksburg Village - Basin 'B'	10/01/2003	04/01/2004	6	1.5	243.00	47.33	33.33	86.28%
		07/08/2004	9	0.6	176.00	110.00	6.00	96.59%
		09/09/2004	11	0.5	21.50	4.00	1.50	93.02%
		09/18/2004	11	1.8	131.30	121.67	12.67	90.35%
		02/15/2005	17	0.5	28.67	19.33	8.67	69.76%
		03/23/2005	18	1.3	78.67	123.60	29.33	62.72%
		07/06/2005	21	0.8	222.50	110.00	6.67	97.00%
		10/07/2005	24	1.0	315.33	159.33	146.67	53.49%
		10/25/2005	25	1.1	30.67	18.00	42.67	-39.13%
		05/11/2006		0.9	93.33	60.00	0.00	100.00%
		06/26/2006		2.0	33.78	2.23	3.10	90.82%
		09/01/2006		1.4	281.50	3.43	0.17	99.94%
		09/05/2006		1.2	29.88	8.03	13.00	56.49%
Clarksburg Village - Basin 'D'		08/21/2007		0.9	2.00	11.33	7.83	
		09/11/2007		0.4	3.67	5.67	0.00	
		09/28/2007		0.6	1.77	5.33	4.00	
		11/27/2007		0.6	0.23	8.33	7.90	
Clarksburg Village - Basin 'F'		08/21/2007		0.9	68.94	23.67	3.00	
		09/11/2007		0.4	10.22	6.67	6.67	
		09/28/2007		0.6	9.69	6.00	3.77	
		10/26/2007		0.8	184.59	28.00	18.23	
Greenway Village Sed. Trap #5	03/01/2004	06/29/2005	16	0.6	46.20		30.00	
		07/08/2005	16	2.5	109.33		150.00	
		07/15/2005	16	0.7	30.00		60.00	
		10/08/2005	19	2.0	17.33		60.00	
		09/05/2006		1.4	8.80		7.80	
		09/14/2006		0.7	3.33		5.00	
		10/17/2006		0.9	23.83		46.70	

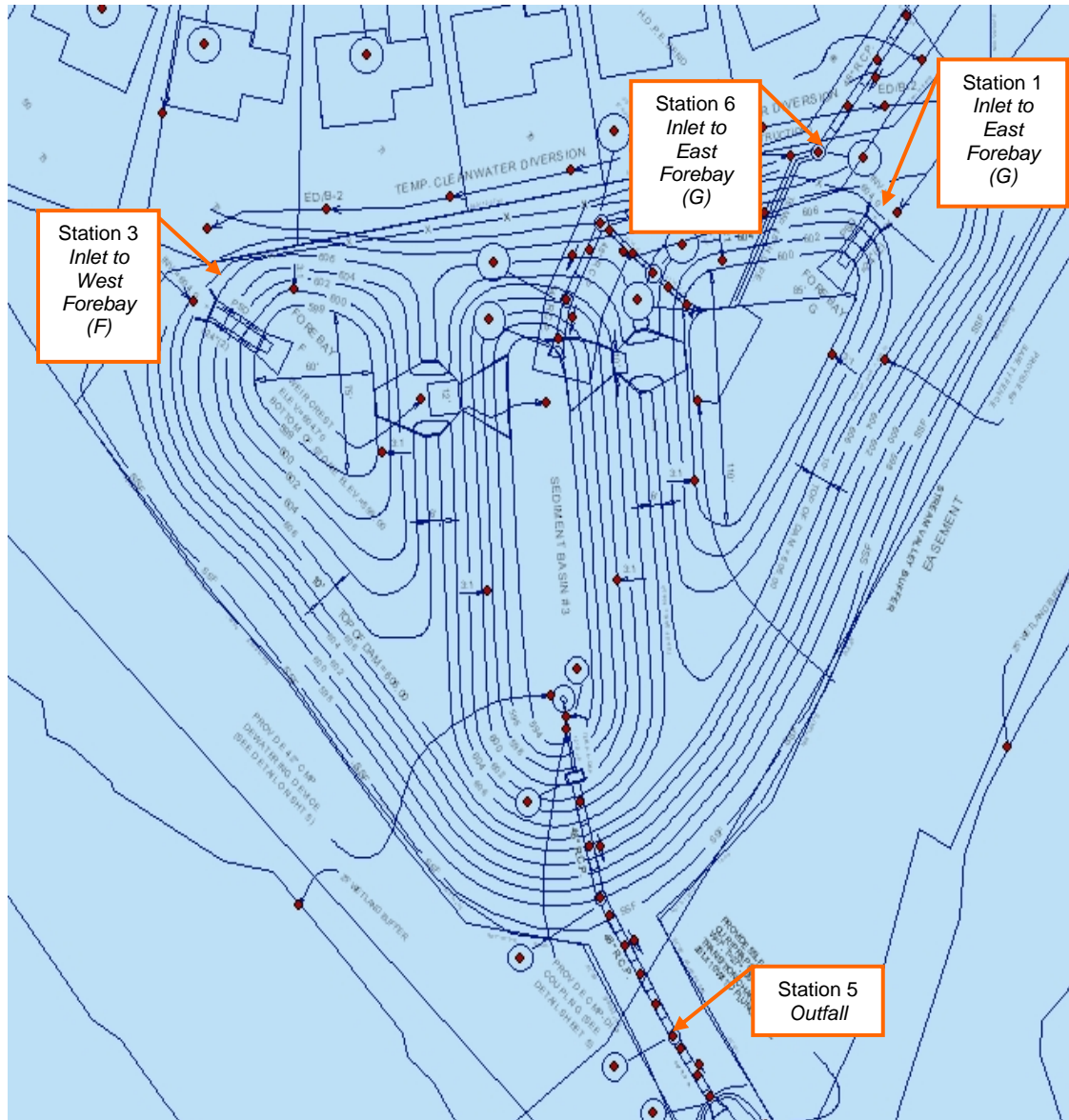
	Greenway Village Sed. Trap #7/7A	03/01/2006	08/20/2007	17	1.1	144.50		9.00	93.77%	
			10/26/2007	19	1.6	578.00		46.00	92.04%	
	Martens Basins 1 & 3	06/06/2003	03/18/2004	9	0.2	20.00	14.00	4.60	77.00%	
			06/14/2004	12	0.8	15.00	17.00	4.00	73.33%	
			09/29/2004	16	2.1	80.00	160.00	156.00	-95.00%	
			12/10/2004	18	1.0	15.00	32.00	80.00	-433.33%	
			02/15/2005	20	0.5	8.40	33.00	41.00	-388.10%	
			06/23/2005	25	0.4	11.35	10.80	4.80	57.71%	
			05/12/2006		0.9	94.00	104.00	73.00	22.34%	
			09/06/2006		1.2	54.00	39.60	38.40	28.89%	
			10/18/2006		0.7	14.80	9.60	8.40	43.24%	
	Martens Traps B1 & B2		02/26/2007		0.7	274.00	48.00	18.20		
			06/04/2007		0.5	0.00	10.00	27.00		
			08/21/2007		0.6	6.00	27.00	83.00		
	Parkside Cell #1 & Cell #2	02/01/2004	09/17/2004	8	1.3	250.00		330.00	-32.00%	
			09/28/2004	8	1.8	170.00		120.00	29.41%	
			06/30/2005	17	0.6	5.00		5.00	0.00%	
			07/15/2005	17	0.8	8.00		4.00	50.00%	
	Running Brook		03/26/2002	2	0.6	23.00	19.00	18.00	21.74%	
			06/07/2002	4	0.3	58.00	21.00	12.00	79.31%	
			10/11/2002	8	1.6	100.00	48.00	104.00	-4.00%	
			02/04/2003	12	0.4	520.00	428.00	226.00	56.54%	
			05/16/2003	15	0.9	110.00	53.00	410.00	-272.73%	
			09/03/2003	19	0.3	110.00	8.50	8.00	92.73%	
	Woodcrest		09/05/2006		1.6	598.00		922.00	-54.18%	
			09/14/2006		0.8	154.00		254.00	-65.00%	
			10/17/2006		1.1	222.00		384.00	-73.00%	
			08/20/2007		1.0	138.00		90.00	35.00%	
	Paint Branch	Forest Ridge Cells #1 & #2	07/01/2003	09/03/2003	2	0.1	120.00	31.00	0.00	100.00%
				09/04/2003	2	0.4	400.00	28.00	0.00	100.00%
09/23/2003				3	2.1	356.00	203.00	80.00	77.53%	
04/01/2004				9	1.5	140.00	22.00	5.00	96.43%	
04/13/2004				9	1.4	60.00	199.00	82.00	-36.67%	
07/08/2004				12	0.8	132.00	16.00	8.00	93.94%	
09/09/2004				14	0.4	136.00	4.00	25.30	81.40%	
09/18/2004				14	1.2	230.00	110.00	0.00	100.00%	
02/15/2005				20	0.5	6.00	12.00	16.00	-166.67%	
03/23/2005				21	2.1	32.00	12.00	158.00	-393.75%	
07/08/2005				24	2.9	12.00	88.00	102.00	-750.00%	
Piney Branch	Snider's Estates		04/12/2004	11	1.3	100.00	94.00	46.00	54.00%	
			04/24/2004	12	0.7	53.00	7.00	13.00	75.47%	
			05/18/2004	12	1.0	21.00	10.00	9.00	57.14%	
			07/22/2004	14	1.4	31.00	10.00	7.00	77.42%	



### TA-3.2.2. Flow-weighted Composite TSS Sampling

#### Sediment Basin #3 Clarksburg Town Center (Clarksburg SPA)

Sediment Basin #3 (Fig. TA-3.6) on Burdett Avenue is monitored quarterly for TSS using flow-weighted composite sampling.



**Figure TA-3.6. Plan view of Clarksburg Town Center Sediment Basin #3.** Final monitoring stations (4) are indicated.

Complete TSS concentrations (Table TA-3.7) and loadings and reductions (Table TA-3.8) are provided.

**Table TA-3.7. TSS concentration results (mg/L) for flow-weighted composite sampling of Sediment Basin #3 at Clarksburg Town Center.**

Storm Number	Date of Rainfall	Rainfall (inches)	Rainfall Duration (hours)	Rainfall Return Interval	TSS Concentration (mg/L)			
					Station 1	Station 3	Station 5	Station 6
					Inlet to East Forebay (Forebay G)	Inlet to West Forebay (Forebay F)	Outfall (initial round of sampling)	48" Concrete Inlet to East Forebay (G)
1	3/23/2005	2.11	14.75	< 1 yr	590	1300	420	*
2	3/27/2005	1.37	26.25	< 1 yr	1600	850	500	*
3	4/1/2005	1.93	26.00	< 1 yr	4,200	4,400	1,100	*
4	4/30/2005	0.82	22.25	< 1 yr	230	140	40	630
5	5/19/2005	1.04	14.15	< 1 yr	240	N.S.	94	670
6	5/23/2005	0.84	29.25	< 1 yr	160	N.S.	35	200
7	4/21/2006	1.11	40.67	< 1 yr	200	N.S.	28	40
8	5/11/2006	1.76	13.00	< 1 yr	1800	370	230	610
9	6/1/2006	0.45	9.00	< 1 yr	3000	N.S.	37	1400
10	9/1/2006	1.95	31.58	< 1 yr	12	N.S.	3	2
11	12/22/2006	1.30	15.67	< 1 yr	120	3700	68	74
12	3/15/2007	2.09	47.00	< 1 yr	17	N.S.	4	54

\* - An additional inlet to the east forebay (Forebay G) was discovered after the third monitored storm (April 1, 2005)

(a) N.S. denotes no samples taken due to low water levels in pipe.

**Table TA-3.8. Clarksburg Town Center total suspended solids (TSS) loadings and reductions.** A negative percent reduction indicates that more of a pollutant is leaving the system than is entering. Loadings were not calculated for storm numbers 1, 2, 3, or 7 due to unaccounted for inputs and invalid flow rate.

Storm Number	Date of Event	TSS Loading (lbs)			TSS Reduction		Discharge Volume (CF)		Duration of Outfall Sampling (hrs)	
		Inlets	Outfall (One Round)	Outfall (Extended Sampling)	One Round Outfall Sampling	Extended Outfall Sampling	Combined Inlets	Initial Round of Outfall Sampling	One Round	Extended *
4	4/30/2005	520.7	29.4	89	94%	83%	65,488.40	57,292.90	55.33	339.6
5	5/19/2005	366	43.2	68.5	88%	81%	43,992.00	35,813.40	46	88.75
6	5/23/2005	146	17.5	34.3	88%	77%	57,025.00	38,853.00	44	170.5
8	5/11/2006	342.1	196.7	n.a.	43%	n.a.	24,563.40	66,577.80	60	n.a.
9	6/1/2006	1179.8	37.1	n.a.	97%	n.a.	64,989.20	78,096.60	76.67	n.a.
10	9/1/2006	3.1	4.4	n.a.	-44%**	n.a.	114,413.10	114,048.60	80	n.a.
11	12/22/2006	108.4	14.3	n.a.	87%	n.a.	62,710.90	16,393.20	69	n.a.
12	3/15/2007	87.2	4.3	n.a.	95%	n.a.	127,003.40	83,313.60	86.25	n.a.
	Average				68%	80%				

n.a. = not applicable; extended outfall sampling did not occur after 2005.

\* - Extended sampling involved collection until the flow at the outfall became a "trickle" or another storm occurred (Jones 2007).

\*\* - The negative sediment removal efficiency during the September 1, 2006 storm was most likely due to low TSS concentrations in the runoff and resuspension of sediment in the trap.

Monitoring requirements and the dates of monitoring are provided in Table TA-3.9.

**Table TA-3.9. Clarksburg Town Center Monitoring.**

Monitoring Requirement	Dates of Construction Monitoring		
	Pre	During	Post <sup>(a)</sup>
Annual baseflow and flow-weighted stormwater samples	April 1997 - May 1998	5/2/2001 - present	n/a
Continuous flow data and stream stage		10/5/2000 - present	n/a
Instream temperature		9/28/2000 - present	n/a
Embeddedness			n/a
Cross sections		4/2005 - present	n/a
Groundwater monitoring		Phase II Monitoring (TBD)	n/a
S&EC Basin (TSS)	Not required	1/2005 to present	Not required
SWM BMP Efficiency	Not required	Not required	n/a

(a) - Clarksburg Town Center is still under construction and post-construction monitoring will not begin until S&EC structures are converted and as-builts are approved.

### **Sediment Basin #2 Gateway Commons (Clarksburg SPA)**

Sediment Basin #2 (Fig. TA-3.7) on Roberts Tavern Drive in Gateway Commons is monitored quarterly for TSS using flow-weighted composite sampling. Monitoring was conducted from April through October 2006. Construction began on February 12, 2005, but monitoring was delayed by the need to finalize the basin configuration and to direct overland flows to the basin. Construction activities ceased in March 2006 while an additional plan was reviewed.

Complete storm event information and TSS concentrations, loadings, and reductions (Table TA-3.10) are provided.

Monitoring requirements and the dates of monitoring are provided in Table TA-3.11.



**Table TA-3.10. Total suspended solids (TSS) monitoring at Gateway Commons Sediment Basin #2.**

Date of Event	Rainfall			TSS Concentration (mg/L)			TSS Loading (lbs)			TSS Load Reduction	Discharge Vol. (CF)	
	Amount (inches)	Duration (hours)	Return Interval (year)	Station #1 <sup>(a)</sup>	Station #2	Station #3	Station #1	Station #2	Station #3	#1 to #2	Station #1	Station #2
4/21/2006	1.11	40.67	< 1	11	57	n.a.	18	3.4	n.a.	81%	127,646.40	4,598.40
5/11/2006	1.76	13	< 1	22	19	n.a.	10.6	0.8	n.a.	92%	37,628.40	3,286.50
9/1/2006	1.95	31.58	< 1	1	n.a. <sup>(b)</sup>	n.a.	0.3	n.a.	n.a.	100%	21,450.60	n.a.
9/28/2006	0.79	5.5	< 1	31	n.a.	n.a.	2.4	n.a.	n.a.	100%	6,084.60	n.a.

(a) Station locations are provided in Figure TA-3.7.

(b) n.a. not applicable (no samples taken due to low water levels in pipe)

**Table TA-3.11. Monitoring requirements and dates for the Gateway Commons Property.**

Monitoring Requirement	Monitoring dates <sup>(a)</sup>
Groundwater elevations; year-round	1/30/2003 - present
Cross sections	
Instream temperature	6/1/2003 - present
Continuous flow	2/5/2003 - present
S&EC Basin (TSS); quarterly	10/27/2005 - present; during construction only
SWM BMP Efficiency	n/a; post-construction only

(a) - Gateway Commons is still under construction and post-construction monitoring will not begin until S&EC structures are converted and as-builts are approved.



## Other Projects

### Stringtown Rd. Extension

The site plan and sampling locations for Stringtown Rd. Extension Sediment Basin #3 are provided (Fig. TA-3.8). Storm event TSS concentrations are provided in Table TA-3.12. No storm characteristic data have been submitted by the consultant. No monitoring other than TSS during construction and pollutant removal post construction efficiency is required at this property.

**Table TA-3.12. Total suspended solids (TSS concentrations) of captured storm events for Stringtown Rd. Extension Sediment Basin #3.**

Date of Event	TSS (mg/L)		Discharge (CF)		Volume (L)	
	Station #1	Station #2	Station #1	Station #2	Station #1	Station #2
9/1/2006	15	n/a *	7851.6	n/a *	222332.5321	n/a *
9/28/2006	380	n/a *	1612.2	n/a *	45652.41584	n/a *
3/15/2007	23	15	1105590 **	10872	31306819.52	307860.7276
4/11/2007	28	14	2917.1	655	82603.06552	18547.5328
6/28/2007	1700	9	3457	269	97891.32958	7617.231026
12/2/2007	16	2	1843	811	52187.94342	22964.96045

\* - Downstream station not sampled due to low water levels in the pipe

\*\* - Upstream discharge for 3/15/2007 event inaccurate due to backwater in pipe.



### **TA-3.3. Stormwater Management (SWM) BMP Monitoring**

#### **Stormwater treatment trains in SPAs**

Various BMPs are combined in series or as part of a treatment train in order to maximize pollutant reduction and improve stormwater treatment performance. Redundant controls (treatment trains) are required for stormwater quality control in SPAs (Fig. TA-3.9).

#### **TA-3.3.1 Surface Sand Filter**

##### **Background**

For more information on surface sand filters, please consult the following suggested materials:

<http://permittingservices.montgomerycountymd.gov/permitting/docs/rev2005MCSF.pdf> - Montgomery County Sand Filter (MCDPS 2007)

<http://www.epa.gov/owm/mtb/sandfltr.pdf> – Fact Sheet Sand Filters (US EPA 1999a)

<http://www.epa.gov/nrmrl/pubs/600r04184/600r04184.pdf> - The Use of Best Management Practices (BMPs) in Urban Watersheds (US EPA 2004).

[http://www.cwp.org/Resource\\_Library/Center\\_Docs/PWP/ELC\\_PWP105.pdf](http://www.cwp.org/Resource_Library/Center_Docs/PWP/ELC_PWP105.pdf) – Developments in Sand Filter Technology to Treat Stormwater Runoff. (T.R.S. 2002)

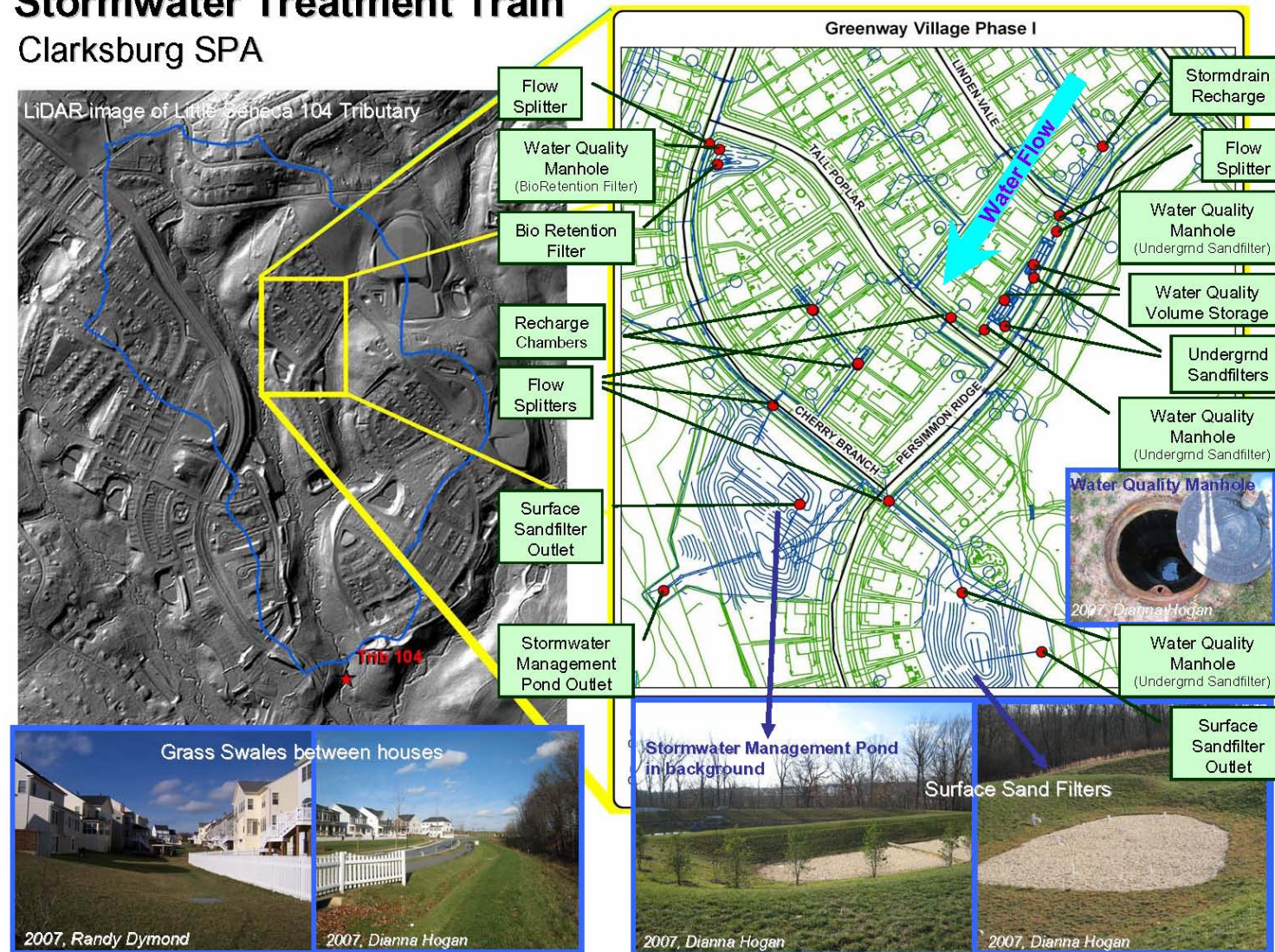
<http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/environment/ultraurb/3fs8.htm> –Fact Sheet – Surface Sand Filters (Shoemaker et al. 2002a)

[http://www.metrocouncil.org/environment/Watershed/BMP/CH3\\_STFiltSurfSand.pdf](http://www.metrocouncil.org/environment/Watershed/BMP/CH3_STFiltSurfSand.pdf) – Chapter 3: Best Management Practices: Surface Sand Filters (Metropolitan Council & Barr Engineering Co. 2001)

Full citations are provided in the Literature Cited section at the end of this document.



# **Stormwater Treatment Train Clarksburg SPA**

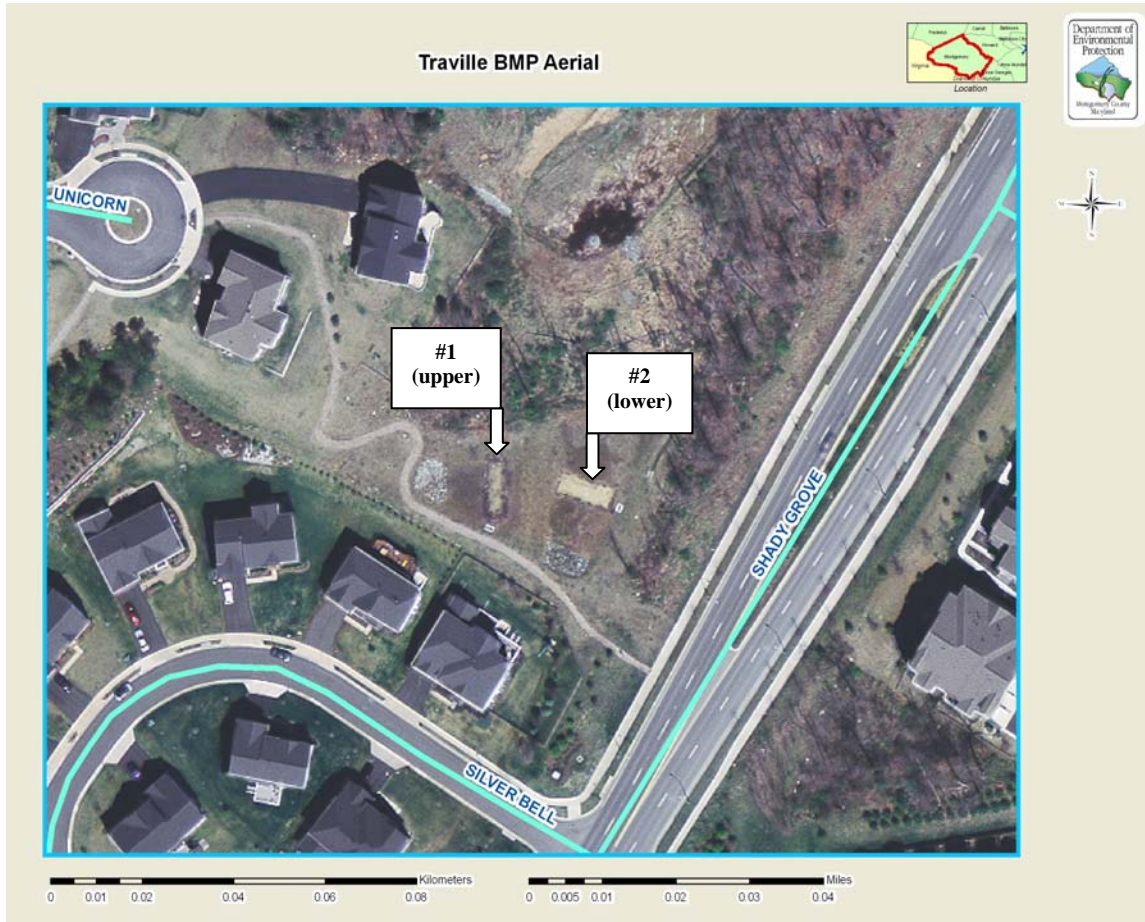


**Figure TA-3.9. Enlargement of a section of the 2007 LiDAR image of Greenway Village Development (Newcut Road Neighborhood) showing the redundant water quality and quantity SWM BMPs designed to mitigate imperviousness impacts.**



### Willow Oaks (Piney Branch SPA)

An aerial and plan view of the Willow Oaks sand filters (two in series) are provided (Figs TA-3.10 and TA-3.11). BMP pollutant removal efficiency data was collected using flow-weighted composite sampling. Table TA-3.13 lists the parameters and detection limits for the Willow Oaks SWM BMP monitoring.



**Figure TA-3.10. Willow Oaks Sand Filters.**

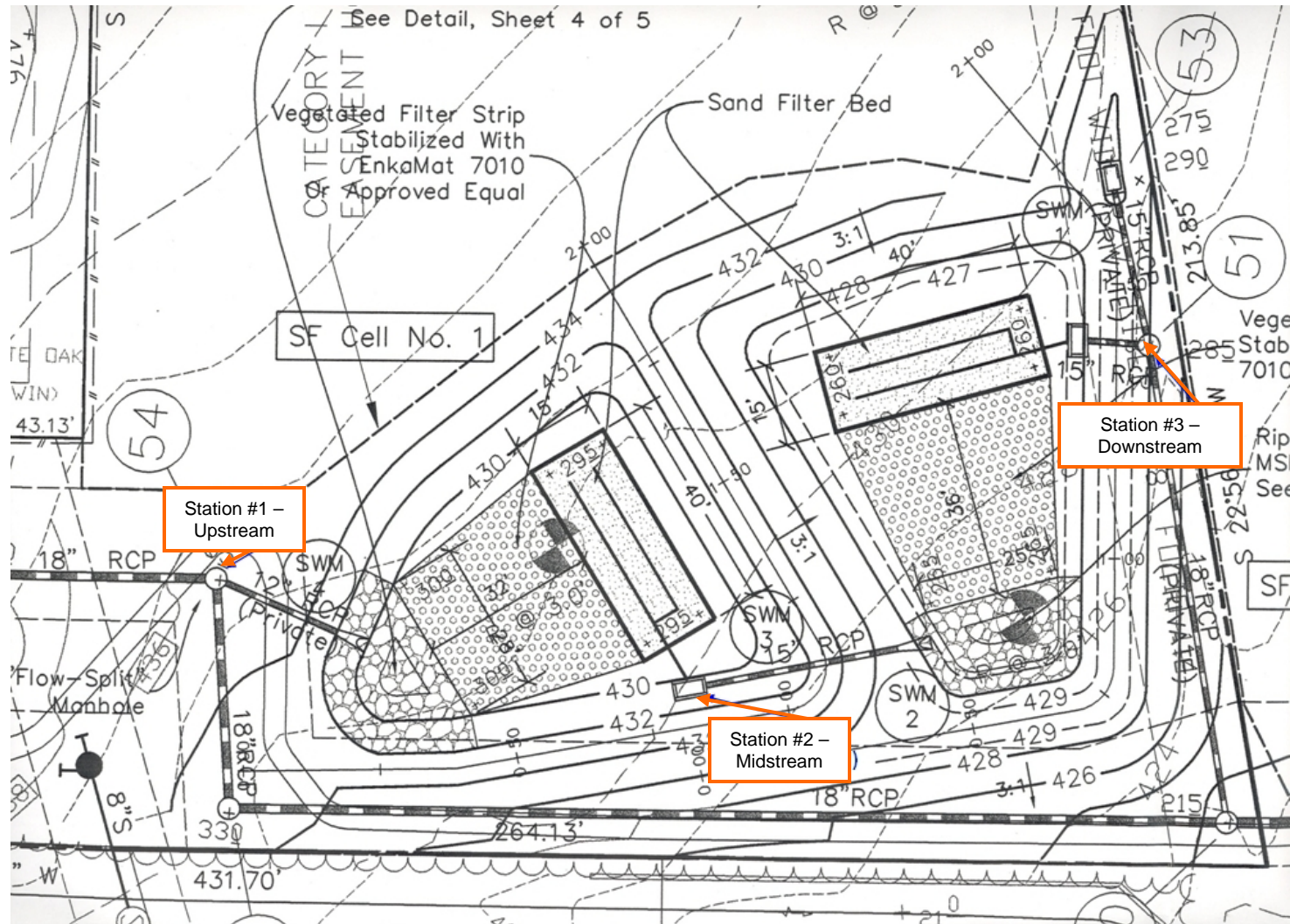


Figure TA-3.11. Plan view of Willow Oaks BMP with monitoring locations (3) denoted.

**Table TA-3.13. Parameters and detection limits for Willow Oaks BMP monitoring.**

Parameter	Detection Limit (mg/L)	Method	MD Freshwater Acute Criteria (mg/L)*
Cadmium	0.0005	EPA 200.8	0.002
Copper	0.002	EPA 200.8	0.013
Lead	0.002	EPA 200.8	0.065
Zinc	0.010	EPA 200.8	0.12
Nitrate	0.02	EPA 353.1	None
Nitrite	0.02	EPA 353.1	None
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	0.5	EPA 351.3	None
Total Nitrogen	0.02	EPA 353.1/351.3	None
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	1.0	EPA 160.2	None
Total Phosphorus	0.01	EPA 365.2	None
Orthophosphate	0.01	EPA 365.2	None
* Water quality criteria for metals are based on dissolved forms; water chemistry data provided are for total metal concentration.			

Concentrations and loadings of pollutants from monitored storm events are presented (Tables TA-3.14 – TA-3.17).

**Table TA-3.14. Characteristics of monitored storms at the Willow Oaks sand filters.**  
 Loadings were calculated for the shaded events.

Date of Event	Storm Characteristics				Discharge Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )		
	Rain (in .)	Rainfall Duration (hours)	Rainfall Return Interval	Preceding drying time (h)	Station #1	Station #2	Station #3
7/7/2005	2.59	14.5	< 2	42.25	5,712	6,440 <sup>(a)</sup>	24,577 <sup>(b)</sup>
10/24/2005	1.35	29.25	< 1	46.5	4,660	981	15,396 <sup>(b)</sup>
1/22/2006	0.8	14.5	< 1	108.25	2,737	410	293
4/21/2006	1.51	26.75	< 1	104.5	2,649	2,984 <sup>(a)</sup>	269
9/28/2006	0.73	4.75	< 1	98.5	636	34	1,497 <sup>(b)</sup>
10/17/2006	0.74	9	< 1	116.5	1,161	73	37
11/16/2006	1.60 <sup>(c)</sup>	7.75	< 1	72	3,887	8,337 <sup>(a)</sup>	99
4/11/2007	0.72	7.25	< 1	105	723	57	85

<sup>(a)</sup> Inaccurate flow rate measurement due to ponding in weir (Station #2)

<sup>(b)</sup> Inaccurate flow rate measurement due to bubble line misplacement or pinching (Station #3)



**Table TA-3.15. Willow Oaks storm concentrations and loadings of metals.** Loadings are not calculated if flow value is inaccurate and not presented if concentration was below the detection limit. A negative percent reduction indicates that more of pollutant is leaving the system than is entering.

Storm Date	Cadmium				Copper				Lead				Zinc			
	Station 1 (In)	Station 2 (Mid)	Station 3 (Out)	Pol. Red. (In vs. Out)	Station 1 (In)	Station 2 (Mid)	Station 3 (Out)	Pol. Red. (In vs. Out)	Station 1 (In)	Station 2 (Mid)	Station 3 (Out)	Pol. Red. (In vs. Out)	Station 1 (In)	Station 2 (Mid)	Station 3 (Out)	Pol. Red. (In vs. Out)
<b>Analytical Concentration (mg/L) and Pollutant Reduction (%)</b>																
7/7/2005	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	n.c.	0.005	0.006	0.008	-60.0%	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	n.c.	0.022	0.021	0.023	-4.5%
10/24/2005	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	n.c.	0.009	0.010	0.006	33.3%	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	n.c.	B.D.L.	0.01	0.012	n.c.
1/22/2006	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	n.c.	0.011	0.008	0.011	0.0%	0.0032	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	n.c.	0.0619	0.0221	0.0277	55.3%
4/21/2006	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	n.c.	0.017 <sup>(†)</sup>	0.012	0.010	41.2%	0.004	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	n.c.	0.041	0.016	0.012	70.7%
9/28/2006	B.D.L.	0.0007	B.D.L.	n.c.	0.021 <sup>(†)</sup>	0.110 <sup>(†)</sup>	0.015 <sup>(†)</sup>	28.6%	0.003	0.015	B.D.L.	n.c.	0.068	0.14 <sup>(†)</sup>	0.028	58.8%
10/17/2006	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	n.c.	0.008	0.008	0.009	-12.5%	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	n.c.	0.042	0.028	0.027	35.7%
11/16/2006	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	n.c.	0.007	0.009	B.D.L.	n.c.	0.003	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	n.c.	0.054	0.048	B.D.L.	n.c.
4/11/2007	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	n.c.	0.0083	0.0093	0.0078	6.0%	0.0023	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	n.c.	0.062	0.0446	0.0616	0.6%
<b>Pollutant Loadings (g) and Pollutant Reduction (%)</b>																
7/7/2005	n.c.	*	*	n.c.	28.6	*	*	n.c.	n.c.	*	*	n.c.	125.7	*	*	n.c.
10/24/2005	n.c.	n.c.	*	n.c.	41.9	9.8	*	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.	*	n.c.	n.c.	9.8	*	n.c.
1/22/2006	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.	30.1	3.3	3.2	89.3%	8.8	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.	169.4	9.1	8.1	95.2%
4/21/2006	n.c.	*	n.c.	n.c.	45.0	*	2.7	94.0%	10.6	*	n.c.	n.c.	108.6	*	3.2	97.0%
9/28/2006	n.c.	0.02	*	n.c.	13.4	3.8	*	n.c.	1.9	0.5	*	n.c.	43.3	4.8	*	n.c.
10/17/2006	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.	9.3	0.6	0.3	96.4%	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.	48.8	2.0	1.0	97.9%
11/16/2006	n.c.	*	n.c.	n.c.	27.2	*	n.c.	n.c.	11.7	*	n.c.	n.c.	209.9	*	n.c.	n.c.
4/11/2007	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.	6.0	0.5	0.7	89.0%	1.7	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.	44.9	2.5	5.2	88.4%
* - Loading not calculated due to inaccurate flow rate measurement <sup>(†)</sup> At or above acute criteria value (Refer to Table TA-3.13) B.D.L - Concentration (mg/L) below detection limit (Refer to Table TA-3.13) n.c. - Not Calculated (if concentration was below detectable limit or flow value was inaccurate)																

**Table TA-3.16. Willow Oaks storm concentrations and loadings of nitrogen-based nutrients (nitrate, nitrite, total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN), total nitrogen).** Loadings are not calculated if flow value is inaccurate and not presented if concentration was below the detection limit. A negative percent reduction indicates that more of pollutant is leaving the system.

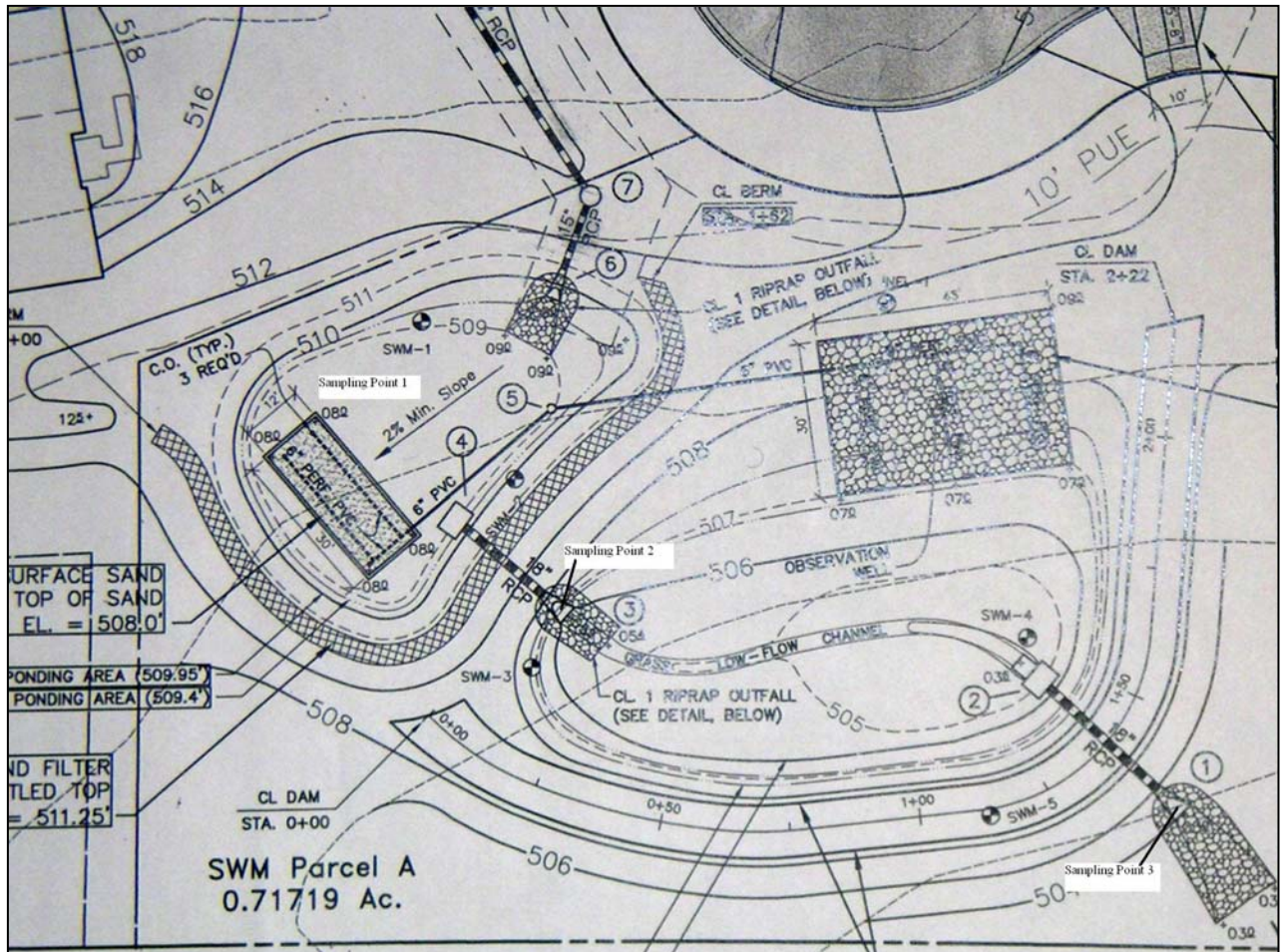
Storm Date	Nitrate				Nitrite				TKN				Total Nitrogen			
	Station 1 (In)	Station 2 (Mid)	Station 3 (Out)	Pol. Red. (In vs. Out)	Station 1 (In)	Station 2 (Mid)	Station 3 (Out)	Pol. Red. (In vs. Out)	Station 1 (In)	Station 2 (Mid)	Station 3 (Out)	Pol. Red. (In vs. Out)	Station 1 (In)	Station 2 (Mid)	Station 3 (Out)	Pol. Red. (In vs. Out)
<b>Analytical Concentration (mg/L) and Pollutant Reduction (%)</b>																
7/7/2005	0.1	0.06	0.08	20.0%	0.02	0.02	B.D.L.	n.c.	1	1.2	B.D.L.	n.c.	1.1	1.3	0.08	92.7%
10/24/2005	0.18	0.25	0.35	-94.4%	B.D.L.	0.02	0.02	n.c.	1	0.7	0.6	40.0%	1.2	0.95	0.97	19.2%
1/22/2006	0.24	0.2	0.14	41.7%	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	n.c.	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.0%	0.84	0.8	0.74	11.9%
4/21/2006	0.46	0.47	0.63	-37.0%	B.D.L.	0.04	0.04	n.c.	1.6	1.0	0.7	56.3%	2.1	1.5	1.4	33.3%
9/28/2006	0.59	0.46	0.42	28.8%	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.0%	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	0.8	n.c.	0.61	0.49	0.52	14.8%
10/17/2006	0.35	0.30	0.23	34.3%	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	n.c.	0.7	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	n.c.	0.42	0.30	0.23	45.2%
11/16/2006	0.25	0.15	0.23	8.0%	0.02	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	n.c.	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	n.c.	0.27	0.15	0.23	14.8%
4/11/2007	1.5	2.18	2.8	-86.7%	0.02	0.02	B.D.L.	n.c.	0.9	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	n.c.	2.4	2.2	2.8	-16.7%
<b>Pollutant Loadings (g) and Pollutant Reduction (%)</b>																
7/7/2005	571.2	*	*	n.c.	114.2	*	*	n.c.	5712.2	*	*	n.c.	6283.5	*	*	n.c.
10/24/2005	838.8	245.3	*	n.c.	n.c.	19.6	*	n.c.	4660.1	686.9	*	n.c.	5592.1	932.2	*	n.c.
1/22/2006	656.9	82.0	41.0	93.80%	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.	1642.2	245.9	175.5	89.3%	2299.1	327.9	216.5	90.6%
4/21/2006	1218.6	*	169.3	86.10%	n.c.	*	10.8	n.c.	4238.5	*	188.2	95.6%	5563.0	*	376.3	93.2%
9/28/2006	375.3	15.8	*	n.c.	12.7	1.0	*	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.	*	n.c.	388.0	16.9	*	n.c.
10/17/2006	406.4	21.8	8.6	97.90%	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.	812.8	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.	487.7	21.8	8.6	98.2%
11/16/2006	971.9	*	22.8	97.70%	77.7	*	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.	*	n.c.	n.c.	1049.6	*	22.8	97.8%
4/11/2007	1085.2	124.6	237.1	78.10%	14.5	1.1	n.c.	n.c.	651.1	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.	1736.2	125.8	237.1	86.3%
* - Loading not calculated due to inaccurate flow rate measurement																
B.D.L - Concentration (mg/L) below detection limit (Refer to Table TA-3.13)																
n.c. = Not Calculated (if concentration was below detectable limit or flow value was inaccurate)																

**Table TA-3.17. Willow Oaks storm concentrations and loadings of phosphorus-based nutrients (total phosphorus and orthophosphate) and total suspended solids (TSS).** Loadings are not calculated if flow value is inaccurate and not presented if concentration was below the detection limit. A negative percent reduction indicates that more of pollutant is leaving the system than is entering.

Storm Date	Total Phosphorus				Orthophosphate				TSS			
	Station 1 (In)	Station 2 (Mid)	Station 3 (Out)	Pollutant Reduction (In vs. Out)	Station 1 (In)	Station 2 (Mid)	Station 3 (Out)	Pollutant Reduction (In vs. Out)	Station 1 (In)	Station 2 (Mid)	Station 3 (Out)	Pollutant Reduction (In vs. Out)
<b>Analytical Concentration (mg/L) and Pollutant Reduction (%)</b>												
7/7/2005	0.07	0.07	0.06	14.3%	0.04	0.04	0.03	25.0%	20	5	16	20.0%
10/24/2005	0.06	0.15	0.17	-183.3%	0.02	0.09	0.12	-500.0%	5	8	6	-20.0%
1/22/2006	0.11	0.11	0.1	9.1%	0.03	0.03	B.D.L.	n.c.	18	10	24	-33.3%
4/21/2006	0.15	0.11	0.10	33.3%	0.10	0.06	0.04	60.0%	26	8	30	-15.4%
9/28/2006	0.25	0.12	0.11	56.0%	0.13	0.05	0.02	84.6%	3	16	12	-300.0%
10/17/2006	0.24	0.11	0.04	83.3%	0.18	0.05	0.02	88.9%	13	4	5	61.5%
11/16/2006	0.22	0.13	0.18	18.2%	0.13	0.09	0.10	23.1%	18	11	20	-11.1%
4/11/2007	0.33	0.12	0.11	66.7%	0.09	0.07	0.04	55.6%	120	5	7	94.2%
<b>Pollutant Loadings (g) and Pollutant Reduction (%)</b>												
7/7/2005	399.9	*	*	n.c.	228.5	*	*	n.c.	114244.7	*	*	n.c.
10/24/2005	279.6	147.2	*	n.c.	93.2	88.3	*	n.c.	23300.6	7849.9	*	n.c.
1/22/2006	301.1	45.1	29.3	90.3%	82.1	12.3	n.c.	n.c.	49265.8	4098.9	7021.0	85.7%
4/21/2006	397.4	*	26.9	93.2%	264.9	*	10.8	95.9%	68875.5	*	8064.0	88.3%
9/28/2006	159.0	4.1	*	n.c.	82.7	1.7	*	n.c.	1908.3	550.8	*	n.c.
10/17/2006	278.7	8.0	1.5	99.5%	209.0	3.6	0.7	99.6%	15094.1	290.1	186.3	98.8%
11/16/2006	855.2	*	17.8	97.9%	505.4	*	9.9	98.0%	69974.1	*	1980.7	97.2%
4/11/2007	238.7	6.9	9.3	96.1%	65.1	4.0	3.4	94.8%	86812.2	285.8	592.8	99.3%
* - Loading not calculated due to inaccurate flow rate measurement												
B.D.L - Concentration (mg/L) below detection limit (Refer to Table TA-3.13)												
n.c. = Not Calculated (if concentration was below detectable limit or flow value was inaccurate)												

### Snider's Estates (Upper Paint Branch SPA)

Total suspended solids were monitored using grab sampling at Snider's Estates during construction. Only flow leaving the pond (Pond 1) was monitored during post-construction. The plan view of the Snider's Estates pond and monitoring locations are provided (Fig. TA-3.12). A total of fifteen storms were captured (Table TA-3.18). Only storms with a return interval >1 year were compared with the TR-20 model expected values.



**Figure TA-3.12. Plan view of Snider's Estates SWM with marked sampling locations.** The plan illustrates during construction sampling points (3) and the discussed post-construction flow monitoring station (Sampling Point 2).

**Table TA-3.18. Storm events measured for flow exiting Snider's Estates SWM Pond**  
**1. Events with flow values used to compare with the simulated values are highlighted.**

Date	Quantity of Rain (In.)	Dry Time (Hr.)	Rainfall Duration (Hr.)	Elevated Flow Duration (Hr.)	Average Rainfall Rate (In./Hr.)	Return Interval (Yr.)	Maximum Flow Rate (CFS)
12/23/2004	0.87	1	3.33	2.33	0.26	< 1	1.386
1/14/2005	1.99	1.83	6.83	6.67	0.29	1-2	4.554
3/23/2005	1.82	69.33	16.83	2	0.11	< 1	0.459
3/27/2005	1.00	1.17	8.5	6.83	0.12	< 1	1.678
4/1/2005	1.55	1.5	13.67	14.33	0.11	< 1	1.96
6/29/2005	1.35	10.17	3.83	1.17	0.35	< 1	0.133
7/7/2005	2.93	1	15.17	9.5	0.19	2	4.98
7/14/2005	1.49	6.5	8.83	10	0.17	< 1	2.621
7/16/2005	0.51	1.67	5.5	8.17	0.09	< 1	2.269
7/29/2005	1.17	41.67	4.17	0.67	0.28	< 1	0.271
10/7/2005	6.13	1	25.5	26.17	0.24	25	3.541
12/15/2005	1.25	122.5	10.25	3.17	0.12	< 1	0.298
6/25/2006	6.84	1.33	9.17	8.83	0.75	200	10.671
6/13/2007	1.95	3.33	2.17	0.33	0.9	5	0.042
10/24/2007	4.38	101.67	77.33	22.33	0.06	2	0.011

### TA-3.3.2 Stormceptor® Results

#### Background

Suggested materials for information on Stormceptor® function and effectiveness:

<http://www.epa.gov/region1//assistance/ceitts/stormwater/techs/stormceptor.html> – Storm Water Virtual Trade Show Stormceptor® (Rinker Materials 2007)

[http://www.ceere.org/ees/EES\\_Publications/step/Stormceptor%20fact%20sheet%20revised%202003.pdf](http://www.ceere.org/ees/EES_Publications/step/Stormceptor%20fact%20sheet%20revised%202003.pdf) – Stormwater Technology: Stormceptor (STEP 2003)

<http://www.stormwatercenter.net/Practice/120-Stormceptor.pdf> – Performance of a Proprietary Stormwater Treatment Device: The Stormceptor® (RAC 2002)

<http://www.stormceptor.com/> – Stormceptor ® home page (Imbrium Systems Inc. 2007)

<http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/environment/ultraurb/3fs14.htm> – Stormwater Best Management Practices in an Ultra-Urban Setting: Selection and Monitoring Fact Sheet - Manufactured Systems (Shoemaker et al. 2002b)

<http://www.epa.gov/OW-OWM.html/mtb/hydro.pdf> - EPA Storm Water Technology Fact Sheet: Hydrodynamic Separators (US EPA 1999b).

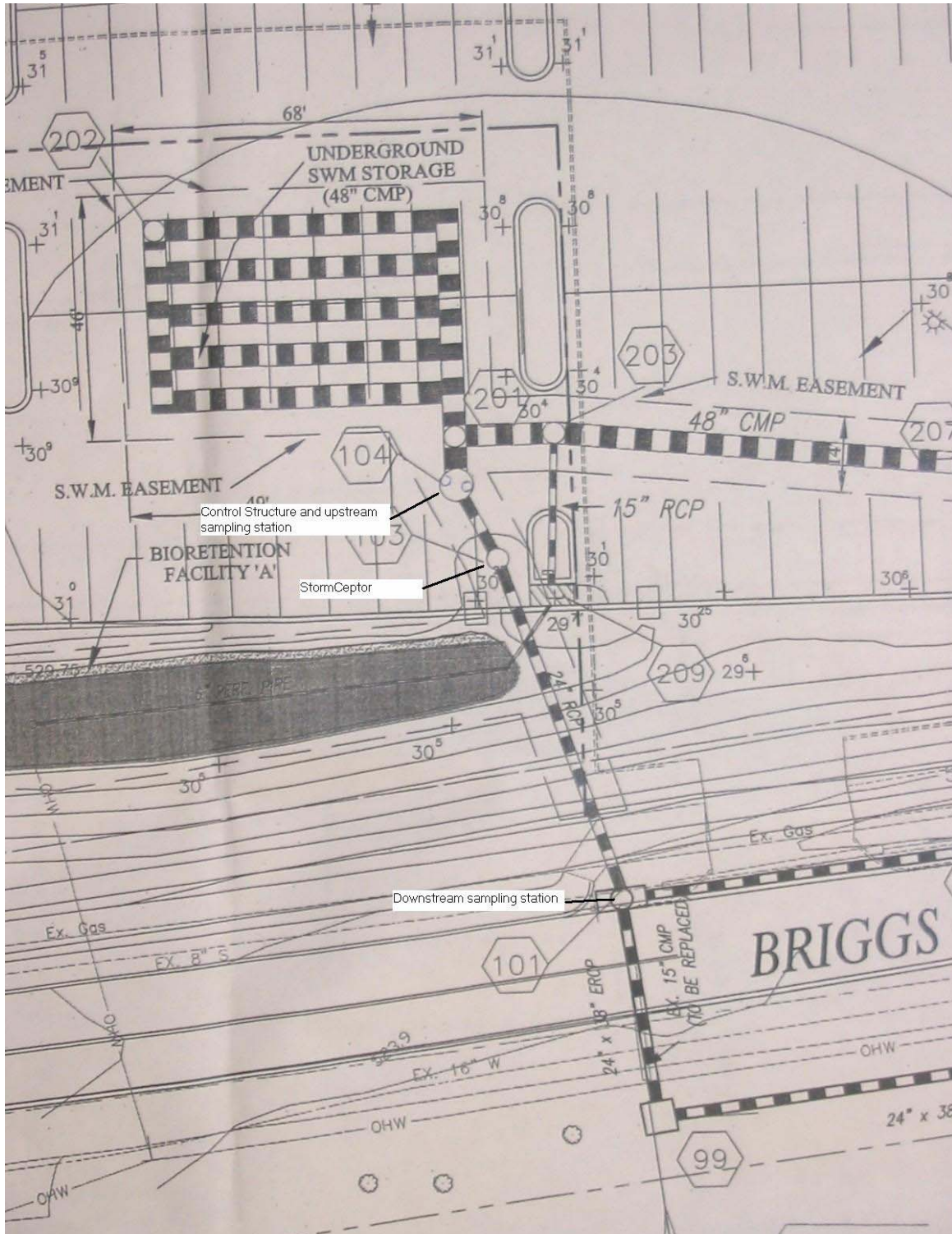
Full citations are provided in the Literature Cited section at the end of this document.

### **Cloverly Safeway (Upper Paint Branch SPA)**

The Stormceptor® functions as additional quality control in the stormwater treatment train utilized at the Cloverly Safeway at Paint Branch SPA. A diagram of Cloverly Safeway stormwater BMPs and sampling locations is provided (Figure TA-3.13). Post construction monitoring of stormwater chemistry as it passes through the device was conducted using automated sampling from May 2003 through October 2007. First flush grab samples of total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) of influent and effluent as well as continuous monitoring of effluent temperature was also conducted.

Parameters and detection limits are provided in Table TA-3.19. Eleven of the fifteen required storms have been captured; storm characteristics are provided in Table TA-3.20 and loading and concentration data in Table TA-3.21.





**Figure TA-3.13. Diagram of Cloverly Safeway SWM BMPs with marked sampling locations (2).**

**Table TA-3.19. Detection limits and Maryland water quality standards for chemicals monitored at the Cloverly Safeway Stormceptor®.**

Parameter	EPA Method	Detection Limit (mg/L)	Maryland Freshwater Acute Criteria (mg/L)
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons <sup>(a)</sup>	EPA 418.1	2	None
Cadmium	EPA 200.8	0.0005	0.002
Copper	EPA 200.8	0.002	0.013
Lead	EPA 200.8	0.002	0.065
Zinc	EPA 200.8	0.025 <sup>(b)</sup>	0.12
Total Suspended Solids	EPA 160.2	1	None

<sup>(a)</sup> Collected using grab sample method<sup>(b)</sup> Zinc detection limit varies between 0.005 and 0.025 mg/L**Table TA-3.20. Characteristics of storms captured as part of Cloverly Safeway SPA BMP monitoring.**

Storm Date	Rainfall Quantity (in.)	Rain duration (hr.)	Return interval (yr.)	Preceding drying time (h)	Effluent volume (m3)
5/9/2003	0.31	2	< 1	23.5	137.2
7/28/2003	0.69	5.92	< 1	14.83	634.2
4/12/2004	1.17	12	< 1	107	947.7
9/28/2004	1.93	8	< 1	242.75	709.8
12/9/2004	0.56	7.5	< 1	38.75	550.1
5/23/2005	0.75	33.67	< 1	73	516.1
10/27/2006	1.55	31.17	< 1	159.83	1098
11/7/2006	1.66	26.5	< 1	131.33	958.3
11/15/2006	1.75	7.92	< 1	68.92	662.2
11/22/2006	1.17	27.67	< 1	140.33	701
12/22/2006	1.05	5	< 1	214.25	693

**Table TA-3.21. Storm concentrations and loadings of chemicals sampled at the Cloverly Safeway Stormceptor®.**

Loadings were not calculated for total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) because this parameter was collected as a “first flush” grab sample. Total suspended solids (TSS) data was not available predating 5/23/2005.

Storm Event Date	TPH		Cadmium		Copper		Lead		Zinc		TSS	
	Inlet	Outlet	Inlet	Outlet	Inlet	Outlet	Inlet	Outlet	Inlet	Outlet	Inlet	Outlet
<b>Analytical Concentration (mg/L)</b>												
5/9/2003	B.D.L. <sup>(a)</sup>	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	0.012	0.012	0.003	0.003	0.13 <sup>(†)</sup>	0.12 <sup>(†)</sup>	n.a.	n.a.
7/28/2003	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	0.0061 <sup>(†)</sup>	0.005 <sup>(†)</sup>	0.011	0.013 <sup>(†)</sup>	0.01	0.161 <sup>(†)</sup>	0.072	0.079	n.a.	n.a.
4/12/2004	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	0.008	0.008	0.003	0.002	0.068	0.057	n.a.	n.a.
9/28/2004	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	0.01	0.008	0.003	0.003	0.037	0.034	n.a.	n.a.
12/9/2004	3	3	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	0.008	0.006	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	0.039	0.029	n.a.	n.a.
5/23/2005	2	7	B.D.L.	0.0023 <sup>(†)</sup>	0.008	0.004	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	0.062	0.034	17	6
10/27/2006	n.s.	n.s.	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	0.016 <sup>(†)</sup>	0.006	0.004	B.D.L.	0.2 <sup>(†)</sup>	0.05	140	5
11/7/2006	n.s.	n.s.	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	0.006	0.005	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	0.057	0.074	9	7
11/15/2006	3	5	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	0.005	0.005	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	0.062	0.056	47	20
11/22/2006	n.s.	n.s.	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	0.005	0.004	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	0.071	0.057	8	8
12/22/2006	n.s.	n.s.	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	0.006	0.007	0.004	0.005	0.081	0.072	10	10
<b>Pollutant Loadings (g)</b>												
5/9/2003	n.c.	n.c.	B.D.L.	B.D.L.	1.6	1.6	0.4	0.4	17.8	16.5	n.a.	n.a.
7/28/2003	n.c.	n.c.	3.9	3.2	7	8.2	6.3	102	45.7	50.1	n.a.	n.a.
4/12/2004	n.c.	n.c.	< 0.5	< 0.5	7.6	7.6	2.8	1.9	64.4	54	n.a.	n.a.
9/28/2004	n.c.	n.c.	< 0.4	< 0.4	7.1	5.7	2.1	2.1	26.3	24.1	n.a.	n.a.
12/9/2004	n.c.	n.c.	< 0.3	< 0.3	4.2	3.3	< 1.1	< 1.1	20.6	16	n.a.	n.a.
5/23/2005	n.c.	n.c.	< 0.3	1.2	4.1	2.1	< 1.0	< 1.0	32	17.5	8773.1	3096.4
10/27/2006	n.s.	n.s.	< 0.5	< 0.5	17.6	6.6	4.4	< 2.2	219.6	54.9	153724.9	5490.2
11/7/2006	n.s.	n.s.	< 0.5	< 0.5	5.8	4.8	1.9	< 1.9	54.6	70.9	8625.1	6708.4
11/15/2006	n.c.	n.c.	< 0.5	< 0.5	3.3	3.3	< 1.3	< 1.3	41.1	37.1	31122.1	13243.4
11/22/2006	n.s.	n.s.	< 0.5	< 0.5	3.5	2.8	< 1.4	< 1.4	49.8	40	5607.9	5607.9
12/22/2006	n.s.	n.s.	< 0.3	< 0.3	4.2	4.9	2.8	3.5	56.1	49.9	6929.6	6929.6
<sup>(†)</sup> At or above acute criteria value (Refer to Table TA-3.19) n.c. - Not Calculated (Loadings not calculated since TPH was collected as a "first flush" grab) n.s. - Not Sampled n.a. - Not Available												

**TA-3.4 Discussion of Structural Monitoring of S&EC and SWM BMPs**

There are no technical appendix materials for this section.

**Note to Reader**

*For more information on Section 3 or technical appendix materials, please contact DEP at [AskDEP@montgomerycountymd.gov](mailto:AskDEP@montgomerycountymd.gov), 240-777-7700.*

## **Literature Cited**

- [CWP] Center for Watershed Protection. 2007. National pollutant removal performance database: version 3. [www.stormwater.net](http://www.stormwater.net)
- Geosyntec Consultants, Wright Water Engineers, Inc. 2007. Overview of performance by BMP category and common pollutant type. International Stormwater Best Management Practices (BMP) Database.
- [Geosyntec Consultants and UWRRC] Geosyntec Consultants and Urban Water Resources Research Council. 2002. Urban Stormwater BMP Performance Monitoring: A Guidance Manual for Meeting the National Stormwater BMP Database Requirements. Prepared in cooperation with United States Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, DC. EPA-821-B-02-001
- Imbrium Systems Inc. 2007. Stormceptor ® home page. <http://www.stormceptor.com/>
- Jones T. 2007. Stormwater Total Suspended Solids Monitoring at Clarksburg Town Center: Third Annual Report. Prepared for Newland Communities by Versar, Inc., Columbia, MD.
- [MCDEP] Montgomery County Department of Environmental Protection. 2008. Special Protection Area Program Annual Report 2006. January 2008.
- [MCDEP] Montgomery County Department of Environmental Protection. 1998. Montgomery County Department of Environmental Protection Best Management Practice Monitoring Protocols. June 1998.
- [MCDPS] Montgomery County Department of Permitting Services. 2007. Montgomery County Sand Filter (MCSF). August 2007.
- Metropolitan Council and Barr Engineering Company. 2001. Chapter 3: Best Management Practices: Surface Sand Filters . In: Minnesota Urban Small Sites BMP Manual: 3-191 – 3-201. [http://www.metrocouncil.org/environment/Watershed/BMP/CH3\\_STFiltSurfSand.pdf](http://www.metrocouncil.org/environment/Watershed/BMP/CH3_STFiltSurfSand.pdf)
- RAC 2002. Performance of a Proprietary Stormwater Treatment Device: The Stormceptor ®. In The Practice of Watershed Protection. 2000. T. Schueler and H. Holland, eds. Center for Watershed Protection. Ellicott City, MD. <http://www.stormwatercenter.net/Practice/120-Stormceptor.pdf>
- Rinker Materials 2007. Stormceptor. Storm Water Virtual Trade Show CEIT. New England. US EPA.. <http://www.epa.gov/region1/assistance/ceitts/stormwater/techs/stormceptor.html>
- Shoemaker L, M Lahlou, A Doll, and P Cazenias. 2002a. United States Department of Transportation. Federal Highway Administration. Stormwater Best Management Practices in an Ultra-Urban Setting: Selection and Monitoring, Fact Sheet – Surface Sand Filters. <http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/environment/ultraurb/3fs8.htm>

- Shoemaker L, M Lahlou, A Doll, and P Cazenias. 2002b. United States Department of Transportation. Federal Highway Administration. Stormwater Best Management Practices in an Ultra-Urban Setting: Selection and Monitoring, Fact Sheet Manufactured Systems. <http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/environment/ultraurb/3fs14.htm>
- [STEP] Massachusetts Strategic Envirotechnology Partnership. 2003. Fact Sheet #4, Stormwater technology: Stormceptor (Hydro Conduit, formerly CSR New England Pipe). [http://www.ceere.org/ees/EES\\_Publications/step/Stormceptor%20fact%20sheet%20revised%202023.pdf](http://www.ceere.org/ees/EES_Publications/step/Stormceptor%20fact%20sheet%20revised%202023.pdf).
- T.R.S. 2002. Developments in Sand Filter Technology to Treat Stormwater Runoff. In The Practice of Watershed Protection. 2000. T. Schueler and H. Holland, eds. Center for Watershed Protection. Ellicott City, MD. [http://www.cwp.org/Resource\\_Library/Center\\_Docs/PWP/ELC\\_PWP105.pdf](http://www.cwp.org/Resource_Library/Center_Docs/PWP/ELC_PWP105.pdf)
- [US EPA] United States Environmental Protection Agency. Office of Water. 1999a. Storm Water Technology Fact Sheet Sand Filters, EPA 832-F-99-007. <http://www.epa.gov/owm/mtb/sandfltr.pdf>
- [US EPA] United States Environmental Protection Agency. Office of Water. 1999b. Storm Water Technology Fact Hydrodynamic Separators, EPA 832-F-99-017. <http://www.epa.gov/OW-OWM.html/mtb/hydro.pdf>
- [US EPA] United States Environmental Protection Agency. Office of Research and Development. 2004. The Use of Best Management Practices (BMPs) in Urban Watersheds, EPA/600/R-04/184. <http://www.epa.gov/nrmrl/pubs/600r04184/600r04184.pdf>





## **Technical Appendix:**

### **Section 4. Stream Characteristics**



## Table of Contents

<b>TA-4.1 Landscape Changes in the Newcut Road area of Clarksburg .....</b>	<b>TA4-9</b>
<b>TA-4.2 Hydrology .....</b>	<b>TA4-9</b>
<b>TA-4.2.2 Study Design and Data Collection .....</b>	<b>TA4-9</b>
<b>Maps of Test and Control Drainage Areas .....</b>	<b>TA4-9</b>
<b>TA-4.2.3. Hydrologic Data Analysis and Interpretation .....</b>	<b>TA4-12</b>
<b>Data for the Nine Storms.....</b>	<b>TA4-14</b>
<b>06/11/2004 .....</b>	<b>TA4-14</b>
<b>07/23/2004 .....</b>	<b>TA4-20</b>
<b>09/28/2004 .....</b>	<b>TA4-26</b>
<b>06/25/2006 .....</b>	<b>TA4-32</b>
<b>07/25/2006 .....</b>	<b>TA4-38</b>
<b>04/14/2007 to 04/15/2007 .....</b>	<b>TA4-44</b>
<b>06/13/2007 .....</b>	<b>TA4-50</b>
<b>07/28/2007 .....</b>	<b>TA4-56</b>
<b>08/25/2007 .....</b>	<b>TA4-62</b>
<b>TA-4.3 Changes in Stream Morphology .....</b>	<b>TA4-68</b>
<b>TA-4.3.1. Study Design and Collection .....</b>	<b>TA4-68</b>
<b>TA-4.3.2. Data Analysis and Interpretation .....</b>	<b>TA4-68</b>
<b>Newcut Road Neighborhood Tributary (LSLS104) Cross Sections .....</b>	<b>TA4-68</b>
<b>Area 1 .....</b>	<b>TA4-68</b>
<b>Area 2 .....</b>	<b>TA4-69</b>
<b>Area 3 .....</b>	<b>TA4-70</b>
<b>Area 4 .....</b>	<b>TA4-72</b>
<b>Sopers Branch Tributary of Little Bennett Creek Cross Sections .....</b>	<b>TA4-74</b>
<b>Area 1 .....</b>	<b>TA4-74</b>
<b>Area 2 .....</b>	<b>TA4-75</b>
<b>Area 3 .....</b>	<b>TA4-76</b>
<b>Area 4 .....</b>	<b>TA4-77</b>
<b>Germantown, Crystal Rock Drive (LSCR201) Tributary .....</b>	<b>TA4-79</b>
<b>Area 1 .....</b>	<b>TA4-79</b>
<b>Area 2 .....</b>	<b>TA4-79</b>
<b>TA-4.4. Changes in Physical Chemistry .....</b>	<b>TA4-81</b>
<b>TA-4.4.1. Water Temperature .....</b>	<b>TA4-81</b>
<b>TA-4.5. Water Quality .....</b>	<b>TA4-89</b>
<b>TA-4.6. Habitat.....</b>	<b>TA4-94</b>



List of Figures

<b>Figure TA-4.1. Sopers Branch Control Subwatershed, Geomorphic Survey Areas and Stream Gage Location.....</b>	<b>TA4-9</b>
<b>Figure TA-4.2. Newcut Road Neighborhood Test Subwatershed, Geomorphic Survey Areas and Stream Gage Location.....</b>	<b>TA4-10</b>
<b>Figure TA-4.3. Germantown (Crystal Rock) Control Subwatershed, Geomorphic Survey Areas and Stream Gage Location. ....</b>	<b>TA4-11</b>
<b>Figure TA-4.4. DEP stations in the Clarksburg SPA with temperature monitoring data available. ....</b>	<b>TA4-81</b>
<b>Figure TA-4.5. DEP stations in the Paint Branch SPA with temperature monitoring data available. ....</b>	<b>TA4-84</b>
<b>Figure TA-4.6. DEP stations in the Piney Branch SPA with temperature monitoring data available. ....</b>	<b>TA4-86</b>
<b>Figure TA-4.7. DEP stations in the Upper Rock Creek SPA with temperature monitoring data available. ....</b>	<b>TA4-88</b>
<b>Figure TA-4.8. Spring Dissolved Oxygen Comparisons between the Clarksburg Master Plan SPA Test and Control Stations. ....</b>	<b>TA4-89</b>
<b>Figure TA-4.9. Summer Dissolved Oxygen Comparisons between the Clarksburg Master Plan SPA Test and Control Stations. ....</b>	<b>TA4-90</b>
<b>Figure TA-4.10. Spring Dissolved Oxygen Per Cent Saturation Comparisons between the Clarksburg Master Plan SPA Test and Control Stations. ....</b>	<b>TA4-90</b>
<b>Figure TA-4.11. Summer Dissolved Oxygen Per Cent Saturation Comparisons between the Clarksburg Master Plan SPA Test and Control Stations. ....</b>	<b>TA4-91</b>
<b>Figure TA-4.12. Spring Conductivity Comparisons between the Clarksburg Master Plan SPA Test and Control Stations. ....</b>	<b>TA4-91</b>
<b>Figure TA-4.13. Summer Conductivity Comparisons between the Clarksburg Master Plan SPA Test and Control Stations. ....</b>	<b>TA4-92</b>
<b>Figure TA-4.14. Spring pH Comparisons between the Clarksburg Master Plan SPA Test and Control Stations. ....</b>	<b>TA4-92</b>
<b>Figure TA-4.15. Summer pH Comparisons between the Clarksburg Master Plan SPA Test and Control Stations. ....</b>	<b>TA4-93</b>
<b>Figure TA-4.16. Spring Water Temperature Comparisons between the Clarksburg Master Plan SPA Test and Control Stations. ....</b>	<b>TA4-93</b>
<b>Figure TA-4.17. Summer Water Temperature Comparisons between the Clarksburg Master Plan SPA Test and Control Stations. ....</b>	<b>TA4-94</b>
<b>Figure TA-4.18. Median Embeddedness Habitat Scores for Clarksburg Master Plan SPA Impacted and Control Groups. ....</b>	<b>TA4-94</b>
<b>Figure TA-4.19. Median Epifaunal Substrate Habitat Scores for Clarksburg Master Plan SPA Impacted and Control Groups. ....</b>	<b>TA4-95</b>
<b>Figure TA-4.20. Median Embeddedness Habitat Scores for Upper Paint Branch SPA Impacted and Control Groups. ....</b>	<b>TA4-95</b>
<b>Figure TA-4.21. Median Epifaunal Substrate Habitat Scores for Upper Paint Branch SPA Impacted and Control Groups. ....</b>	<b>TA4-96</b>
<b>Figure TA-4.22. Median Embeddedness Habitat Scores for Piney Branch SPA Impacted and Control Groups.....</b>	<b>TA4-96</b>



**Figure TA-4.23. Median Epifaunal Substrate Habitat Scores for Piney  
Branch SPA Impacted and Control Groups. ....TA4-97**

List of Tables

<b>Table TA-4. 1. Characteristics of Control and Test Areas. ....</b>	<b>TA4-12</b>
<b>Table TA-4. 2. Characteristics of Nine Storms &gt; 0.5" Total, 2004 to 2007.....</b>	<b>TA4-12</b>
<b>Table TA-4. 3. Daily Mean Discharge and Instantaneous Peak Discharges for Nine Storm Events &gt; 0.5", 2004 to 2007.....</b>	<b>TA4-13</b>
<b>Table TA-4.4. Clarksburg Master Plan SPA Stream Temperature Data by Station and Year. ....</b>	<b>TA4-82</b>
<b>Table TA-4.5. Upper Paint SPA Stream Temperature Data by Station and Year. ....</b>	<b>TA4-85</b>
<b>Table TA-4.6. Piney Branch SPA Stream Temperature Data by Station and Year. ....</b>	<b>TA4-87</b>
<b>Table TA-4.7. Upper Rock Creek SPA Stream Temperature Data by Station and Year. ....</b>	<b>TA4-89</b>



#### **TA-4. Stream Characteristics**

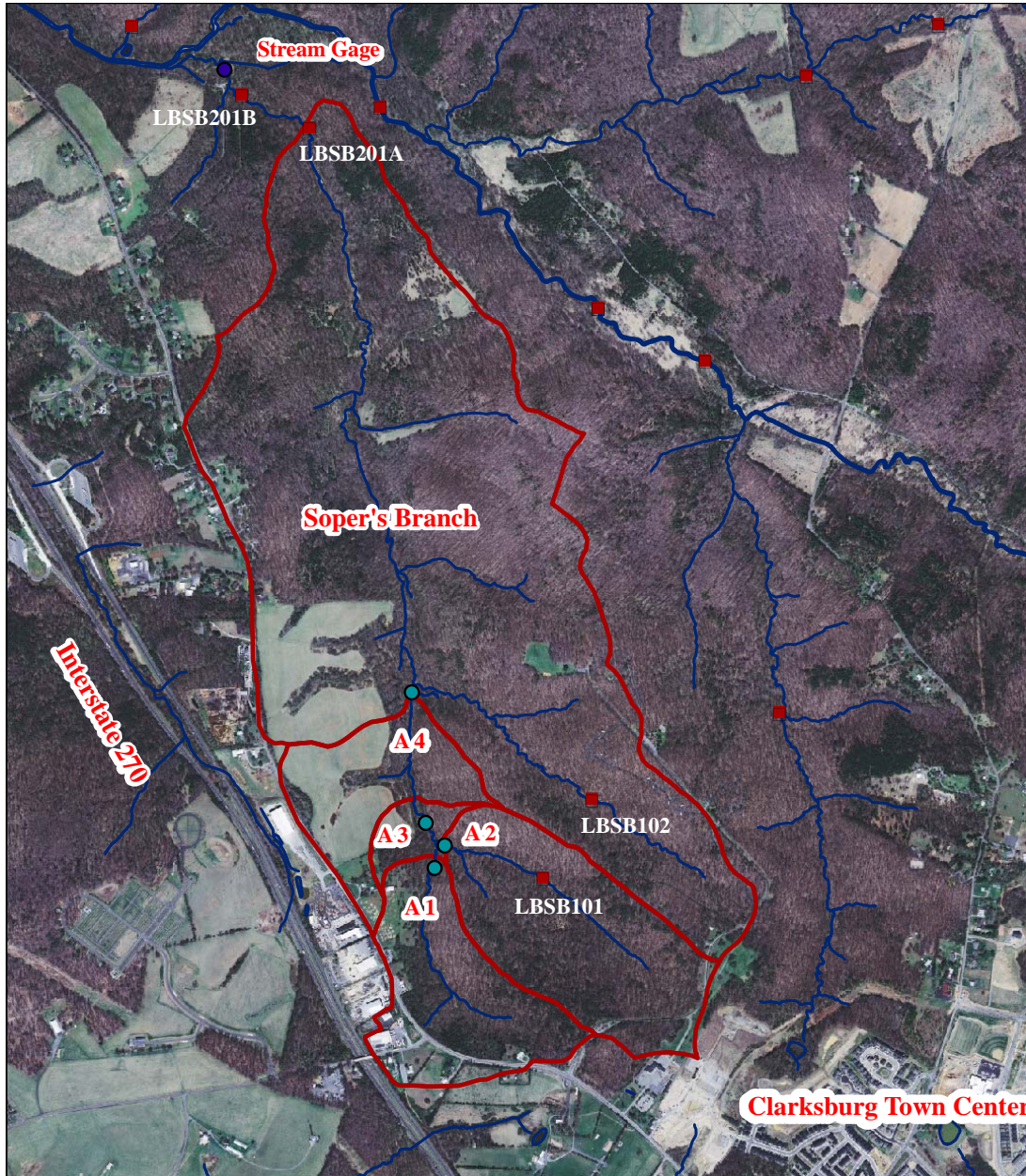
##### **TA-4.1 Landscape Changes in the Newcut Road area of Clarksburg**

No appendix materials.

##### **TA-4.2 Hydrology**

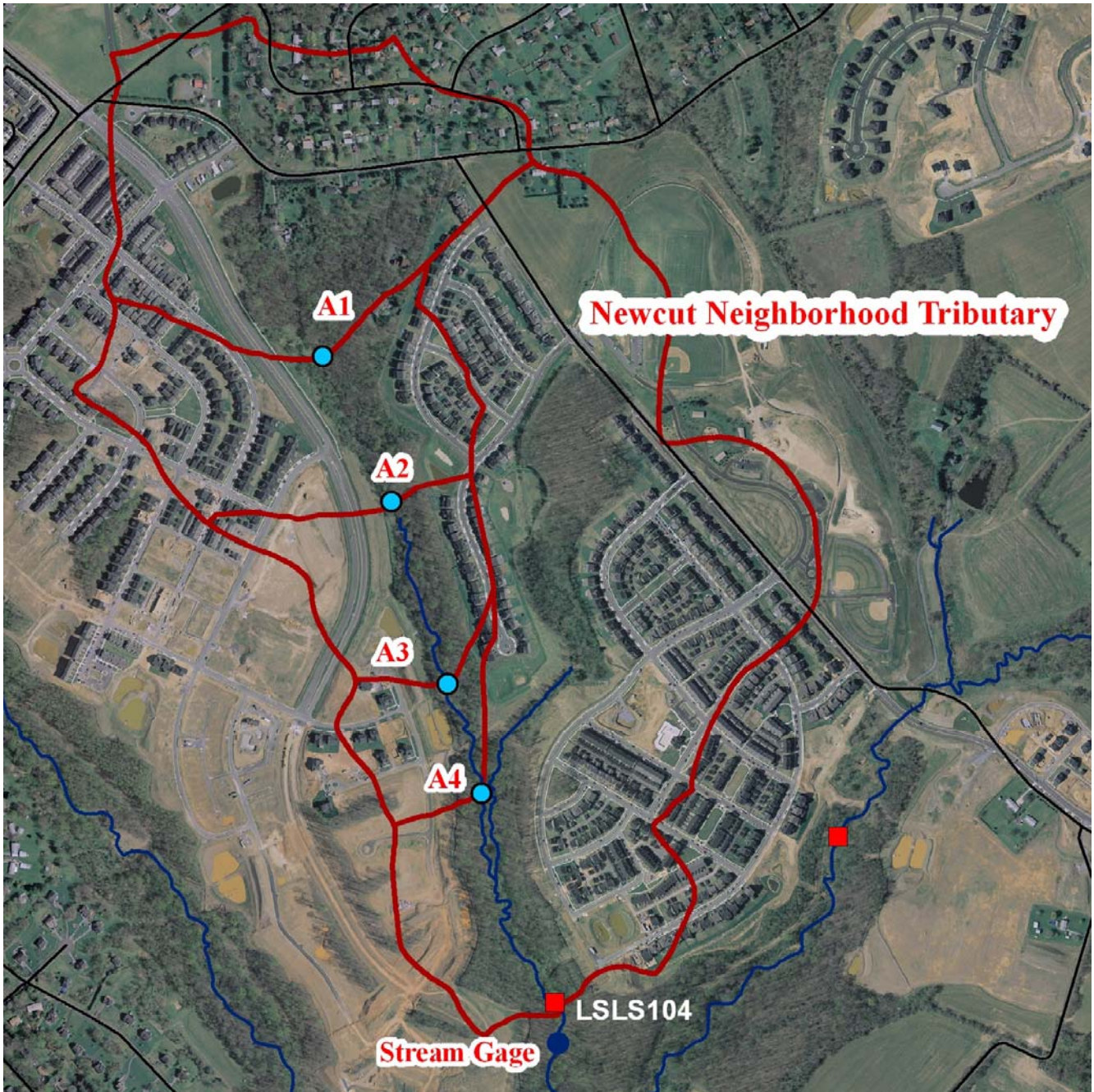
##### **TA-4.2.2 Study Design and Data Collection**

##### **Maps of Test and Control Drainage Areas**



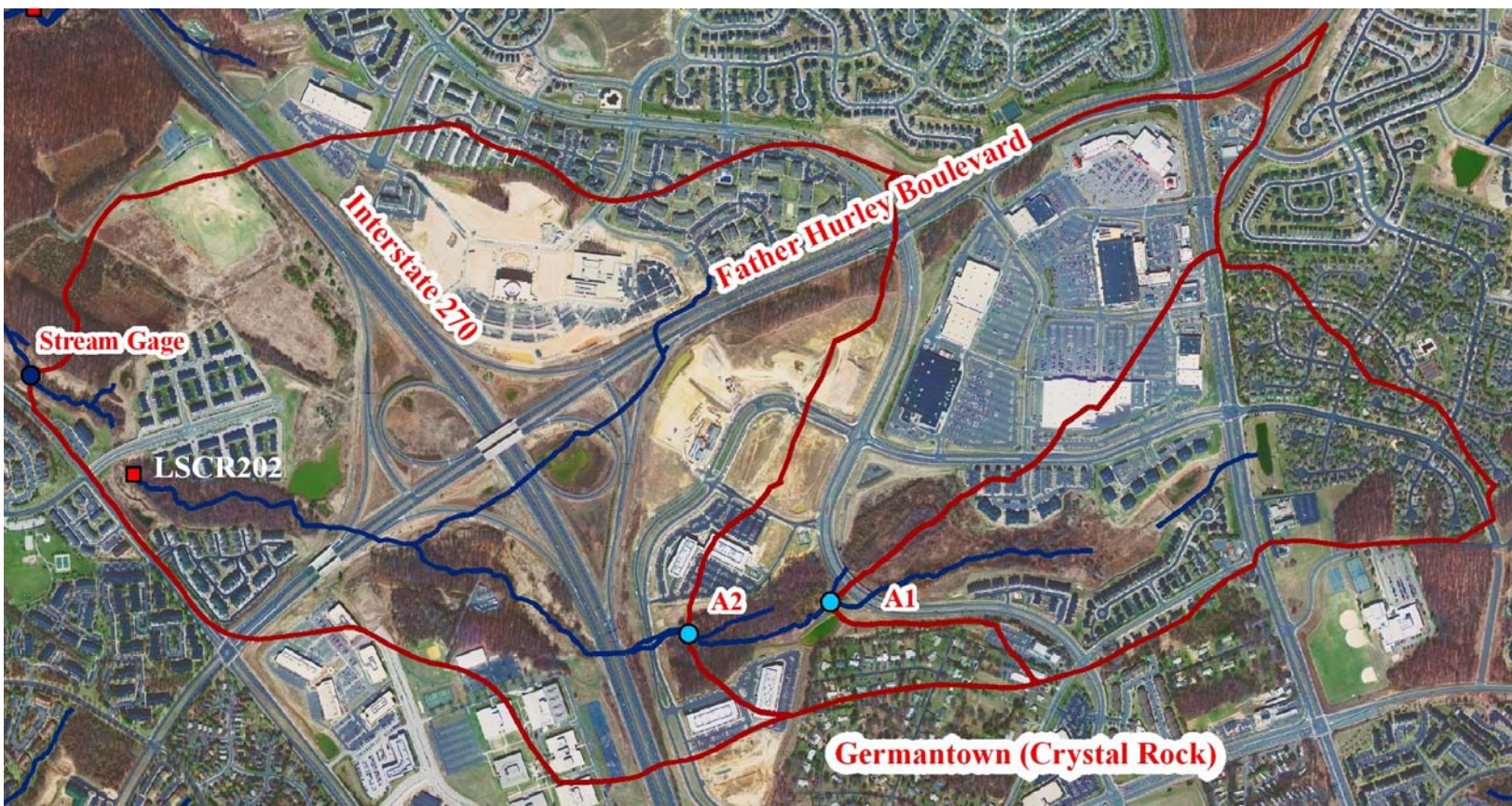
**Figure TA-4.1.** Sopers Branch Control Subwatershed, Geomorphic Survey Areas and Stream Gage Location.





**Figure TA-4.2.** Newcut Road Neighborhood Test Subwatershed, Geomorphic Survey Areas and Stream Gage Location.





**Figure TA-4.3.** Germantown (Crystal Rock) Control Subwatershed, Geomorphic Survey Areas and Stream Gage Location.



### TA-4.2.3. Hydrologic Data Analysis and Interpretation

**Table TA-4. 1.** Characteristics of Control and Test Areas.

Study Tributary	Soper's Branch				LSLS104				LSLS109			Cabin Branch			Crystal Rock	
Type of site (anticipated year construction started)	Positive Control (no development)				New Stormwater Controls ( 2003)				New Stormwater Controls (mid-summer 2006)			New Stormwater Controls (Fall 2005)			Developed Control (Pre-2000 stormwater controls)	
Area	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2
Drainage Area (mile <sup>2</sup> )	0.11	0.28	0.35	0.56	0.11	0.18	0.21	0.46	0.13	0.33	0.36	0.28	0.23	0.8	0.23	0.52
Length of longitudinal profile (ft)	123	125	269	206	159	163	234	436	154	177	132	219	126	263	115	327
Number of cross sections	2	2	3	2	2	2	4	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2

**Table TA-4. 2.** Characteristics of Nine Storms > 0.5" Total, 2004 to 2007.

Date of Storm	Time (EST)	Storm Duration (Hours)	Storm Rainfall Total (inches)	Average Storm Intensity (in/hr)	Maximum Storm Intensity (in/hr)	Sopers Time of Concentration (Minutes)	Newcut Time of Concentration (Minutes)
<b>6/11/2004</b>	8:00- 20:30	12.50	0.80	0.06	0.36	255	110
<b>7/23/2004</b>	16:10 - 17:55	1.75	1.23	0.67	2.64	70	75
<b>9/28/2004</b>	2:00 - 18:25	16.42	2.25	0.14	1.80	70	65
<b>6/25/2006</b>	7:20 - 22:25	15.08	2.64	0.17	3.24	60	55
<b>7/5/2006</b>	21:05 - 23:50	2.75	1.74	0.61	3.48	30	25
<b>4/14 to 4/15/ 2007</b>	4/14/17:20 - 5/15/14:15	20.92	2.22	0.15	0.60	275	265
<b>6/13/2007</b>	16:25 - 18:50	2.42	0.68	0.27	1.92	70	80
<b>7/29/2007</b>	20:15 - 23:50	3.58	0.75	0.03	2.52	85	120
<b>8/25/2007</b>	15:40 - 21:55	6.25	1.70	0.27	6.00	65	80

**Table TA-4. 3.** Daily Mean Discharge and Instantaneous Peak Discharges for Nine Storm Events > 0.5", 2004 to 2007.

Date of Storm	Time (EST)	Storm Duration (Hours)	Storm Rainfall Total (inches)	Average Storm Intensity (in/hr)	Maximum Storm Intensity (in/hr)	Sopers Daily Mean Discharge (in/hr/per acre)	Sopers Instantaneous Peak Discharge (in/hr/per acre)	Sopers Ratio IPD/DMD	Newcut Daily Mean Discharge (in/hr/per acre)	Newcut Instantaneous Peak Discharge (in/hr/per acre)	Newcut Ratio IPD/DMD
<b>6/11/2004</b>	8:00- 20:30	12.50	0.80	0.06	0.36	0.04	0.11	2.72	0.02	0.13	6.43
<b>7/23/2004</b>	16:10 - 17:55	1.75	1.23	0.67	2.64	0.09	0.89	10.23	0.04	0.94	26.26
<b>9/28/2004</b>	2:00 - 18:25	16.42	2.25	0.14	1.80	0.12	0.56	4.81	0.05	0.36	6.93
<b>6/25/2006</b>	7:20 - 22:25	15.08	2.64	0.17	3.24	0.06	0.35	6.00	0.10	1.64	16.27
<b>7/5/2006</b>	21:05 - 23:50	2.75	1.74	0.61	3.48	0.02	0.34	19.24	0.16	5.41	34.59
<b>4/14 to 4/15/ 2007</b>	4/14/17:20 - 5/15/14:15	20.92	2.22	0.11	0.60	0.29	0.59	2.05	0.08	0.22	2.58
<b>6/13/2007</b>	16:25 - 18:50	2.42	0.68	0.27	1.92	0.01	0.02	1.45	0.01	0.03	4.47
<b>7/29/2007</b>	20:15 - 23:50	3.58	0.75	0.03	2.52	0.01	0.03	5.52	0.002	0.002	1.05
<b>8/25/2007</b>	15:40 - 21:55	6.25	1.70	0.27	6.00	0.02	0.28	11.41	0.01	0.08	6.66

## Data for the Nine Storms

**06/11/2004**

Date	Rainfall (inches)	Sopers Gage	Sopers_Adj.	LSLS104	LSLS104Adj
6/11/04 0:00	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 0:05	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 0:10	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 0:15	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 0:20	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 0:25	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 0:30	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 0:35	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 0:40	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 0:45	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 0:50	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 0:55	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 1:00	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 1:05	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 1:10	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 1:15	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 1:20	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 1:25	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 1:30	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 1:35	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 1:40	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 1:45	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 1:50	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 1:55	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 2:00	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 2:05	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 2:10	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 2:15	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 2:20	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 2:25	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 2:30	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 2:35	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 2:40	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 2:45	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 2:50	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 2:55	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 3:00	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 3:05	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 3:10	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 3:15	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 3:20	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 3:25	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 3:30	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 3:35	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207

6/11/04 3:40	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 3:45	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 3:50	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 3:55	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 4:00	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 4:05	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 4:10	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 4:15	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 4:20	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 4:25	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 4:30	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 4:35	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 4:40	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 4:45	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 4:50	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 4:55	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 5:00	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 5:05	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 5:10	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 5:15	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 5:20	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 5:25	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 5:30	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 5:35	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 5:40	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 5:45	0.01	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 5:50	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 5:55	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 6:00	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 6:05	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 6:10	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 6:15	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 6:20	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 6:25	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 6:30	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 6:35	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 6:40	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 6:45	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 6:50	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 6:55	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 7:00	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 7:05	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 7:10	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 7:15	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 7:20	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 7:25	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 7:30	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 7:35	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 7:40	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 7:45	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207

6/11/04 7:50	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 7:55	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 8:00	0.01	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 8:05	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 8:10	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 8:15	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 8:20	0.01	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 8:25	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 8:30	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 8:35	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 8:40	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 8:45	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 8:50	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 8:55	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 9:00	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 9:05	0.01	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 9:10	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 9:15	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 9:20	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 9:25	0.01	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 9:30	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 9:35	0.01	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 9:40	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 9:45	0.01	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 9:50	0.02	1.69	0.00226	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 9:55	0.01	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 10:00	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 10:05	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.57	0.00207
6/11/04 10:10	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 10:15	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 10:20	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 10:25	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 10:30	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 10:35	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 10:40	0.01	1.69	0.00226	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 10:45	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 10:50	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 10:55	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 11:00	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 11:05	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 11:10	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 11:15	0.01	1.69	0.00226	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 11:20	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 11:25	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 11:30	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 11:35	0.01	1.69	0.00226	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 11:40	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 11:45	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 11:50	0.01	1.69	0.00226	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 11:55	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.63	0.00229

6/11/04 12:00	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 12:05	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 12:10	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 12:15	0.01	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 12:20	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 12:25	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 12:30	0.01	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 12:35	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 12:40	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.69	0.00251
6/11/04 12:45	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.69	0.00251
6/11/04 12:50	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.69	0.00251
6/11/04 12:55	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.69	0.00251
6/11/04 13:00	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.69	0.00251
6/11/04 13:05	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.69	0.00251
6/11/04 13:10	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 13:15	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 13:20	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 13:25	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 13:30	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.69	0.00251
6/11/04 13:35	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 13:40	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.69	0.00251
6/11/04 13:45	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 13:50	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 13:55	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.69	0.00251
6/11/04 14:00	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 14:05	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 14:10	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 14:15	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 14:20	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 14:25	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 14:30	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 14:35	0.01	2.00	0.00267	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 14:40	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 14:45	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 14:50	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 14:55	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 15:00	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 15:05	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 15:10	0.01	2.00	0.00267	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 15:15	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 15:20	0.01	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 15:25	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 15:30	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 15:35	0.01	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 15:40	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 15:45	0.03	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 15:50	0.01	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 15:55	0.01	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 16:00	0.01	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 16:05	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229



6/11/04 16:10	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 16:15	0.01	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 16:20	0.01	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 16:25	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 16:30	0.02	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 16:35	0.01	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 16:40	0.02	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 16:45	0.01	1.86	0.00248	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 16:50	0.01	2.00	0.00267	0.63	0.00229
6/11/04 16:55	0.02	2.00	0.00267	0.69	0.00251
6/11/04 17:00	0.01	2.00	0.00267	0.69	0.00251
6/11/04 17:05	0.02	2.00	0.00267	0.69	0.00251
6/11/04 17:10	0.02	2.00	0.00267	0.69	0.00251
6/11/04 17:15	0.01	2.00	0.00267	0.69	0.00251
6/11/04 17:20	0.01	2.00	0.00267	0.69	0.00251
6/11/04 17:25	0.01	2.00	0.00267	0.69	0.00251
6/11/04 17:30	0.01	2.00	0.00267	0.69	0.00251
6/11/04 17:35	0.01	2.00	0.00267	0.75	0.00273
6/11/04 17:40	0.01	2.00	0.00267	0.75	0.00273
6/11/04 17:45	0.02	2.00	0.00267	0.75	0.00273
6/11/04 17:50	0.02	2.15	0.00287	0.75	0.00273
6/11/04 17:55	0.01	2.15	0.00287	0.82	0.00298
6/11/04 18:00	0.02	2.31	0.00308	0.82	0.00298
6/11/04 18:05	0.02	2.31	0.00308	0.82	0.00298
6/11/04 18:10	0.01	2.47	0.00330	0.88	0.00320
6/11/04 18:15	0.01	2.47	0.00330	0.88	0.00320
6/11/04 18:20	0.01	2.47	0.00330	0.96	0.00349
6/11/04 18:25	0.01	2.47	0.00330	0.96	0.00349
6/11/04 18:30	0.03	2.47	0.00330	0.96	0.00349
6/11/04 18:35	0.02	2.64	0.00353	1.00	0.00363
6/11/04 18:40	0.01	2.64	0.00353	1.00	0.00363
6/11/04 18:45	0.02	2.64	0.00353	1.10	0.00400
6/11/04 18:50	0.01	2.82	0.00377	1.10	0.00400
6/11/04 18:55	0.01	2.82	0.00377	1.20	0.00436
6/11/04 19:00	0.00	3.01	0.00402	1.20	0.00436
6/11/04 19:05	0.01	3.01	0.00402	1.30	0.00472
6/11/04 19:10	0.01	3.21	0.00429	1.40	0.00509
6/11/04 19:15	0.01	3.21	0.00429	1.40	0.00509
6/11/04 19:20	0.01	3.42	0.00456	1.70	0.00618
6/11/04 19:25	0.00	3.42	0.00456	3.30	0.01199
6/11/04 19:30	0.01	3.63	0.00485	4.10	0.01490
6/11/04 19:35	0.00	3.86	0.00515	4.50	0.01635
6/11/04 19:40	0.01	3.86	0.00515	4.90	0.01781
6/11/04 19:45	0.01	4.09	0.00546	5.20	0.01890
6/11/04 19:50	0.00	4.09	0.00546	5.20	0.01890
6/11/04 19:55	0.01	4.09	0.00546	5.40	0.01962
6/11/04 20:00	0.00	4.09	0.00546	5.40	0.01962
6/11/04 20:05	0.01	4.33	0.00579	6.00	0.02180
6/11/04 20:10	0.00	4.33	0.00579	7.10	0.02580
6/11/04 20:15	0.00	4.33	0.00579	8.30	0.03016

6/11/04 20:20	0.00	4.59	0.00613	9.00	0.03270
6/11/04 20:25	0.00	4.59	0.00613	9.00	0.03270
6/11/04 20:30	0.01	4.85	0.00648	8.70	0.03161
6/11/04 20:35	0.00	4.85	0.00648	8.30	0.03016
6/11/04 20:40	0.00	5.13	0.00685	8.30	0.03016
6/11/04 20:45	0.00	5.13	0.00685	8.00	0.02907
6/11/04 20:50	0.00	5.41	0.00723	7.70	0.02798
6/11/04 20:55	0.00	5.71	0.00762	7.70	0.02798
6/11/04 21:00	0.00	6.01	0.00803	7.40	0.02689
6/11/04 21:05	0.00	6.01	0.00803	6.80	0.02471
6/11/04 21:10	0.00	6.33	0.00845	6.50	0.02362
6/11/04 21:15	0.00	6.33	0.00845	6.20	0.02253
6/11/04 21:20	0.00	6.33	0.00845	5.70	0.02071
6/11/04 21:25	0.00	6.33	0.00845	5.70	0.02071
6/11/04 21:30	0.00	6.66	0.00889	5.20	0.01890
6/11/04 21:35	0.00	6.66	0.00889	5.20	0.01890
6/11/04 21:40	0.00	6.66	0.00889	4.90	0.01781
6/11/04 21:45	0.00	6.66	0.00889	4.70	0.01708
6/11/04 21:50	0.00	7.00	0.00935	4.50	0.01635
6/11/04 21:55	0.00	7.00	0.00935	4.30	0.01563
6/11/04 22:00	0.00	7.00	0.00935	4.10	0.01490
6/11/04 22:05	0.00	7.00	0.00935	3.80	0.01381
6/11/04 22:10	0.00	6.66	0.00889	3.60	0.01308
6/11/04 22:15	0.00	6.66	0.00889	3.50	0.01272
6/11/04 22:20	0.00	6.66	0.00889	3.30	0.01199
6/11/04 22:25	0.00	6.66	0.00889	3.20	0.01163
6/11/04 22:30	0.00	6.66	0.00889	3.00	0.01090
6/11/04 22:35	0.00	6.66	0.00889	2.80	0.01017
6/11/04 22:40	0.00	6.33	0.00845	2.70	0.00981
6/11/04 22:45	0.00	6.33	0.00845	2.60	0.00945
6/11/04 22:50	0.00	6.33	0.00845	2.60	0.00945
6/11/04 22:55	0.00	6.33	0.00845	2.40	0.00872
6/11/04 23:00	0.00	6.33	0.00845	2.30	0.00836
6/11/04 23:05	0.00	6.33	0.00845	2.10	0.00763
6/11/04 23:10	0.00	6.33	0.00845	2.10	0.00763
6/11/04 23:15	0.00	6.01	0.00803	2.00	0.00727
6/11/04 23:20	0.00	6.01	0.00803	2.00	0.00727
6/11/04 23:25	0.00	6.01	0.00803	1.90	0.00690
6/11/04 23:30	0.00	5.71	0.00762	1.90	0.00690
6/11/04 23:35	0.00	5.71	0.00762	1.80	0.00654
6/11/04 23:40	0.00	5.71	0.00762	1.80	0.00654
6/11/04 23:45	0.00	5.41	0.00723	1.70	0.00618
6/11/04 23:50	0.00	5.41	0.00723	1.70	0.00618
6/11/04 23:55	0.00	5.13	0.00685	1.70	0.00618
Total Rainfall	0.81		0.00343		0.00509
		Daily Mean Dis.	0.04119		0.02034
			0.00935		0.03270
		Inst. Peak Dis.	0.11218		0.13081
		Ratio	2.72		6.43

07/23/2004

Date	Rainfall (inches)	Sopers Gage	Sopers_Adj.	LSLS104	LSLS104Adj
7/23/04 0:00	0.00	2.47	0.00330	0.57	0.00207
7/23/04 0:05	0.00	2.31	0.00308	0.57	0.00207
7/23/04 0:10	0.00	2.31	0.00308	0.57	0.00207
7/23/04 0:15	0.00	2.31	0.00308	0.57	0.00207
7/23/04 0:20	0.00	2.31	0.00308	0.57	0.00207
7/23/04 0:25	0.00	2.31	0.00308	0.57	0.00207
7/23/04 0:30	0.00	2.31	0.00308	0.57	0.00207
7/23/04 0:35	0.00	2.31	0.00308	0.57	0.00207
7/23/04 0:40	0.00	2.15	0.00287	0.57	0.00207
7/23/04 0:45	0.00	2.15	0.00287	0.57	0.00207
7/23/04 0:50	0.00	2.15	0.00287	0.57	0.00207
7/23/04 0:55	0.00	2.15	0.00287	0.57	0.00207
7/23/04 1:00	0.00	2.15	0.00287	0.57	0.00207
7/23/04 1:05	0.00	2.15	0.00287	0.52	0.00189
7/23/04 1:10	0.00	2.15	0.00287	0.52	0.00189
7/23/04 1:15	0.00	2.15	0.00287	0.52	0.00189
7/23/04 1:20	0.00	2.15	0.00287	0.52	0.00189
7/23/04 1:25	0.00	2.15	0.00287	0.52	0.00189
7/23/04 1:30	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.52	0.00189
7/23/04 1:35	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.52	0.00189
7/23/04 1:40	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.52	0.00189
7/23/04 1:45	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.52	0.00189
7/23/04 1:50	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.52	0.00189
7/23/04 1:55	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.52	0.00189
7/23/04 2:00	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.52	0.00189
7/23/04 2:05	0.01	2.00	0.00267	0.52	0.00189
7/23/04 2:10	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.52	0.00189
7/23/04 2:15	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.52	0.00189
7/23/04 2:20	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.52	0.00189
7/23/04 2:25	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.52	0.00189
7/23/04 2:30	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.52	0.00189
7/23/04 2:35	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.52	0.00189
7/23/04 2:40	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.52	0.00189
7/23/04 2:45	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.52	0.00189
7/23/04 2:50	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 2:55	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 3:00	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 3:05	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 3:10	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 3:15	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 3:20	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 3:25	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 3:30	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 3:35	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 3:40	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 3:45	0.00	2.00	0.00267	0.47	0.00171

7/23/04 3:50	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 3:55	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 4:00	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 4:05	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 4:10	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 4:15	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 4:20	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 4:25	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 4:30	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 4:35	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 4:40	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 4:45	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 4:50	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 4:55	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 5:00	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 5:05	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 5:10	0.00	1.86	0.00248	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 5:15	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 5:20	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 5:25	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 5:30	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 5:35	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 5:40	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 5:45	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 5:50	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 5:55	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 6:00	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 6:05	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 6:10	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 6:15	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 6:20	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 6:25	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 6:30	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 6:35	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 6:40	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 6:45	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 6:50	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 6:55	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 7:00	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 7:05	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 7:10	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 7:15	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 7:20	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 7:25	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 7:30	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 7:35	0.00	1.69	0.00226	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 7:40	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 7:45	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 7:50	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 7:55	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153

7/23/04 8:00	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 8:05	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 8:10	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 8:15	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 8:20	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 8:25	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 8:30	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 8:35	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 8:40	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 8:45	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 8:50	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 8:55	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 9:00	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 9:05	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 9:10	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 9:15	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 9:20	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 9:25	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 9:30	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 9:35	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 9:40	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 9:45	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 9:50	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 9:55	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 10:00	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 10:05	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 10:10	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 10:15	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 10:20	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 10:25	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 10:30	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 10:35	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 10:40	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 10:45	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 10:50	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 10:55	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.42	0.00153
7/23/04 11:00	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 11:05	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 11:10	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 11:15	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 11:20	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 11:25	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 11:30	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 11:35	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 11:40	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 11:45	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 11:50	0.00	1.54	0.00205	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 11:55	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 12:00	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 12:05	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138

7/23/04 12:10	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 12:15	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 12:20	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 12:25	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 12:30	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 12:35	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 12:40	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 12:45	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 12:50	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 12:55	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 13:00	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 13:05	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 13:10	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 13:15	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 13:20	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 13:25	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 13:30	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 13:35	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 13:40	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 13:45	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 13:50	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 13:55	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 14:00	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 14:05	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 14:10	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 14:15	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 14:20	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 14:25	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 14:30	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 14:35	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 14:40	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 14:45	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 14:50	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 14:55	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 15:00	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 15:05	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 15:10	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 15:15	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 15:20	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 15:25	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 15:30	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 15:35	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 15:40	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 15:45	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 15:50	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.34	0.00124
7/23/04 15:55	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.34	0.00124
7/23/04 16:00	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.34	0.00124
7/23/04 16:05	0.00	1.39	0.00186	0.34	0.00124
7/23/04 16:10	0.02	1.39	0.00186	0.34	0.00124
7/23/04 16:15	0.17	1.39	0.00186	0.34	0.00124



7/23/04 16:20	0.22	1.39	0.00186	0.34	0.00124
7/23/04 16:25	0.20	1.39	0.00186	0.34	0.00124
7/23/04 16:30	0.17	1.39	0.00186	0.34	0.00124
7/23/04 16:35	0.13	1.39	0.00186	0.34	0.00124
7/23/04 16:40	0.14	1.39	0.00186	0.34	0.00124
7/23/04 16:45	0.06	1.39	0.00186	0.34	0.00124
7/23/04 16:50	0.01	1.39	0.00186	0.34	0.00124
7/23/04 16:55	0.01	1.39	0.00186	0.34	0.00124
7/23/04 17:00	0.01	1.39	0.00186	0.34	0.00124
7/23/04 17:05	0.01	1.39	0.00186	0.34	0.00124
7/23/04 17:10	0.01	1.39	0.00186	0.34	0.00124
7/23/04 17:15	0.02	1.39	0.00186	0.34	0.00124
7/23/04 17:20	0.00	4.09	0.00546	0.34	0.00124
7/23/04 17:25	0.01	9.06	0.01211	0.38	0.00138
7/23/04 17:30	0.01	13.80	0.01843	0.47	0.00171
7/23/04 17:35	0.01	14.91	0.01992	0.75	0.00273
7/23/04 17:40	0.01	15.20	0.02030	0.88	0.00320
7/23/04 17:45	0.00	14.63	0.01954	1.40	0.00509
7/23/04 17:50	0.00	13.80	0.01843	2.10	0.00763
7/23/04 17:55	0.01	13.80	0.01843	44.00	0.15988
7/23/04 18:00	0.00	14.91	0.01992	63.00	0.22892
7/23/04 18:05	0.00	15.48	0.02068	65.00	0.23619
7/23/04 18:10	0.00	32.19	0.04299	49.00	0.17805
7/23/04 18:15	0.00	44.94	0.06001	41.00	0.14898
7/23/04 18:20	0.00	52.02	0.06948	32.00	0.11628
7/23/04 18:25	0.00	55.66	0.07434	26.00	0.09448
7/23/04 18:30	0.00	54.00	0.07212	21.00	0.07631
7/23/04 18:35	0.00	52.35	0.06991	18.00	0.06541
7/23/04 18:40	0.00	48.77	0.06513	15.00	0.05451
7/23/04 18:45	0.00	43.37	0.05791	14.00	0.05087
7/23/04 18:50	0.00	39.34	0.05254	13.00	0.04724
7/23/04 18:55	0.00	35.72	0.04771	11.00	0.03997
7/23/04 19:00	0.00	33.36	0.04455	10.00	0.03634
7/23/04 19:05	0.00	30.75	0.04107	9.70	0.03525
7/23/04 19:10	0.00	29.04	0.03878	9.20	0.03343
7/23/04 19:15	0.00	26.25	0.03506	8.70	0.03161
7/23/04 19:20	0.00	25.70	0.03432	8.20	0.02980
7/23/04 19:25	0.00	23.53	0.03143	8.00	0.02907
7/23/04 19:30	0.00	21.99	0.02937	7.50	0.02725
7/23/04 19:35	0.00	21.01	0.02805	7.20	0.02616
7/23/04 19:40	0.00	20.04	0.02676	6.50	0.02362
7/23/04 19:45	0.00	18.78	0.02508	6.20	0.02253
7/23/04 19:50	0.00	18.16	0.02425	5.60	0.02035
7/23/04 19:55	0.00	17.25	0.02303	5.10	0.01853
7/23/04 20:00	0.00	16.65	0.02224	5.10	0.01853
7/23/04 20:05	0.00	15.77	0.02106	4.80	0.01744
7/23/04 20:10	0.00	15.20	0.02030	4.60	0.01672
7/23/04 20:15	0.00	14.63	0.01954	4.30	0.01563
7/23/04 20:20	0.00	14.08	0.01880	3.90	0.01417
7/23/04 20:25	0.00	13.39	0.01788	3.90	0.01417

7/23/04 20:30	0.00	12.60	0.01683	3.60	0.01308
7/23/04 20:35	0.00	11.84	0.01581	3.40	0.01235
7/23/04 20:40	0.00	11.46	0.01531	3.20	0.01163
7/23/04 20:45	0.00	10.74	0.01435	3.20	0.01163
7/23/04 20:50	0.00	10.39	0.01388	3.10	0.01126
7/23/04 20:55	0.00	9.72	0.01297	3.10	0.01126
7/23/04 21:00	0.00	9.39	0.01254	2.90	0.01054
7/23/04 21:05	0.00	9.06	0.01211	2.90	0.01054
7/23/04 21:10	0.00	8.75	0.01169	2.70	0.00981
7/23/04 21:15	0.00	8.44	0.01127	2.50	0.00908
7/23/04 21:20	0.00	7.85	0.01048	2.50	0.00908
7/23/04 21:25	0.00	7.56	0.01009	2.50	0.00908
7/23/04 21:30	0.00	7.28	0.00972	2.40	0.00872
7/23/04 21:35	0.00	7.28	0.00972	2.40	0.00872
7/23/04 21:40	0.00	7.00	0.00935	2.40	0.00872
7/23/04 21:45	0.00	6.66	0.00889	2.20	0.00799
7/23/04 21:50	0.00	6.33	0.00845	2.10	0.00763
7/23/04 21:55	0.00	6.01	0.00803	2.10	0.00763
7/23/04 22:00	0.00	6.01	0.00803	1.90	0.00690
7/23/04 22:05	0.00	5.71	0.00762	1.90	0.00690
7/23/04 22:10	0.00	5.41	0.00723	1.90	0.00690
7/23/04 22:15	0.00	5.13	0.00685	1.90	0.00690
7/23/04 22:20	0.00	4.85	0.00648	1.80	0.00654
7/23/04 22:25	0.00	4.85	0.00648	1.80	0.00654
7/23/04 22:30	0.00	4.85	0.00648	1.80	0.00654
7/23/04 22:35	0.00	4.59	0.00613	1.80	0.00654
7/23/04 22:40	0.00	4.33	0.00579	1.70	0.00618
7/23/04 22:45	0.00	4.33	0.00579	1.70	0.00618
7/23/04 22:50	0.00	4.09	0.00546	1.50	0.00545
7/23/04 22:55	0.00	4.09	0.00546	1.50	0.00545
7/23/04 23:00	0.00	3.86	0.00515	1.50	0.00545
7/23/04 23:05	0.00	3.86	0.00515	1.50	0.00545
7/23/04 23:10	0.00	3.86	0.00515	1.40	0.00509
7/23/04 23:15	0.00	3.63	0.00485	1.40	0.00509
7/23/04 23:20	0.00	3.42	0.00456	1.40	0.00509
7/23/04 23:25	0.00	3.42	0.00456	1.40	0.00509
7/23/04 23:30	0.00	3.21	0.00429	1.30	0.00472
7/23/04 23:35	0.00	3.21	0.00429	1.30	0.00472
7/23/04 23:40	0.00	3.21	0.00429	1.30	0.00472
7/23/04 23:45	0.00	3.21	0.00429	1.30	0.00472
7/23/04 23:50	0.00	3.01	0.00402	1.20	0.00436
7/23/04 23:55	0.00	3.01	0.00402	1.30	0.00472
Total Rainfall	1.24		0.00727		0.00899
		Daily Mean Dis.	0.08720		0.03598
			0.07434		0.23619
		Inst. Peak Dis.	0.89205		0.94477
		Ratio	10.23		26.26

09/28/2004

Date	Rainfall (inches)	Sopers Gage	Sopers_Adj.	LSLS104	LSLS104Adj
9/28/04 0:00	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 0:05	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 0:10	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 0:15	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 0:20	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 0:25	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 0:30	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 0:35	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 0:40	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 0:45	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 0:50	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 0:55	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 1:00	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 1:05	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 1:10	0.01	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 1:15	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 1:20	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 1:25	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 1:30	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 1:35	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 1:40	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 1:45	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 1:50	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 1:55	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 2:00	0.01	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 2:05	0.15	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 2:10	0.03	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 2:15	0.02	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 2:20	0.01	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 2:25	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 2:30	0.01	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 2:35	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 2:40	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 2:45	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 2:50	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 2:55	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 3:00	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.27	0.00098
9/28/04 3:05	0.00	0.49	0.00065	0.31	0.00113
9/28/04 3:10	0.00	0.53	0.00071	0.35	0.00127
9/28/04 3:15	0.00	0.58	0.00077	0.35	0.00127
9/28/04 3:20	0.00	0.58	0.00077	0.35	0.00127
9/28/04 3:25	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.35	0.00127
9/28/04 3:30	0.01	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 3:35	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 3:40	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 3:45	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.40	0.00145

9/28/04 3:50	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 3:55	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 4:00	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 4:05	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 4:10	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.45	0.00164
9/28/04 4:15	0.01	0.63	0.00084	0.45	0.00164
9/28/04 4:20	0.02	0.63	0.00084	0.45	0.00164
9/28/04 4:25	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.45	0.00164
9/28/04 4:30	0.01	0.63	0.00084	0.45	0.00164
9/28/04 4:35	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.50	0.00182
9/28/04 4:40	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.50	0.00182
9/28/04 4:45	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.50	0.00182
9/28/04 4:50	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.56	0.00203
9/28/04 4:55	0.01	0.63	0.00084	0.56	0.00203
9/28/04 5:00	0.01	0.63	0.00084	0.50	0.00182
9/28/04 5:05	0.01	0.63	0.00084	0.50	0.00182
9/28/04 5:10	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.50	0.00182
9/28/04 5:15	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.50	0.00182
9/28/04 5:20	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.45	0.00164
9/28/04 5:25	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.45	0.00164
9/28/04 5:30	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.45	0.00164
9/28/04 5:35	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.45	0.00164
9/28/04 5:40	0.01	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 5:45	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 5:50	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 5:55	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 6:00	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 6:05	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 6:10	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.35	0.00127
9/28/04 6:15	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.35	0.00127
9/28/04 6:20	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.35	0.00127
9/28/04 6:25	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.35	0.00127
9/28/04 6:30	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 6:35	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 6:40	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 6:45	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 6:50	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 6:55	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 7:00	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 7:05	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 7:10	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 7:15	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 7:20	0.01	0.68	0.00091	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 7:25	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 7:30	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 7:35	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 7:40	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 7:45	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 7:50	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 7:55	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145

9/28/04 8:00	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 8:05	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 8:10	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 8:15	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 8:20	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 8:25	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 8:30	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 8:35	0.04	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 8:40	0.04	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 8:45	0.03	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 8:50	0.01	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 8:55	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 9:00	0.02	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 9:05	0.02	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 9:10	0.05	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 9:15	0.03	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 9:20	0.01	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 9:25	0.01	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 9:30	0.02	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 9:35	0.00	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 9:40	0.02	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 9:45	0.02	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 9:50	0.02	0.63	0.00084	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 9:55	0.00	0.68	0.00091	0.40	0.00145
9/28/04 10:00	0.04	0.68	0.00091	0.45	0.00164
9/28/04 10:05	0.07	0.76	0.00101	0.45	0.00164
9/28/04 10:10	0.01	0.76	0.00101	0.50	0.00182
9/28/04 10:15	0.00	0.84	0.00112	0.56	0.00203
9/28/04 10:20	0.00	0.84	0.00112	0.56	0.00203
9/28/04 10:25	0.02	0.84	0.00112	0.63	0.00229
9/28/04 10:30	0.08	0.84	0.00112	0.69	0.00251
9/28/04 10:35	0.00	0.93	0.00124	0.69	0.00251
9/28/04 10:40	0.00	0.93	0.00124	0.76	0.00276
9/28/04 10:45	0.00	0.93	0.00124	0.76	0.00276
9/28/04 10:50	0.01	1.02	0.00136	0.84	0.00305
9/28/04 10:55	0.00	1.02	0.00136	0.84	0.00305
9/28/04 11:00	0.00	1.02	0.00136	0.92	0.00334
9/28/04 11:05	0.01	1.14	0.00152	1.10	0.00400
9/28/04 11:10	0.00	1.26	0.00168	1.30	0.00472
9/28/04 11:15	0.00	1.26	0.00168	1.30	0.00472
9/28/04 11:20	0.00	1.39	0.00186	1.50	0.00545
9/28/04 11:25	0.00	1.39	0.00186	1.50	0.00545
9/28/04 11:30	0.01	1.39	0.00186	1.40	0.00509
9/28/04 11:35	0.00	1.54	0.00205	1.40	0.00509
9/28/04 11:40	0.01	1.86	0.00248	3.10	0.01126
9/28/04 11:45	0.01	1.86	0.00248	4.80	0.01744
9/28/04 11:50	0.00	2.00	0.00267	4.60	0.01672
9/28/04 11:55	0.02	2.00	0.00267	4.10	0.01490
9/28/04 12:00	0.00	2.00	0.00267	4.10	0.01490
9/28/04 12:05	0.00	2.00	0.00267	4.10	0.01490

9/28/04 12:10	0.01	2.00	0.00267	3.60	0.01308
9/28/04 12:15	0.00	2.00	0.00267	3.20	0.01163
9/28/04 12:20	0.00	2.00	0.00267	3.10	0.01126
9/28/04 12:25	0.01	2.00	0.00267	2.70	0.00981
9/28/04 12:30	0.00	2.00	0.00267	2.50	0.00908
9/28/04 12:35	0.01	2.15	0.00287	2.40	0.00872
9/28/04 12:40	0.01	2.31	0.00308	2.70	0.00981
9/28/04 12:45	0.01	2.47	0.00330	2.70	0.00981
9/28/04 12:50	0.00	2.47	0.00330	2.70	0.00981
9/28/04 12:55	0.00	2.64	0.00353	2.50	0.00908
9/28/04 13:00	0.01	2.82	0.00377	2.40	0.00872
9/28/04 13:05	0.00	3.01	0.00402	2.20	0.00799
9/28/04 13:10	0.00	3.21	0.00429	2.10	0.00763
9/28/04 13:15	0.01	3.21	0.00429	1.90	0.00690
9/28/04 13:20	0.00	3.21	0.00429	1.90	0.00690
9/28/04 13:25	0.01	3.21	0.00429	1.80	0.00654
9/28/04 13:30	0.01	3.21	0.00429	1.70	0.00618
9/28/04 13:35	0.03	3.01	0.00402	1.70	0.00618
9/28/04 13:40	0.15	3.01	0.00402	1.80	0.00654
9/28/04 13:45	0.05	2.82	0.00377	1.80	0.00654
9/28/04 13:50	0.03	2.82	0.00377	1.70	0.00618
9/28/04 13:55	0.01	2.82	0.00377	1.70	0.00618
9/28/04 14:00	0.02	2.64	0.00353	1.50	0.00545
9/28/04 14:05	0.01	2.64	0.00353	1.50	0.00545
9/28/04 14:10	0.01	2.47	0.00330	1.50	0.00545
9/28/04 14:15	0.01	2.47	0.00330	1.50	0.00545
9/28/04 14:20	0.02	2.47	0.00330	1.50	0.00545
9/28/04 14:25	0.03	2.47	0.00330	1.50	0.00545
9/28/04 14:30	0.02	2.47	0.00330	1.70	0.00618
9/28/04 14:35	0.02	2.47	0.00330	1.80	0.00654
9/28/04 14:40	0.05	2.47	0.00330	1.90	0.00690
9/28/04 14:45	0.05	2.47	0.00330	1.90	0.00690
9/28/04 14:50	0.03	2.64	0.00353	2.10	0.00763
9/28/04 14:55	0.05	3.21	0.00429	2.10	0.00763
9/28/04 15:00	0.02	3.21	0.00429	2.10	0.00763
9/28/04 15:05	0.02	3.42	0.00456	2.10	0.00763
9/28/04 15:10	0.03	3.63	0.00485	5.10	0.01853
9/28/04 15:15	0.03	3.63	0.00485	5.90	0.02144
9/28/04 15:20	0.03	3.63	0.00485	5.90	0.02144
9/28/04 15:25	0.04	3.86	0.00515	5.60	0.02035
9/28/04 15:30	0.03	4.09	0.00546	5.60	0.02035
9/28/04 15:35	0.03	4.09	0.00546	5.60	0.02035
9/28/04 15:40	0.04	4.09	0.00546	5.40	0.01962
9/28/04 15:45	0.02	4.59	0.00613	5.90	0.02144
9/28/04 15:50	0.01	5.71	0.00762	8.50	0.03089
9/28/04 15:55	0.02	7.85	0.01048	13.00	0.04724
9/28/04 16:00	0.01	14.63	0.01954	19.00	0.06904
9/28/04 16:05	0.02	17.85	0.02384	19.00	0.06904
9/28/04 16:10	0.03	19.72	0.02633	18.00	0.06541
9/28/04 16:15	0.02	21.01	0.02805	21.00	0.07631



9/28/04 16:20	0.01	21.33	0.02849	25.00	0.09084
9/28/04 16:25	0.02	21.99	0.02937	24.00	0.08721
9/28/04 16:30	0.00	23.00	0.03072	23.00	0.08358
9/28/04 16:35	0.01	25.43	0.03396	22.00	0.07994
9/28/04 16:40	0.01	27.64	0.03691	21.00	0.07631
9/28/04 16:45	0.00	28.48	0.03803	21.00	0.07631
9/28/04 16:50	0.01	29.61	0.03954	20.00	0.07267
9/28/04 16:55	0.01	30.75	0.04107	20.00	0.07267
9/28/04 17:00	0.01	31.90	0.04261	20.00	0.07267
9/28/04 17:05	0.01	32.77	0.04377	19.00	0.06904
9/28/04 17:10	0.00	33.36	0.04455	18.00	0.06541
9/28/04 17:15	0.01	34.54	0.04612	17.00	0.06177
9/28/04 17:20	0.00	34.83	0.04652	16.00	0.05814
9/28/04 17:25	0.01	34.24	0.04573	15.00	0.05451
9/28/04 17:30	0.01	34.24	0.04573	15.00	0.05451
9/28/04 17:35	0.01	34.24	0.04573	14.00	0.05087
9/28/04 17:40	0.00	34.54	0.04612	14.00	0.05087
9/28/04 17:45	0.01	33.95	0.04533	13.00	0.04724
9/28/04 17:50	0.01	33.36	0.04455	12.00	0.04360
9/28/04 17:55	0.01	32.48	0.04338	12.00	0.04360
9/28/04 18:00	0.00	31.61	0.04222	12.00	0.04360
9/28/04 18:05	0.01	31.33	0.04183	11.00	0.03997
9/28/04 18:10	0.01	30.18	0.04030	10.00	0.03634
9/28/04 18:15	0.01	29.61	0.03954	10.00	0.03634
9/28/04 18:20	0.00	28.76	0.03841	10.00	0.03634
9/28/04 18:25	0.01	28.48	0.03803	9.50	0.03452
9/28/04 18:30	0.00	27.64	0.03691	9.20	0.03343
9/28/04 18:35	0.00	27.08	0.03617	9.00	0.03270
9/28/04 18:40	0.00	26.53	0.03543	9.00	0.03270
9/28/04 18:45	0.00	25.70	0.03432	8.50	0.03089
9/28/04 18:50	0.00	25.16	0.03359	8.70	0.03161
9/28/04 18:55	0.00	24.61	0.03287	8.50	0.03089
9/28/04 19:00	0.00	24.07	0.03215	8.50	0.03089
9/28/04 19:05	0.00	23.53	0.03143	8.50	0.03089
9/28/04 19:10	0.00	23.00	0.03072	8.50	0.03089
9/28/04 19:15	0.00	22.66	0.03027	8.50	0.03089
9/28/04 19:20	0.00	21.99	0.02937	8.20	0.02980
9/28/04 19:25	0.00	21.33	0.02849	8.50	0.03089
9/28/04 19:30	0.00	21.01	0.02805	8.50	0.03089
9/28/04 19:35	0.00	20.36	0.02719	8.00	0.02907
9/28/04 19:40	0.00	20.04	0.02676	8.00	0.02907
9/28/04 19:45	0.00	19.72	0.02633	8.00	0.02907
9/28/04 19:50	0.00	19.09	0.02549	7.80	0.02834
9/28/04 19:55	0.00	19.09	0.02549	7.80	0.02834
9/28/04 20:00	0.00	18.78	0.02508	7.50	0.02725
9/28/04 20:05	0.00	18.47	0.02466	7.20	0.02616
9/28/04 20:10	0.00	17.85	0.02384	6.90	0.02507
9/28/04 20:15	0.00	17.85	0.02384	6.20	0.02253
9/28/04 20:20	0.00	17.55	0.02344	6.20	0.02253
9/28/04 20:25	0.00	17.25	0.02303	5.90	0.02144

9/28/04 20:30	0.00	16.95	0.02263	5.60	0.02035
9/28/04 20:35	0.00	16.65	0.02224	5.40	0.01962
9/28/04 20:40	0.00	16.36	0.02184	5.10	0.01853
9/28/04 20:45	0.00	16.06	0.02145	5.10	0.01853
9/28/04 20:50	0.00	16.06	0.02145	4.60	0.01672
9/28/04 20:55	0.00	15.48	0.02068	4.30	0.01563
9/28/04 21:00	0.00	15.20	0.02030	4.10	0.01490
9/28/04 21:05	0.00	14.91	0.01992	3.90	0.01417
9/28/04 21:10	0.00	14.63	0.01954	3.60	0.01308
9/28/04 21:15	0.00	14.35	0.01917	3.60	0.01308
9/28/04 21:20	0.00	14.08	0.01880	3.40	0.01235
9/28/04 21:25	0.00	13.80	0.01843	3.20	0.01163
9/28/04 21:30	0.00	12.99	0.01735	3.20	0.01163
9/28/04 21:35	0.00	12.60	0.01683	3.10	0.01126
9/28/04 21:40	0.00	12.21	0.01631	3.10	0.01126
9/28/04 21:45	0.00	11.84	0.01581	2.90	0.01054
9/28/04 21:50	0.00	11.46	0.01531	2.70	0.00981
9/28/04 21:55	0.00	11.46	0.01531	2.70	0.00981
9/28/04 22:00	0.00	10.74	0.01435	2.70	0.00981
9/28/04 22:05	0.00	10.74	0.01435	2.70	0.00981
9/28/04 22:10	0.00	10.39	0.01388	2.50	0.00908
9/28/04 22:15	0.00	10.05	0.01342	2.40	0.00872
9/28/04 22:20	0.00	9.72	0.01297	2.40	0.00872
9/28/04 22:25	0.00	9.39	0.01254	2.20	0.00799
9/28/04 22:30	0.00	9.06	0.01211	2.20	0.00799
9/28/04 22:35	0.00	9.06	0.01211	2.10	0.00763
9/28/04 22:40	0.00	8.75	0.01169	2.10	0.00763
9/28/04 22:45	0.00	8.44	0.01127	2.10	0.00763
9/28/04 22:50	0.00	8.14	0.01087	1.90	0.00690
9/28/04 22:55	0.00	8.14	0.01087	1.90	0.00690
9/28/04 23:00	0.00	7.85	0.01048	1.90	0.00690
9/28/04 23:05	0.00	7.56	0.01009	1.90	0.00690
9/28/04 23:10	0.00	7.56	0.01009	1.80	0.00654
9/28/04 23:15	0.00	7.56	0.01009	1.80	0.00654
9/28/04 23:20	0.00	7.28	0.00972	1.80	0.00654
9/28/04 23:25	0.00	7.00	0.00935	1.80	0.00654
9/28/04 23:30	0.00	7.00	0.00935	1.70	0.00618
9/28/04 23:35	0.00	6.66	0.00889	1.70	0.00618
9/28/04 23:40	0.00	6.33	0.00845	1.70	0.00618
9/28/04 23:45	0.00	6.33	0.00845	1.70	0.00618
9/28/04 23:50	0.00	6.33	0.00845	1.70	0.00618
9/28/04 23:55	0.00	6.01	0.00803	1.70	0.00618
Total Rainfall	2.25		0.00966		0.01311
		Daily Mean Dis.	0.11598		0.05245
			0.04652		0.09084
		Inst. Peak Dis.	0.55820		0.36337
		Ratio	4.81		6.93

06/25/2006

Date	Rainfall (inches)	Sopers Gage	Sopers_Adj.	Date	Time	LSLS104	LSLS104 Adj
6/25/06 0:00	0.00	0.49	0.00065	20060625	0	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 0:05	0.00	0.49	0.00065	20060625	1500	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 0:10	0.00	0.49	0.00065	20060625	3000	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 0:15	0.00	0.49	0.00065	20060625	4500	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 0:20	0.00	0.49	0.00065	20060625	10000	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 0:25	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	11500	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 0:30	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	13000	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 0:35	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	14500	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 0:40	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	20000	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 0:45	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	21500	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 0:50	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	23000	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 0:55	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	24500	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 1:00	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	30000	0.13	0.00047
6/25/06 1:05	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	31500	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 1:10	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	33000	0.13	0.00047
6/25/06 1:15	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	34500	0.13	0.00047
6/25/06 1:20	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	40000	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 1:25	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	41500	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 1:30	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	43000	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 1:35	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	44500	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 1:40	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	50000	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 1:45	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	51500	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 1:50	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	53000	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 1:55	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	54500	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 2:00	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	60000	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 2:05	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	61500	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 2:10	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	63000	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 2:15	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	64500	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 2:20	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	70000	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 2:25	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	71500	0.13	0.00047
6/25/06 2:30	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	73000	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 2:35	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	74500	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 2:40	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	80000	0.15	0.00055
6/25/06 2:45	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	81500	0.18	0.00065
6/25/06 2:50	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	83000	0.20	0.00073
6/25/06 2:55	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	84500	0.27	0.00098
6/25/06 3:00	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	90000	0.27	0.00098
6/25/06 3:05	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	91500	0.31	0.00113
6/25/06 3:10	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	93000	0.63	0.00229
6/25/06 3:15	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	94500	0.56	0.00203
6/25/06 3:20	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	100000	0.69	0.00251
6/25/06 3:25	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	101500	0.69	0.00251
6/25/06 3:30	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	103000	0.63	0.00229
6/25/06 3:35	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	104500	0.63	0.00229
6/25/06 3:40	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	110000	0.56	0.00203
6/25/06 3:45	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	111500	0.40	0.00145
6/25/06 3:50	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	113000	0.40	0.00145
6/25/06 3:55	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	114500	0.40	0.00145

Technical Appendix Section 4

6/25/06 4:00	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	120000	0.31	0.00113
6/25/06 4:05	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	121500	0.31	0.00113
6/25/06 4:10	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	123000	0.31	0.00113
6/25/06 4:15	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	124500	0.31	0.00113
6/25/06 4:20	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	130000	0.31	0.00113
6/25/06 4:25	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	131500	0.31	0.00113
6/25/06 4:30	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	133000	0.27	0.00098
6/25/06 4:35	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	134500	0.24	0.00087
6/25/06 4:40	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	140000	0.24	0.00087
6/25/06 4:45	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	141500	0.24	0.00087
6/25/06 4:50	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	143000	0.24	0.00087
6/25/06 4:55	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	144500	0.27	0.00098
6/25/06 5:00	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	150000	0.27	0.00098
6/25/06 5:05	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	151500	0.24	0.00087
6/25/06 5:10	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	153000	0.24	0.00087
6/25/06 5:15	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	154500	0.20	0.00073
6/25/06 5:20	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	160000	0.24	0.00087
6/25/06 5:25	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	161500	0.24	0.00087
6/25/06 5:30	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	163000	0.24	0.00087
6/25/06 5:35	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	164500	0.24	0.00087
6/25/06 5:40	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	170000	0.24	0.00087
6/25/06 5:45	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	171500	0.35	0.00127
6/25/06 5:50	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	173000	0.92	0.00334
6/25/06 5:55	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	174500	9.20	0.03343
6/25/06 6:00	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	180000	101.00	0.36701
6/25/06 6:05	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	181500	113.00	0.41061
6/25/06 6:10	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	183000	103.00	0.37427
6/25/06 6:15	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	184500	56.00	0.20349
6/25/06 6:20	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	190000	36.00	0.13081
6/25/06 6:25	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	191500	23.00	0.08358
6/25/06 6:30	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	193000	16.00	0.05814
6/25/06 6:35	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	194500	14.00	0.05087
6/25/06 6:40	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	200000	16.00	0.05814
6/25/06 6:45	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	201500	16.00	0.05814
6/25/06 6:50	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	203000	13.00	0.04724
6/25/06 6:55	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	204500	14.00	0.05087
6/25/06 7:00	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	210000	14.00	0.05087
6/25/06 7:05	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	211500	13.00	0.04724
6/25/06 7:10	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	213000	12.00	0.04360
6/25/06 7:15	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	214500	11.00	0.03997
6/25/06 7:20	0.01	0.44	0.00059	20060625	220000	9.50	0.03452
6/25/06 7:25	0.00	0.44	0.00059	20060625	221500	8.70	0.03161
6/25/06 7:30	0.02	0.44	0.00059	20060625	223000	8.50	0.03089
6/25/06 7:35	0.02	0.44	0.00059	20060625	224500	10.00	0.03634
6/25/06 7:40	0.02	0.44	0.00059	20060625	230000	9.70	0.03525
6/25/06 7:45	0.01	0.44	0.00059	20060625	231500	8.50	0.03089
6/25/06 7:50	0.01	0.44	0.00059	20060625	233000	7.10	0.02580
6/25/06 7:55	0.01	0.44	0.00059	20060625	234500	6.00	0.02180
6/25/06 8:00	0.01	0.44	0.00059				0.02523
6/25/06 8:05	0.01	0.44	0.00059				0.41061
6/25/06 8:10	0.02	0.44	0.00059				
6/25/06 8:15	0.02	0.44	0.00059				

6/25/06 8:20	0.02	0.49	0.00065
6/25/06 8:25	0.02	0.49	0.00065
6/25/06 8:30	0.01	0.53	0.00071
6/25/06 8:35	0.00	0.53	0.00071
6/25/06 8:40	0.01	0.53	0.00071
6/25/06 8:45	0.01	0.53	0.00071
6/25/06 8:50	0.00	0.53	0.00071
6/25/06 8:55	0.01	0.53	0.00071
6/25/06 9:00	0.00	0.53	0.00071
6/25/06 9:05	0.01	0.53	0.00071
6/25/06 9:10	0.01	0.53	0.00071
6/25/06 9:15	0.01	0.53	0.00071
6/25/06 9:20	0.01	0.53	0.00071
6/25/06 9:25	0.02	0.58	0.00077
6/25/06 9:30	0.00	0.58	0.00077
6/25/06 9:35	0.01	0.58	0.00077
6/25/06 9:40	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 9:45	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 9:50	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 9:55	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 10:00	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 10:05	0.01	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 10:10	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 10:15	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 10:20	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 10:25	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 10:30	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 10:35	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 10:40	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 10:45	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 10:50	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 10:55	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 11:00	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 11:05	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 11:10	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 11:15	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 11:20	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 11:25	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 11:30	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 11:35	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 11:40	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 11:45	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 11:50	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 11:55	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 12:00	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 12:05	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 12:10	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 12:15	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 12:20	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 12:25	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 12:30	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 12:35	0.00	0.63	0.00084

6/25/06 12:40	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 12:45	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 12:50	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 12:55	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 13:00	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 13:05	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 13:10	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 13:15	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 13:20	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 13:25	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 13:30	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 13:35	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 13:40	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 13:45	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 13:50	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 13:55	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 14:00	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 14:05	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 14:10	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 14:15	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 14:20	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 14:25	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 14:30	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 14:35	0.00	0.58	0.00077
6/25/06 14:40	0.00	0.58	0.00077
6/25/06 14:45	0.00	0.58	0.00077
6/25/06 14:50	0.00	0.58	0.00077
6/25/06 14:55	0.00	0.58	0.00077
6/25/06 15:00	0.00	0.58	0.00077
6/25/06 15:05	0.00	0.58	0.00077
6/25/06 15:10	0.00	0.58	0.00077
6/25/06 15:15	0.00	0.58	0.00077
6/25/06 15:20	0.00	0.58	0.00077
6/25/06 15:25	0.00	0.58	0.00077
6/25/06 15:30	0.00	0.58	0.00077
6/25/06 15:35	0.00	0.58	0.00077
6/25/06 15:40	0.00	0.58	0.00077
6/25/06 15:45	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 15:50	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 15:55	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 16:00	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 16:05	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 16:10	0.00	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 16:15	0.00	0.58	0.00077
6/25/06 16:20	0.00	0.58	0.00077
6/25/06 16:25	0.00	0.58	0.00077
6/25/06 16:30	0.00	0.58	0.00077
6/25/06 16:35	0.00	0.58	0.00077
6/25/06 16:40	0.00	0.58	0.00077
6/25/06 16:45	0.00	0.58	0.00077
6/25/06 16:50	0.00	0.58	0.00077
6/25/06 16:55	0.00	0.58	0.00077

6/25/06 17:00	0.15	0.58	0.00077
6/25/06 17:05	0.26	0.63	0.00084
6/25/06 17:10	0.09	1.54	0.00205
6/25/06 17:15	0.10	2.82	0.00377
6/25/06 17:20	0.17	3.86	0.00515
6/25/06 17:25	0.27	4.85	0.00648
6/25/06 17:30	0.16	5.71	0.00762
6/25/06 17:35	0.04	6.33	0.00845
6/25/06 17:40	0.01	8.14	0.01087
6/25/06 17:45	0.03	8.44	0.01127
6/25/06 17:50	0.11	8.75	0.01169
6/25/06 17:55	0.18	8.75	0.01169
6/25/06 18:00	0.06	8.44	0.01127
6/25/06 18:05	0.06	8.44	0.01127
6/25/06 18:10	0.02	8.14	0.01087
6/25/06 18:15	0.01	7.85	0.01048
6/25/06 18:20	0.03	7.85	0.01048
6/25/06 18:25	0.02	9.06	0.01211
6/25/06 18:30	0.00	11.10	0.01482
6/25/06 18:35	0.01	12.21	0.01631
6/25/06 18:40	0.00	12.99	0.01735
6/25/06 18:45	0.00	18.47	0.02466
6/25/06 18:50	0.00	21.33	0.02849
6/25/06 18:55	0.00	21.99	0.02937
6/25/06 19:00	0.01	21.66	0.02893
6/25/06 19:05	0.01	21.99	0.02937
6/25/06 19:10	0.00	21.99	0.02937
6/25/06 19:15	0.01	21.66	0.02893
6/25/06 19:20	0.05	21.33	0.02849
6/25/06 19:25	0.02	20.68	0.02762
6/25/06 19:30	0.04	20.36	0.02719
6/25/06 19:35	0.02	20.04	0.02676
6/25/06 19:40	0.04	19.40	0.02591
6/25/06 19:45	0.01	18.78	0.02508
6/25/06 19:50	0.00	18.16	0.02425
6/25/06 19:55	0.01	17.55	0.02344
6/25/06 20:00	0.00	16.65	0.02224
6/25/06 20:05	0.01	16.06	0.02145
6/25/06 20:10	0.01	15.48	0.02068
6/25/06 20:15	0.01	15.20	0.02030
6/25/06 20:20	0.02	14.63	0.01954
6/25/06 20:25	0.02	14.08	0.01880
6/25/06 20:30	0.01	13.80	0.01843
6/25/06 20:35	0.00	12.99	0.01735
6/25/06 20:40	0.01	12.99	0.01735
6/25/06 20:45	0.00	12.60	0.01683
6/25/06 20:50	0.02	12.21	0.01631
6/25/06 20:55	0.01	11.84	0.01581
6/25/06 21:00	0.02	11.46	0.01531
6/25/06 21:05	0.01	11.10	0.01482
6/25/06 21:10	0.00	10.74	0.01435
6/25/06 21:15	0.01	10.74	0.01435



6/25/06 21:20	0.00	10.39	0.01388				
6/25/06 21:25	0.00	10.39	0.01388				
6/25/06 21:30	0.01	10.39	0.01388				
6/25/06 21:35	0.01	10.39	0.01388				
6/25/06 21:40	0.00	10.05	0.01342				
6/25/06 21:45	0.00	10.05	0.01342				
6/25/06 21:50	0.01	10.05	0.01342				
6/25/06 21:55	0.01	10.05	0.01342				
6/25/06 22:00	0.01	9.72	0.01297				
6/25/06 22:05	0.01	9.39	0.01254				
6/25/06 22:10	0.02	9.39	0.01254				
6/25/06 22:15	0.02	9.39	0.01254				
6/25/06 22:20	0.02	9.39	0.01254				
6/25/06 22:25	0.01	9.06	0.01211				
6/25/06 22:30	0.00	9.06	0.01211				
6/25/06 22:35	0.00	9.06	0.01211				
6/25/06 22:40	0.00	9.06	0.01211				
6/25/06 22:45	0.00	8.75	0.01169				
6/25/06 22:50	0.00	8.75	0.01169				
6/25/06 22:55	0.00	8.75	0.01169				
6/25/06 23:00	0.00	8.44	0.01127				
6/25/06 23:05	0.00	8.14	0.01087				
6/25/06 23:10	0.00	8.14	0.01087				
6/25/06 23:15	0.00	8.14	0.01087				
6/25/06 23:20	0.01	8.14	0.01087				
6/25/06 23:25	0.00	7.85	0.01048				
6/25/06 23:30	0.00	7.85	0.01048				
6/25/06 23:35	0.01	7.28	0.00972				
6/25/06 23:40	0.01	7.28	0.00972				
6/25/06 23:45	0.00	7.28	0.00972				
6/25/06 23:50	0.00	7.28	0.00972				
6/25/06 23:55	0.00	7.28	0.00972				
Total Rainfall	2.64		0.00490				0.02523
	Daily Mean Dis.		0.05877				0.10094
			0.02937				0.41061
	Inst. Peak Dis.		0.35247				1.64244
	Ratio		6.00				16.27

07/05/2006

Date	Rainfall (inches)	Sopers Gage	Sopers_Adj.	Date	Time	LSLS104	LSLS104Adj
7/5/06 0:00	0.02	0.40	0.00054	20060705	0	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 0:05	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	1500	0.82	0.00298
7/5/06 0:10	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	3000	0.82	0.00298
7/5/06 0:15	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	4500	0.82	0.00298
7/5/06 0:20	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	10000	0.88	0.00320
7/5/06 0:25	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	11500	1.00	0.00363
7/5/06 0:30	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	13000	1.00	0.00363
7/5/06 0:35	0.01	0.40	0.00054	20060705	14500	1.00	0.00363
7/5/06 0:40	0.03	0.40	0.00054	20060705	20000	0.94	0.00342
7/5/06 0:45	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	21500	0.94	0.00342
7/5/06 0:50	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	23000	0.94	0.00342
7/5/06 0:55	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	24500	0.88	0.00320
7/5/06 1:00	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	30000	0.82	0.00298
7/5/06 1:05	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	31500	0.82	0.00298
7/5/06 1:10	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	33000	0.82	0.00298
7/5/06 1:15	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	34500	0.82	0.00298
7/5/06 1:20	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	40000	0.82	0.00298
7/5/06 1:25	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	41500	0.82	0.00298
7/5/06 1:30	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	43000	0.82	0.00298
7/5/06 1:35	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	44500	0.82	0.00298
7/5/06 1:40	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	50000	0.82	0.00298
7/5/06 1:45	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	51500	0.82	0.00298
7/5/06 1:50	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	53000	0.82	0.00298
7/5/06 1:55	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	54500	0.82	0.00298
7/5/06 2:00	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	60000	0.82	0.00298
7/5/06 2:05	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	61500	0.82	0.00298
7/5/06 2:10	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	63000	0.82	0.00298
7/5/06 2:15	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	64500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 2:20	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	70000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 2:25	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	71500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 2:30	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	73000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 2:35	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	74500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 2:40	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	80000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 2:45	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	81500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 2:50	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	83000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 2:55	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	84500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 3:00	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	90000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 3:05	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	91500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 3:10	0.01	0.40	0.00054	20060705	93000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 3:15	0.01	0.40	0.00054	20060705	94500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 3:20	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	100000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 3:25	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	101500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 3:30	0.01	0.40	0.00054	20060705	103000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 3:35	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	104500	0.77	0.00280

Technical Appendix Section 4

7/5/06 3:40	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	110000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 3:45	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	111500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 3:50	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	113000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 3:55	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	114500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 4:00	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	120000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 4:05	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	121500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 4:10	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	123000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 4:15	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	124500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 4:20	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	130000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 4:25	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	131500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 4:30	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	133000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 4:35	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	134500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 4:40	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	140000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 4:45	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	141500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 4:50	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	143000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 4:55	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	144500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 5:00	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	150000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 5:05	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	151500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 5:10	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	153000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 5:15	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	154500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 5:20	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	160000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 5:25	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	161500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 5:30	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	163000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 5:35	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	164500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 5:40	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	170000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 5:45	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	171500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 5:50	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	173000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 5:55	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	174500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 6:00	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	180000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 6:05	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	181500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 6:10	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	183000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 6:15	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	184500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 6:20	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	190000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 6:25	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	191500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 6:30	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	193000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 6:35	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	194500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 6:40	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	200000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 6:45	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	201500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 6:50	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	203000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 6:55	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	204500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 7:00	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	210000	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 7:05	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	211500	0.77	0.00280
7/5/06 7:10	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	213000	1.30	0.00472
7/5/06 7:15	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	214500	3.50	0.01272
7/5/06 7:20	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	220000	44.00	0.15988
7/5/06 7:25	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	221500	296.00	1.07558
7/5/06 7:30	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	223000	372.00	1.35174
7/5/06 7:35	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	224500	131.00	0.47602

# Technical Appendix Section 4

7/5/06 7:40	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	230000	57.00	0.20712
7/5/06 7:45	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	231500	27.00	0.09811
7/5/06 7:50	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	233000	19.00	0.06904
7/5/06 7:55	0.00	0.40	0.00054	20060705	234500	13.00	0.04724
7/5/06 8:00	0.00	0.40	0.00054				0.03908
7/5/06 8:05	0.00	0.40	0.00054				1.35174
7/5/06 8:10	0.00	0.40	0.00054				34.59
7/5/06 8:15	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 8:20	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 8:25	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 8:30	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 8:35	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 8:40	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 8:45	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 8:50	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 8:55	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 9:00	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 9:05	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 9:10	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 9:15	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 9:20	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 9:25	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 9:30	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 9:35	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 9:40	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 9:45	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 9:50	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 9:55	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 10:00	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 10:05	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 10:10	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 10:15	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 10:20	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 10:25	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 10:30	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 10:35	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 10:40	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 10:45	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 10:50	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 10:55	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 11:00	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 11:05	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 11:10	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 11:15	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 11:20	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 11:25	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 11:30	0.00	0.40	0.00054				
7/5/06 11:35	0.00	0.40	0.00054				

7/5/06 11:40	0.00	0.40	0.00054
7/5/06 11:45	0.00	0.40	0.00054
7/5/06 11:50	0.00	0.40	0.00054
7/5/06 11:55	0.00	0.40	0.00054
7/5/06 12:00	0.01	0.40	0.00054
7/5/06 12:05	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 12:10	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 12:15	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 12:20	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 12:25	0.00	0.49	0.00065
7/5/06 12:30	0.00	0.49	0.00065
7/5/06 12:35	0.00	0.49	0.00065
7/5/06 12:40	0.00	0.49	0.00065
7/5/06 12:45	0.00	0.49	0.00065
7/5/06 12:50	0.00	0.49	0.00065
7/5/06 12:55	0.00	0.49	0.00065
7/5/06 13:00	0.00	0.49	0.00065
7/5/06 13:05	0.00	0.49	0.00065
7/5/06 13:10	0.00	0.49	0.00065
7/5/06 13:15	0.00	0.49	0.00065
7/5/06 13:20	0.00	0.49	0.00065
7/5/06 13:25	0.00	0.49	0.00065
7/5/06 13:30	0.00	0.49	0.00065
7/5/06 13:35	0.00	0.49	0.00065
7/5/06 13:40	0.00	0.49	0.00065
7/5/06 13:45	0.00	0.49	0.00065
7/5/06 13:50	0.00	0.49	0.00065
7/5/06 13:55	0.00	0.49	0.00065
7/5/06 14:00	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 14:05	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 14:10	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 14:15	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 14:20	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 14:25	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 14:30	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 14:35	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 14:40	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 14:45	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 14:50	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 14:55	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 15:00	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 15:05	0.01	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 15:10	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 15:15	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 15:20	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 15:25	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 15:30	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 15:35	0.00	0.44	0.00059

7/5/06 15:40	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 15:45	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 15:50	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 15:55	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 16:00	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 16:05	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 16:10	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 16:15	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 16:20	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 16:25	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 16:30	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 16:35	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 16:40	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 16:45	0.01	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 16:50	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 16:55	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 17:00	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 17:05	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 17:10	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 17:15	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 17:20	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 17:25	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 17:30	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 17:35	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 17:40	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 17:45	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 17:50	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 17:55	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 18:00	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 18:05	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 18:10	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 18:15	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 18:20	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 18:25	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 18:30	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 18:35	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 18:40	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 18:45	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 18:50	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 18:55	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 19:00	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 19:05	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 19:10	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 19:15	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 19:20	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 19:25	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 19:30	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 19:35	0.00	0.44	0.00059

7/5/06 19:40	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 19:45	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 19:50	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 19:55	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 20:00	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 20:05	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 20:10	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 20:15	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 20:20	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 20:25	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 20:30	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 20:35	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 20:40	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 20:45	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 20:50	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 20:55	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 21:00	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 21:05	0.01	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 21:10	0.00	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 21:15	0.01	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 21:20	0.03	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 21:25	0.21	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 21:30	0.29	0.44	0.00059
7/5/06 21:35	0.14	0.49	0.00065
7/5/06 21:40	0.15	0.49	0.00065
7/5/06 21:45	0.16	0.53	0.00071
7/5/06 21:50	0.26	0.58	0.00077
7/5/06 21:55	0.20	0.76	0.00101
7/5/06 22:00	0.11	0.93	0.00124
7/5/06 22:05	0.06	1.26	0.00168
7/5/06 22:10	0.03	1.39	0.00186
7/5/06 22:15	0.01	1.54	0.00205
7/5/06 22:20	0.01	1.69	0.00226
7/5/06 22:25	0.01	1.86	0.00248
7/5/06 22:30	0.01	1.86	0.00248
7/5/06 22:35	0.01	1.86	0.00248
7/5/06 22:40	0.00	1.86	0.00248
7/5/06 22:45	0.01	1.86	0.00248
7/5/06 22:50	0.00	1.86	0.00248
7/5/06 22:55	0.00	1.86	0.00248
7/5/06 23:00	0.00	2.00	0.00267
7/5/06 23:05	0.00	2.47	0.00330
7/5/06 23:10	0.00	7.00	0.00935
7/5/06 23:15	0.00	19.72	0.02633
7/5/06 23:20	0.00	20.68	0.02762
7/5/06 23:25	0.01	21.01	0.02805
7/5/06 23:30	0.00	20.36	0.02719
7/5/06 23:35	0.00	19.72	0.02633



7/5/06 23:40	0.00	18.78	0.02508				
7/5/06 23:45	0.00	17.55	0.02344				
7/5/06 23:50	0.01	16.65	0.02224				
7/5/06 23:55	0.00	16.06	0.02145				
Total Rainfall	1.86		0.00146				0.03908
		Daily Mean Dis.	0.01749				0.15630
			0.02805				1.35174
		Inst. Peak Dis.	0.33664				5.40698
		Ratio	19.24				34.59

**04/14/2007 to 04/15/2007**

Date	Rainfall (inches)	Sopers Gage	Sopers_Adj.	Date	Time	LSLS104	LSLS104Adj
4/14/07 17:20	0.01	1.69	0.00226	20070414	171500	1.30	0.00472
4/14/07 17:25	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070414	173000	1.30	0.00472
4/14/07 17:30	0.01	1.69	0.00226	20070414	174500	1.30	0.00472
4/14/07 17:35	0.01	1.69	0.00226	20070414	180000	1.30	0.00472
4/14/07 17:40	0.01	1.69	0.00226	20070414	181500	1.30	0.00472
4/14/07 17:45	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070414	183000	1.30	0.00472
4/14/07 17:50	0.01	1.69	0.00226	20070414	184500	1.30	0.00472
4/14/07 17:55	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070414	190000	1.30	0.00472
4/14/07 18:00	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070414	191500	1.30	0.00472
4/14/07 18:05	0.01	1.69	0.00226	20070414	193000	1.30	0.00472
4/14/07 18:10	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070414	194500	1.30	0.00472
4/14/07 18:15	0.01	1.69	0.00226	20070414	200000	1.30	0.00472
4/14/07 18:20	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070414	201500	1.30	0.00472
4/14/07 18:25	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070414	203000	1.30	0.00472
4/14/07 18:30	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070414	204500	1.30	0.00472
4/14/07 18:35	0.01	1.69	0.00226	20070414	210000	1.30	0.00472
4/14/07 18:40	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070414	211500	1.30	0.00472
4/14/07 18:45	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070414	213000	1.30	0.00472
4/14/07 18:50	0.01	1.69	0.00226	20070414	214500	1.40	0.00509
4/14/07 18:55	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070414	220000	1.40	0.00509
4/14/07 19:00	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070414	221500	1.40	0.00509
4/14/07 19:05	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070414	223000	1.40	0.00509
4/14/07 19:10	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070414	224500	1.40	0.00509
4/14/07 19:15	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070414	230000	1.50	0.00545
4/14/07 19:20	0.01	1.69	0.00226	20070414	231500	1.50	0.00545
4/14/07 19:25	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070414	233000	1.60	0.00581
4/14/07 19:30	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070414	234500	1.60	0.00581
4/14/07 19:35	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070415	0	1.60	0.00581
4/14/07 19:40	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070415	1500	1.60	0.00581
4/14/07 19:45	0.01	1.69	0.00226	20070415	3000	1.60	0.00581
4/14/07 19:50	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070415	4500	1.60	0.00581
4/14/07 19:55	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070415	10000	1.70	0.00618
4/14/07 20:00	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070415	11500	1.70	0.00618
4/14/07 20:05	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070415	13000	1.80	0.00654

4/14/07 20:10	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070415	14500	1.80	0.00654
4/14/07 20:15	0.01	1.69	0.00226	20070415	20000	2.10	0.00763
4/14/07 20:20	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070415	21500	2.60	0.00945
4/14/07 20:25	0.01	1.69	0.00226	20070415	23000	2.90	0.01054
4/14/07 20:30	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070415	24500	3.50	0.01272
4/14/07 20:35	0.01	1.69	0.00226	20070415	30000	4.40	0.01599
4/14/07 20:40	0.01	1.69	0.00226	20070415	31500	4.70	0.01708
4/14/07 20:45	0.01	1.69	0.00226	20070415	33000	4.50	0.01635
4/14/07 20:50	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070415	34500	4.50	0.01635
4/14/07 20:55	0.01	1.69	0.00226	20070415	40000	5.20	0.01890
4/14/07 21:00	0.01	1.69	0.00226	20070415	41500	6.40	0.02326
4/14/07 21:05	0.01	1.69	0.00226	20070415	43000	6.20	0.02253
4/14/07 21:10	0.01	1.69	0.00226	20070415	44500	9.00	0.03270
4/14/07 21:15	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070415	50000	9.20	0.03343
4/14/07 21:20	0.01	1.69	0.00226	20070415	51500	9.00	0.03270
4/14/07 21:25	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070415	53000	9.00	0.03270
4/14/07 21:30	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070415	54500	8.70	0.03161
4/14/07 21:35	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070415	60000	9.90	0.03597
4/14/07 21:40	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070415	61500	15.00	0.05451
4/14/07 21:45	0.00	1.69	0.00226	20070415	63000	15.00	0.05451
4/14/07 21:50	0.01	1.69	0.00226	20070415	64500	14.00	0.05087
4/14/07 21:55	0.01	1.86	0.00248	20070415	70000	14.00	0.05087
4/14/07 22:00	0.01	1.86	0.00248	20070415	71500	12.00	0.04360
4/14/07 22:05	0.00	1.86	0.00248	20070415	73000	10.00	0.03634
4/14/07 22:10	0.02	1.86	0.00248	20070415	74500	9.70	0.03525
4/14/07 22:15	0.01	1.86	0.00248	20070415	80000	8.70	0.03161
4/14/07 22:20	0.01	1.86	0.00248	20070415	81500	8.20	0.02980
4/14/07 22:25	0.00	1.86	0.00248	20070415	83000	7.50	0.02725
4/14/07 22:30	0.00	1.86	0.00248	20070415	84500	6.40	0.02326
4/14/07 22:35	0.01	1.86	0.00248	20070415	90000	5.80	0.02108
4/14/07 22:40	0.00	1.86	0.00248	20070415	91500	5.20	0.01890
4/14/07 22:45	0.00	1.86	0.00248	20070415	93000	5.00	0.01817
4/14/07 22:50	0.00	1.86	0.00248	20070415	94500	5.80	0.02108
4/14/07 22:55	0.00	1.86	0.00248	20070415	100000	6.80	0.02471
4/14/07 23:00	0.00	1.86	0.00248	20070415	101500	8.00	0.02907
4/14/07 23:05	0.00	1.86	0.00248	20070415	103000	9.00	0.03270
4/14/07 23:10	0.00	1.86	0.00248	20070415	104500	12.00	0.04360
4/14/07 23:15	0.00	2.00	0.00267	20070415	110000	11.00	0.03997
4/14/07 23:20	0.00	2.00	0.00267	20070415	111500	9.90	0.03597
4/14/07 23:25	0.00	2.00	0.00267	20070415	113000	9.20	0.03343
4/14/07 23:30	0.00	2.00	0.00267	20070415	114500	9.50	0.03452
4/14/07 23:35	0.02	2.00	0.00267	20070415	120000	9.20	0.03343
4/14/07 23:40	0.01	2.00	0.00267	20070415	121500	9.50	0.03452
4/14/07 23:45	0.02	2.00	0.00267	20070415	123000	11.00	0.03997
4/14/07 23:50	0.03	2.00	0.00267	20070415	124500	14.00	0.05087
4/14/07 23:55	0.01	2.00	0.00267	20070415	130000	13.00	0.04724
4/15/07 0:00	0.03	2.00	0.00267	20070415	131500	12.00	0.04360
4/15/07 0:05	0.01	2.00	0.00267	20070415	133000	11.00	0.03997
4/15/07 0:10	0.03	2.00	0.00267	20070415	134500	9.70	0.03525
4/15/07 0:15	0.01	2.00	0.00267	20070415	140000	9.00	0.03270
4/15/07 0:20	0.00	2.00	0.00267	20070415	141500	8.00	0.02907
4/15/07 0:25	0.01	2.15	0.00287	20070415	143000	8.00	0.02907

# Technical Appendix Section 4

4/15/07 0:30	0.02	2.15	0.00287	20070415	144500	9.00	0.03270
4/15/07 0:35	0.02	2.15	0.00287	20070415	150000	10.00	0.03634
4/15/07 0:40	0.00	2.15	0.00287	20070415	151500	9.90	0.03597
4/15/07 0:45	0.00	2.15	0.00287	20070415	153000	8.70	0.03161
4/15/07 0:50	0.03	2.31	0.00308	20070415	154500	8.00	0.02907
4/15/07 0:55	0.01	2.31	0.00308	20070415	160000	7.30	0.02653
4/15/07 1:00	0.00	2.31	0.00308	20070415	161500	6.40	0.02326
4/15/07 1:05	0.02	2.31	0.00308	20070415	163000	5.80	0.02108
4/15/07 1:10	0.03	2.47	0.00330	20070415	164500	5.20	0.01890
4/15/07 1:15	0.02	2.47	0.00330	20070415	170000	4.70	0.01708
4/15/07 1:20	0.01	2.64	0.00353	20070415	171500	4.40	0.01599
4/15/07 1:25	0.04	2.64	0.00353				0.02110
4/15/07 1:30	0.02	2.64	0.00353				0.05451
4/15/07 1:35	0.01	2.64	0.00353				
4/15/07 1:40	0.01	2.82	0.00377				
4/15/07 1:45	0.00	2.82	0.00377				
4/15/07 1:50	0.00	3.01	0.00402				
4/15/07 1:55	0.00	3.01	0.00402				
4/15/07 2:00	0.01	3.21	0.00429				
4/15/07 2:05	0.00	3.21	0.00429				
4/15/07 2:10	0.00	3.42	0.00456				
4/15/07 2:15	0.00	3.42	0.00456				
4/15/07 2:20	0.02	3.63	0.00485				
4/15/07 2:25	0.03	3.86	0.00515				
4/15/07 2:30	0.03	3.86	0.00515				
4/15/07 2:35	0.01	4.33	0.00579				
4/15/07 2:40	0.02	4.59	0.00613				
4/15/07 2:45	0.04	4.59	0.00613				
4/15/07 2:50	0.01	4.85	0.00648				
4/15/07 2:55	0.04	5.41	0.00723				
4/15/07 3:00	0.02	5.71	0.00762				
4/15/07 3:05	0.02	6.01	0.00803				
4/15/07 3:10	0.01	6.33	0.00845				
4/15/07 3:15	0.01	7.00	0.00935				
4/15/07 3:20	0.01	7.56	0.01009				
4/15/07 3:25	0.01	8.14	0.01087				
4/15/07 3:30	0.01	9.39	0.01254				
4/15/07 3:35	0.01	10.39	0.01388				
4/15/07 3:40	0.01	11.46	0.01531				
4/15/07 3:45	0.00	12.99	0.01735				
4/15/07 3:50	0.01	14.08	0.01880				
4/15/07 3:55	0.01	14.91	0.01992				
4/15/07 4:00	0.00	15.48	0.02068				
4/15/07 4:05	0.00	16.36	0.02184				
4/15/07 4:10	0.01	17.25	0.02303				
4/15/07 4:15	0.00	17.85	0.02384				
4/15/07 4:20	0.00	18.16	0.02425				
4/15/07 4:25	0.00	18.78	0.02508				
4/15/07 4:30	0.05	19.09	0.02549				
4/15/07 4:35	0.04	19.72	0.02633				
4/15/07 4:40	0.04	20.36	0.02719				
4/15/07 4:45	0.01	21.33	0.02849				

4/15/07 4:50	0.03	23.00	0.03072
4/15/07 4:55	0.03	23.80	0.03179
4/15/07 5:00	0.02	24.88	0.03323
4/15/07 5:05	0.01	25.70	0.03432
4/15/07 5:10	0.02	26.80	0.03580
4/15/07 5:15	0.02	27.36	0.03654
4/15/07 5:20	0.01	27.64	0.03691
4/15/07 5:25	0.02	27.92	0.03728
4/15/07 5:30	0.01	28.48	0.03803
4/15/07 5:35	0.01	28.76	0.03841
4/15/07 5:40	0.01	29.04	0.03878
4/15/07 5:45	0.00	29.04	0.03878
4/15/07 5:50	0.02	29.04	0.03878
4/15/07 5:55	0.01	28.76	0.03841
4/15/07 6:00	0.00	28.76	0.03841
4/15/07 6:05	0.00	28.76	0.03841
4/15/07 6:10	0.01	28.76	0.03841
4/15/07 6:15	0.01	28.76	0.03841
4/15/07 6:20	0.00	28.76	0.03841
4/15/07 6:25	0.01	29.04	0.03878
4/15/07 6:30	0.01	29.04	0.03878
4/15/07 6:35	0.01	29.04	0.03878
4/15/07 6:40	0.00	29.61	0.03954
4/15/07 6:45	0.00	30.75	0.04107
4/15/07 6:50	0.01	31.33	0.04183
4/15/07 6:55	0.00	31.90	0.04261
4/15/07 7:00	0.00	35.13	0.04691
4/15/07 7:05	0.00	35.72	0.04771
4/15/07 7:10	0.00	35.72	0.04771
4/15/07 7:15	0.00	35.72	0.04771
4/15/07 7:20	0.00	36.56	0.04883
4/15/07 7:25	0.01	36.25	0.04841
4/15/07 7:30	0.00	36.25	0.04841
4/15/07 7:35	0.00	36.25	0.04841
4/15/07 7:40	0.00	36.25	0.04841
4/15/07 7:45	0.01	36.25	0.04841
4/15/07 7:50	0.00	36.25	0.04841
4/15/07 7:55	0.01	35.94	0.04799
4/15/07 8:00	0.00	35.94	0.04799
4/15/07 8:05	0.02	35.32	0.04717
4/15/07 8:10	0.01	34.70	0.04634
4/15/07 8:15	0.02	34.39	0.04593
4/15/07 8:20	0.01	33.78	0.04511
4/15/07 8:25	0.01	33.78	0.04511
4/15/07 8:30	0.02	33.17	0.04430
4/15/07 8:35	0.01	32.87	0.04389
4/15/07 8:40	0.01	31.96	0.04268
4/15/07 8:45	0.02	31.66	0.04228
4/15/07 8:50	0.01	31.36	0.04188
4/15/07 8:55	0.01	30.76	0.04109
4/15/07 9:00	0.02	30.47	0.04069
4/15/07 9:05	0.01	29.58	0.03950

4/15/07 9:10	0.03	29.29	0.03911
4/15/07 9:15	0.02	28.99	0.03872
4/15/07 9:20	0.02	28.70	0.03833
4/15/07 9:25	0.00	28.41	0.03794
4/15/07 9:30	0.01	28.12	0.03755
4/15/07 9:35	0.00	27.83	0.03716
4/15/07 9:40	0.01	27.54	0.03678
4/15/07 9:45	0.01	27.25	0.03639
4/15/07 9:50	0.00	26.96	0.03601
4/15/07 9:55	0.01	26.96	0.03601
4/15/07 10:00	0.01	26.67	0.03562
4/15/07 10:05	0.00	26.67	0.03562
4/15/07 10:10	0.02	26.67	0.03562
4/15/07 10:15	0.00	26.67	0.03562
4/15/07 10:20	0.00	26.67	0.03562
4/15/07 10:25	0.01	26.67	0.03562
4/15/07 10:30	0.01	26.96	0.03601
4/15/07 10:35	0.01	27.25	0.03639
4/15/07 10:40	0.01	27.54	0.03678
4/15/07 10:45	0.01	27.83	0.03716
4/15/07 10:50	0.01	28.12	0.03755
4/15/07 10:55	0.01	28.70	0.03833
4/15/07 11:00	0.02	28.99	0.03872
4/15/07 11:05	0.01	29.58	0.03950
4/15/07 11:10	0.02	29.58	0.03950
4/15/07 11:15	0.03	30.17	0.04029
4/15/07 11:20	0.02	31.06	0.04148
4/15/07 11:25	0.02	31.36	0.04188
4/15/07 11:30	0.01	31.96	0.04268
4/15/07 11:35	0.01	32.26	0.04309
4/15/07 11:40	0.01	32.57	0.04349
4/15/07 11:45	0.01	32.57	0.04349
4/15/07 11:50	0.00	32.57	0.04349
4/15/07 11:55	0.01	32.57	0.04349
4/15/07 12:00	0.00	32.57	0.04349
4/15/07 12:05	0.01	32.57	0.04349
4/15/07 12:10	0.01	32.57	0.04349
4/15/07 12:15	0.00	32.26	0.04309
4/15/07 12:20	0.00	32.26	0.04309
4/15/07 12:25	0.00	31.96	0.04268
4/15/07 12:30	0.00	31.96	0.04268
4/15/07 12:35	0.00	31.96	0.04268
4/15/07 12:40	0.01	31.96	0.04268
4/15/07 12:45	0.01	31.96	0.04268
4/15/07 12:50	0.01	31.96	0.04268
4/15/07 12:55	0.01	31.96	0.04268
4/15/07 13:00	0.01	31.96	0.04268
4/15/07 13:05	0.02	32.26	0.04309
4/15/07 13:10	0.01	32.57	0.04349
4/15/07 13:15	0.00	32.87	0.04389
4/15/07 13:20	0.01	33.48	0.04471
4/15/07 13:25	0.01	34.09	0.04552

4/15/07 13:30	0.01	35.01	0.04675				
4/15/07 13:35	0.00	35.01	0.04675				
4/15/07 13:40	0.01	35.32	0.04717				
4/15/07 13:45	0.00	35.63	0.04758				
4/15/07 13:50	0.00	35.63	0.04758				
4/15/07 13:55	0.00	35.63	0.04758				
4/15/07 14:00	0.00	35.63	0.04758				
4/15/07 14:05	0.00	35.63	0.04758				
4/15/07 14:10	0.00	35.01	0.04675				
4/15/07 14:15	0.01	34.39	0.04593				
4/15/07 14:20	0.00	34.09	0.04552				
4/15/07 14:25	0.00	33.78	0.04511				
4/15/07 14:30	0.00	33.17	0.04430				
4/15/07 14:35	0.00	32.87	0.04389				
4/15/07 14:40	0.00	32.57	0.04349				
4/15/07 14:45	0.00	31.96	0.04268				
4/15/07 14:50	0.00	31.66	0.04228				
4/15/07 14:55	0.00	31.36	0.04188				
4/15/07 15:00	0.00	31.06	0.04148				
4/15/07 15:05	0.00	30.76	0.04109				
4/15/07 15:10	0.00	30.47	0.04069				
4/15/07 15:15	0.00	30.47	0.04069				
4/15/07 15:20	0.00	30.17	0.04029				
4/15/07 15:25	0.00	29.88	0.03990				
4/15/07 15:30	0.00	29.88	0.03990				
4/15/07 15:35	0.00	29.88	0.03990				
4/15/07 15:40	0.00	29.58	0.03950				
4/15/07 15:45	0.00	29.29	0.03911				
4/15/07 15:50	0.00	28.99	0.03872				
4/15/07 15:55	0.00	28.70	0.03833				
4/15/07 16:00	0.00	28.70	0.03833				
4/15/07 16:05	0.00	28.41	0.03794				
4/15/07 16:10	0.00	28.12	0.03755				
4/15/07 16:15	0.00	27.83	0.03716				
4/15/07 16:20	0.00	27.54	0.03678				
4/15/07 16:25	0.00	27.25	0.03639				
4/15/07 16:30	0.00	26.96	0.03601				
4/15/07 16:35	0.00	26.67	0.03562				
4/15/07 16:40	0.00	26.39	0.03524				
4/15/07 16:45	0.00	26.10	0.03486				
4/15/07 16:50	0.00	25.82	0.03448				
4/15/07 16:55	0.00	25.54	0.03410				
4/15/07 17:00	0.00	25.25	0.03372				
4/15/07 17:05	0.00	24.97	0.03335				
4/15/07 17:10	0.00	24.69	0.03297				
4/15/07 17:15	0.00	24.41	0.03260				
Total Rainfall	2.22		0.02381				0.02110
		Daily Mean Dis.	0.28571				0.08441
			0.04883				0.05451
		Inst. Peak Dis.	0.58590				0.21802

	Ratio	2.05				2.58
--	-------	------	--	--	--	------

**06/13/2007**

Date	Rainfall (inches)	Sopers Gage	Sopers_Adj.	Date	Time	LSLS104	LSLS104Adj
6/13/07 0:00	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	0	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 0:05	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	1500	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 0:10	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	3000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 0:15	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	4500	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 0:20	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	10000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 0:25	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	11500	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 0:30	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	13000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 0:35	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	14500	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 0:40	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	20000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 0:45	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	21500	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 0:50	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	23000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 0:55	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	24500	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 1:00	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	30000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 1:05	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	31500	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 1:10	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	33000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 1:15	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	34500	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 1:20	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	40000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 1:25	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	41500	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 1:30	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	43000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 1:35	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	44500	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 1:40	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	50000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 1:45	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	51500	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 1:50	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	53000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 1:55	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	54500	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 2:00	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	60000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 2:05	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	61500	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 2:10	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	63000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 2:15	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	64500	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 2:20	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	70000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 2:25	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	71500	0.24	0.00087
6/13/07 2:30	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	73000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 2:35	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	74500	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 2:40	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	80000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 2:45	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	81500	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 2:50	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	83000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 2:55	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	84500	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 3:00	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	90000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 3:05	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	91500	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 3:10	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	93000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 3:15	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	94500	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 3:20	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	100000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 3:25	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	101500	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 3:30	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	103000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 3:35	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	104500	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 3:40	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	110000	0.21	0.00076



6/13/07 3:45	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	111500	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 3:50	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	113000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 3:55	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	114500	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 4:00	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	120000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 4:05	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	121500	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 4:10	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	123000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 4:15	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	124500	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 4:20	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	130000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 4:25	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	131500	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 4:30	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	133000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 4:35	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	134500	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 4:40	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	140000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 4:45	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	141500	0.18	0.00065
6/13/07 4:50	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	143000	0.18	0.00065
6/13/07 4:55	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	144500	0.18	0.00065
6/13/07 5:00	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	150000	0.18	0.00065
6/13/07 5:05	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	151500	0.18	0.00065
6/13/07 5:10	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	153000	0.21	0.00076
6/13/07 5:15	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	154500	0.18	0.00065
6/13/07 5:20	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	160000	0.18	0.00065
6/13/07 5:25	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	161500	0.18	0.00065
6/13/07 5:30	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	163000	0.18	0.00065
6/13/07 5:35	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	164500	0.18	0.00065
6/13/07 5:40	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	170000	0.18	0.00065
6/13/07 5:45	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	171500	0.18	0.00065
6/13/07 5:50	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	173000	0.18	0.00065
6/13/07 5:55	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	174500	0.58	0.00211
6/13/07 6:00	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	180000	0.62	0.00225
6/13/07 6:05	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	181500	0.67	0.00243
6/13/07 6:10	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	183000	1.90	0.00690
6/13/07 6:15	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	184500	2.10	0.00763
6/13/07 6:20	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	190000	2.10	0.00763
6/13/07 6:25	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	191500	2.00	0.00727
6/13/07 6:30	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	193000	1.80	0.00654
6/13/07 6:35	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	194500	1.80	0.00654
6/13/07 6:40	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	200000	1.70	0.00618
6/13/07 6:45	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	201500	1.50	0.00545
6/13/07 6:50	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	203000	1.40	0.00509
6/13/07 6:55	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	204500	1.30	0.00472
6/13/07 7:00	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	210000	1.10	0.00400
6/13/07 7:05	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	211500	1.10	0.00400
6/13/07 7:10	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	213000	1.00	0.00363
6/13/07 7:15	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	214500	0.94	0.00342
6/13/07 7:20	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	220000	0.88	0.00320
6/13/07 7:25	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	221500	0.94	0.00342
6/13/07 7:30	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	223000	0.94	0.00342
6/13/07 7:35	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	224500	0.88	0.00320
6/13/07 7:40	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	230000	0.88	0.00320
6/13/07 7:45	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	231500	0.82	0.00298
6/13/07 7:50	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	233000	0.82	0.00298
6/13/07 7:55	0.00	0.76	0.00102	20070613	234500	0.77	0.00280
6/13/07 8:00	0.00	0.76	0.00102				0.00171

6/13/07 8:05	0.00	0.76	0.00102	0.00763
6/13/07 8:10	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 8:15	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 8:20	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 8:25	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 8:30	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 8:35	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 8:40	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 8:45	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 8:50	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 8:55	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 9:00	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 9:05	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 9:10	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 9:15	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 9:20	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 9:25	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 9:30	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 9:35	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 9:40	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 9:45	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 9:50	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 9:55	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 10:00	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 10:05	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 10:10	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 10:15	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 10:20	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 10:25	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 10:30	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 10:35	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 10:40	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 10:45	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 10:50	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 10:55	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 11:00	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 11:05	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 11:10	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 11:15	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 11:20	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 11:25	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 11:30	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 11:35	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 11:40	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 11:45	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 11:50	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 11:55	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 12:00	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 12:05	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 12:10	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 12:15	0.00	0.76	0.00102	
6/13/07 12:20	0.00	0.76	0.00102	

6/13/07 12:25	0.00	0.76	0.00102
6/13/07 12:30	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 12:35	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 12:40	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 12:45	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 12:50	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 12:55	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 13:00	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 13:05	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 13:10	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 13:15	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 13:20	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 13:25	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 13:30	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 13:35	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 13:40	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 13:45	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 13:50	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 13:55	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 14:00	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 14:05	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 14:10	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 14:15	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 14:20	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 14:25	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 14:30	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 14:35	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 14:40	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 14:45	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 14:50	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 14:55	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 15:00	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 15:05	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 15:10	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 15:15	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 15:20	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 15:25	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 15:30	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 15:35	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 15:40	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 15:45	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 15:50	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 15:55	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 16:00	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 16:05	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 16:10	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 16:15	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 16:20	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 16:25	0.13	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 16:30	0.16	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 16:35	0.09	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 16:40	0.04	0.70	0.00093

6/13/07 16:45	0.01	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 16:50	0.01	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 16:55	0.01	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 17:00	0.00	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 17:05	0.01	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 17:10	0.01	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 17:15	0.03	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 17:20	0.01	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 17:25	0.02	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 17:30	0.02	0.70	0.00093
6/13/07 17:35	0.01	0.76	0.00102
6/13/07 17:40	0.02	0.83	0.00111
6/13/07 17:45	0.01	0.90	0.00120
6/13/07 17:50	0.01	0.90	0.00120
6/13/07 17:55	0.01	0.90	0.00120
6/13/07 18:00	0.01	0.90	0.00120
6/13/07 18:05	0.01	0.90	0.00120
6/13/07 18:10	0.01	0.90	0.00120
6/13/07 18:15	0.01	0.90	0.00120
6/13/07 18:20	0.00	0.90	0.00120
6/13/07 18:25	0.01	0.90	0.00120
6/13/07 18:30	0.00	0.97	0.00130
6/13/07 18:35	0.01	0.97	0.00130
6/13/07 18:40	0.00	0.97	0.00130
6/13/07 18:45	0.00	0.97	0.00130
6/13/07 18:50	0.01	0.97	0.00130
6/13/07 18:55	0.00	0.97	0.00130
6/13/07 19:00	0.00	0.97	0.00130
6/13/07 19:05	0.00	1.05	0.00140
6/13/07 19:10	0.00	1.05	0.00140
6/13/07 19:15	0.00	1.05	0.00140
6/13/07 19:20	0.00	1.05	0.00140
6/13/07 19:25	0.00	1.05	0.00140
6/13/07 19:30	0.00	1.05	0.00140
6/13/07 19:35	0.00	1.05	0.00140
6/13/07 19:40	0.00	1.05	0.00140
6/13/07 19:45	0.00	1.05	0.00140
6/13/07 19:50	0.00	1.05	0.00140
6/13/07 19:55	0.00	1.05	0.00140
6/13/07 20:00	0.00	1.13	0.00151
6/13/07 20:05	0.00	1.13	0.00151
6/13/07 20:10	0.00	1.13	0.00151
6/13/07 20:15	0.00	1.21	0.00162
6/13/07 20:20	0.00	1.21	0.00162
6/13/07 20:25	0.00	1.21	0.00162
6/13/07 20:30	0.00	1.21	0.00162
6/13/07 20:35	0.00	1.21	0.00162
6/13/07 20:40	0.00	1.21	0.00162
6/13/07 20:45	0.00	1.21	0.00162
6/13/07 20:50	0.00	1.21	0.00162
6/13/07 20:55	0.00	1.21	0.00162
6/13/07 21:00	0.00	1.21	0.00162

6/13/07 21:05	0.00	1.21	0.00162				
6/13/07 21:10	0.00	1.21	0.00162				
6/13/07 21:15	0.00	1.21	0.00162				
6/13/07 21:20	0.00	1.21	0.00162				
6/13/07 21:25	0.00	1.21	0.00162				
6/13/07 21:30	0.00	1.21	0.00162				
6/13/07 21:35	0.00	1.21	0.00162				
6/13/07 21:40	0.00	1.21	0.00162				
6/13/07 21:45	0.00	1.21	0.00162				
6/13/07 21:50	0.00	1.21	0.00162				
6/13/07 21:55	0.00	1.21	0.00162				
6/13/07 22:00	0.00	1.21	0.00162				
6/13/07 22:05	0.00	1.21	0.00162				
6/13/07 22:10	0.00	1.21	0.00162				
6/13/07 22:15	0.00	1.21	0.00162				
6/13/07 22:20	0.00	1.21	0.00162				
6/13/07 22:25	0.00	1.21	0.00162				
6/13/07 22:30	0.00	1.21	0.00162				
6/13/07 22:35	0.00	1.21	0.00162				
6/13/07 22:40	0.00	1.21	0.00162				
6/13/07 22:45	0.00	1.21	0.00162				
6/13/07 22:50	0.00	1.13	0.00151				
6/13/07 22:55	0.00	1.13	0.00151				
6/13/07 23:00	0.00	1.13	0.00151				
6/13/07 23:05	0.00	1.13	0.00151				
6/13/07 23:10	0.00	1.13	0.00151				
6/13/07 23:15	0.00	1.13	0.00151				
6/13/07 23:20	0.00	1.13	0.00151				
6/13/07 23:25	0.00	1.13	0.00151				
6/13/07 23:30	0.00	1.05	0.00140				
6/13/07 23:35	0.00	1.05	0.00140				
6/13/07 23:40	0.00	1.05	0.00140				
6/13/07 23:45	0.00	1.05	0.00140				
6/13/07 23:50	0.00	1.05	0.00140				
6/13/07 23:55	0.00	1.05	0.00140				
Total Rainfall	0.68		0.00112				0.00171
		Daily Mean Dis.	0.01345				0.00683
			0.00162				0.00763
		Inst. Peak Dis.	0.01947				0.03052
		Ratio	1.45				4.47

07/28/2007

Date	Rainfall (inches)	Sopers Gage	Sopers_Adj.	Date	Time	LSLS104	LSLS104Adj
7/28/07 0:00	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	0	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 0:05	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	1500	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 0:10	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	3000	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 0:15	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	4500	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 0:20	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	10000	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 0:25	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	11500	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 0:30	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	13000	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 0:35	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	14500	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 0:40	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	20000	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 0:45	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	21500	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 0:50	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	23000	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 0:55	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	24500	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 1:00	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	30000	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 1:05	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	31500	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 1:10	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	33000	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 1:15	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	34500	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 1:20	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	40000	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 1:25	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	41500	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 1:30	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	43000	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 1:35	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	44500	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 1:40	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	50000	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 1:45	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	51500	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 1:50	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	53000	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 1:55	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	54500	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 2:00	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	60000	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 2:05	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	61500	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 2:10	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	63000	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 2:15	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	64500	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 2:20	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	70000	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 2:25	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	71500	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 2:30	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	73000	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 2:35	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	74500	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 2:40	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	80000	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 2:45	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	81500	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 2:50	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	83000	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 2:55	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	84500	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 3:00	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	90000	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 3:05	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	91500	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 3:10	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	93000	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 3:15	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	94500	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 3:20	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	100000	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 3:25	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	101500	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 3:30	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	103000	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 3:35	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	104500	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 3:40	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	110000	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 3:45	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	111500	0.16	0.00058

7/28/07 3:50	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	113000	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 3:55	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	114500	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 4:00	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	120000	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 4:05	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	121500	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 4:10	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	123000	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 4:15	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	124500	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 4:20	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	130000	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 4:25	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	131500	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 4:30	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	133000	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 4:35	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	134500	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 4:40	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	140000	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 4:45	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	141500	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 4:50	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	143000	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 4:55	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	144500	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 5:00	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	150000	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 5:05	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	151500	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 5:10	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	153000	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 5:15	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	154500	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 5:20	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	160000	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 5:25	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	161500	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 5:30	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	163000	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 5:35	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	164500	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 5:40	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	170000	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 5:45	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	171500	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 5:50	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	173000	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 5:55	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	174500	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 6:00	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	180000	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 6:05	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	181500	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 6:10	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	183000	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 6:15	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	184500	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 6:20	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	190000	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 6:25	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	191500	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 6:30	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	193000	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 6:35	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	194500	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 6:40	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	200000	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 6:45	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	201500	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 6:50	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	203000	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 6:55	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	204500	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 7:00	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	210000	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 7:05	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	211500	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 7:10	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	213000	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 7:15	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	214500	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 7:20	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	220000	0.14	0.00051
7/28/07 7:25	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	221500	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 7:30	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	223000	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 7:35	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	224500	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 7:40	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	230000	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 7:45	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	231500	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 7:50	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	233000	0.16	0.00058
7/28/07 7:55	0.00	0.21	0.00028	20070728	234500	0.16	0.00058



7/28/07 8:00	0.00	0.21	0.00028	0.00055
7/28/07 8:05	0.00	0.21	0.00028	0.00058
7/28/07 8:10	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 8:15	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 8:20	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 8:25	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 8:30	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 8:35	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 8:40	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 8:45	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 8:50	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 8:55	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 9:00	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 9:05	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 9:10	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 9:15	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 9:20	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 9:25	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 9:30	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 9:35	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 9:40	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 9:45	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 9:50	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 9:55	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 10:00	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 10:05	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 10:10	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 10:15	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 10:20	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 10:25	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 10:30	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 10:35	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 10:40	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 10:45	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 10:50	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 10:55	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 11:00	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 11:05	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 11:10	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 11:15	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 11:20	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 11:25	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 11:30	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 11:35	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 11:40	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 11:45	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 11:50	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 11:55	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 12:00	0.00	0.21	0.00028	
7/28/07 12:05	0.00	0.21	0.00028	

7/28/07 12:10	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 12:15	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 12:20	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 12:25	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 12:30	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 12:35	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 12:40	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 12:45	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 12:50	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 12:55	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 13:00	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 13:05	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 13:10	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 13:15	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 13:20	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 13:25	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 13:30	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 13:35	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 13:40	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 13:45	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 13:50	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 13:55	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 14:00	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 14:05	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 14:10	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 14:15	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 14:20	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 14:25	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 14:30	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 14:35	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 14:40	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 14:45	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 14:50	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 14:55	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 15:00	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 15:05	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 15:10	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 15:15	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 15:20	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 15:25	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 15:30	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 15:35	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 15:40	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 15:45	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 15:50	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 15:55	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 16:00	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 16:05	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 16:10	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 16:15	0.00	0.21	0.00028

7/28/07 16:20	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 16:25	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 16:30	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 16:35	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 16:40	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 16:45	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 16:50	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 16:55	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 17:00	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 17:05	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 17:10	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 17:15	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 17:20	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 17:25	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 17:30	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 17:35	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 17:40	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 17:45	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 17:50	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 17:55	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 18:00	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 18:05	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 18:10	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 18:15	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 18:20	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 18:25	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 18:30	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 18:35	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 18:40	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 18:45	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 18:50	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 18:55	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 19:00	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 19:05	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 19:10	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 19:15	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 19:20	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 19:25	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 19:30	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 19:35	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 19:40	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 19:45	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 19:50	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 19:55	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 20:00	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 20:05	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 20:10	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 20:15	0.02	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 20:20	0.06	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 20:25	0.21	0.21	0.00028

7/28/07 20:30	0.19	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 20:35	0.14	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 20:40	0.03	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 20:45	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 20:50	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 20:55	0.01	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 21:00	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 21:05	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 21:10	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 21:15	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 21:20	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 21:25	0.01	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 21:30	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 21:35	0.00	0.21	0.00028
7/28/07 21:40	0.00	0.61	0.00081
7/28/07 21:45	0.00	1.49	0.00199
7/28/07 21:50	0.00	1.59	0.00212
7/28/07 21:55	0.00	1.59	0.00212
7/28/07 22:00	0.00	1.59	0.00212
7/28/07 22:05	0.00	1.59	0.00212
7/28/07 22:10	0.00	1.59	0.00212
7/28/07 22:15	0.00	1.59	0.00212
7/28/07 22:20	0.00	1.49	0.00199
7/28/07 22:25	0.00	1.39	0.00186
7/28/07 22:30	0.01	1.30	0.00174
7/28/07 22:35	0.00	1.21	0.00162
7/28/07 22:40	0.00	1.21	0.00162
7/28/07 22:45	0.00	1.13	0.00151
7/28/07 22:50	0.00	1.13	0.00151
7/28/07 22:55	0.00	1.13	0.00151
7/28/07 23:00	0.01	1.05	0.00140
7/28/07 23:05	0.01	1.13	0.00151
7/28/07 23:10	0.01	1.13	0.00151
7/28/07 23:15	0.01	1.13	0.00151
7/28/07 23:20	0.00	1.13	0.00151
7/28/07 23:25	0.01	1.39	0.00186
7/28/07 23:30	0.01	1.69	0.00226
7/28/07 23:35	0.00	1.80	0.00240
7/28/07 23:40	0.00	1.80	0.00240
7/28/07 23:45	0.00	1.69	0.00226
7/28/07 23:50	0.01	1.69	0.00226
7/28/07 23:55	0.00	1.59	0.00212

Total Rainfall	0.75		0.00044				0.00055
		Daily Mean Dis.	0.00522				0.00221
			0.00240				0.00058
		Inst. Peak Dis.	0.02885				0.00233
		Ratio	5.52				1.05

**08/25/2007**

Date	Rainfall (inches)	Sopers Gage	Sopers_Adj.	Date	Time	LSLS104	LSLS104Adj	
8/25/07	0:00	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	0	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	0:05	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	1500	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	0:10	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	3000	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	0:15	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	4500	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	0:20	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	10000	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	0:25	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	11500	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	0:30	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	13000	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	0:35	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	14500	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	0:40	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	20000	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	0:45	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	21500	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	0:50	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	23000	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	0:55	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	24500	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	1:00	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	30000	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	1:05	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	31500	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	1:10	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	33000	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	1:15	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	34500	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	1:20	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	40000	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	1:25	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	41500	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	1:30	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	43000	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	1:35	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	44500	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	1:40	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	50000	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	1:45	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	51500	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	1:50	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	53000	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	1:55	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	54500	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	2:00	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	60000	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	2:05	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	61500	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	2:10	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	63000	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	2:15	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	64500	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	2:20	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	70000	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	2:25	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	71500	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	2:30	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	73000	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	2:35	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	74500	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	2:40	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	80000	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	2:45	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	81500	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	2:50	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	83000	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	2:55	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	84500	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	3:00	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	90000	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	3:05	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	91500	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	3:10	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	93000	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	3:15	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	94500	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	3:20	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	100000	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	3:25	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	101500	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	3:30	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	103000	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	3:35	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	104500	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	3:40	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	110000	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	3:45	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	111500	0.28	0.00102
8/25/07	3:50	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	113000	0.24	0.00087
8/25/07	3:55	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	114500	0.24	0.00087

8/25/07 4:00	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	120000	0.24	0.00087
8/25/07 4:05	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	121500	0.24	0.00087
8/25/07 4:10	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	123000	0.24	0.00087
8/25/07 4:15	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	124500	0.24	0.00087
8/25/07 4:20	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	130000	0.24	0.00087
8/25/07 4:25	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	131500	0.24	0.00087
8/25/07 4:30	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	133000	0.24	0.00087
8/25/07 4:35	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	134500	0.24	0.00087
8/25/07 4:40	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	140000	0.24	0.00087
8/25/07 4:45	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	141500	0.24	0.00087
8/25/07 4:50	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	143000	0.24	0.00087
8/25/07 4:55	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	144500	0.24	0.00087
8/25/07 5:00	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	150000	0.24	0.00087
8/25/07 5:05	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	151500	0.24	0.00087
8/25/07 5:10	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	153000	0.24	0.00087
8/25/07 5:15	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	154500	0.24	0.00087
8/25/07 5:20	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	160000	0.24	0.00087
8/25/07 5:25	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	161500	0.24	0.00087
8/25/07 5:30	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	163000	0.24	0.00087
8/25/07 5:35	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	164500	0.24	0.00087
8/25/07 5:40	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	170000	2.30	0.00836
8/25/07 5:45	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	194500	5.40	0.01962
8/25/07 5:50	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	200000	4.90	0.01781
8/25/07 5:55	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	201500	4.20	0.01526
8/25/07 6:00	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	203000	3.70	0.01344
8/25/07 6:05	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	204500	3.50	0.01272
8/25/07 6:10	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	210000	3.20	0.01163
8/25/07 6:15	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	211500	2.90	0.01054
8/25/07 6:20	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	213000	2.80	0.01017
8/25/07 6:25	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	214500	2.60	0.00945
8/25/07 6:30	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	220000	2.50	0.00908
8/25/07 6:35	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	221500	2.30	0.00836
8/25/07 6:40	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	223000	2.20	0.00799
8/25/07 6:45	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	224500	2.00	0.00727
8/25/07 6:50	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	230000	1.80	0.00654
8/25/07 6:55	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	231500	1.80	0.00654
8/25/07 7:00	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	233000	1.80	0.00654
8/25/07 7:05	0.00	0.39	0.00052	20070825	234500	1.70	0.00618
8/25/07 7:10	0.00	0.39	0.00052				0.00295
8/25/07 7:15	0.00	0.39	0.00052				0.01962
8/25/07 7:20	0.00	0.39	0.00052				
8/25/07 7:25	0.00	0.39	0.00052				
8/25/07 7:30	0.00	0.39	0.00052				
8/25/07 7:35	0.00	0.39	0.00052				
8/25/07 7:40	0.00	0.39	0.00052				
8/25/07 7:45	0.00	0.39	0.00052				
8/25/07 7:50	0.00	0.39	0.00052				
8/25/07 7:55	0.00	0.39	0.00052				
8/25/07 8:00	0.00	0.39	0.00052				
8/25/07 8:05	0.00	0.39	0.00052				
8/25/07 8:10	0.00	0.39	0.00052				
8/25/07 8:15	0.00	0.39	0.00052				

8/25/07 8:20	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 8:25	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 8:30	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 8:35	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 8:40	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 8:45	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 8:50	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 8:55	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 9:00	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 9:05	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 9:10	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 9:15	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 9:20	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 9:25	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 9:30	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 9:35	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 9:40	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 9:45	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 9:50	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 9:55	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 10:00	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 10:05	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 10:10	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 10:15	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 10:20	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 10:25	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 10:30	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 10:35	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 10:40	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 10:45	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 10:50	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 10:55	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 11:00	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 11:05	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 11:10	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 11:15	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 11:20	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 11:25	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 11:30	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 11:35	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 11:40	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 11:45	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 11:50	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 11:55	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 12:00	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 12:05	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 12:10	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 12:15	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 12:20	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 12:25	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 12:30	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 12:35	0.00	0.39	0.00052



8/25/07 12:40	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 12:45	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 12:50	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 12:55	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 13:00	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 13:05	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 13:10	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 13:15	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 13:20	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 13:25	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 13:30	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 13:35	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 13:40	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 13:45	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 13:50	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 13:55	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 14:00	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 14:05	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 14:10	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 14:15	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 14:20	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 14:25	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 14:30	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 14:35	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 14:40	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 14:45	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 14:50	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 14:55	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 15:00	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 15:05	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 15:10	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 15:15	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 15:20	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 15:25	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 15:30	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 15:35	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 15:40	0.14	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 15:45	0.44	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 15:50	0.50	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 15:55	0.22	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 16:00	0.16	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 16:05	0.09	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 16:10	0.03	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 16:15	0.01	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 16:20	0.01	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 16:25	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 16:30	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 16:35	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 16:40	0.00	0.39	0.00052
8/25/07 16:45	0.00	0.53	0.00070
8/25/07 16:50	0.01	1.39	0.00186
8/25/07 16:55	0.00	3.22	0.00429

8/25/07 17:00	0.01	4.13	0.00551
8/25/07 17:05	0.00	5.90	0.00787
8/25/07 17:10	0.00	6.66	0.00890
8/25/07 17:15	0.00	5.65	0.00755
8/25/07 17:20	0.00	4.96	0.00663
8/25/07 17:25	0.00	4.33	0.00578
8/25/07 17:30	0.00	3.93	0.00525
8/25/07 17:35	0.00	3.39	0.00452
8/25/07 17:40	0.00	3.05	0.00407
8/25/07 17:45	0.00	2.89	0.00386
8/25/07 17:50	0.00	2.89	0.00386
8/25/07 17:55	0.00	2.89	0.00386
8/25/07 18:00	0.00	2.89	0.00386
8/25/07 18:05	0.00	4.74	0.00633
8/25/07 18:10	0.00	10.72	0.01431
8/25/07 18:15	0.00	17.01	0.02271
8/25/07 18:20	0.00	17.49	0.02336
8/25/07 18:25	0.00	17.01	0.02271
8/25/07 18:30	0.00	15.15	0.02023
8/25/07 18:35	0.00	14.27	0.01906
8/25/07 18:40	0.00	13.02	0.01738
8/25/07 18:45	0.00	12.22	0.01632
8/25/07 18:50	0.00	11.08	0.01480
8/25/07 18:55	0.00	10.36	0.01384
8/25/07 19:00	0.00	9.34	0.01247
8/25/07 19:05	0.00	8.39	0.01120
8/25/07 19:10	0.00	7.78	0.01039
8/25/07 19:15	0.00	6.93	0.00926
8/25/07 19:20	0.00	6.40	0.00855
8/25/07 19:25	0.00	5.90	0.00787
8/25/07 19:30	0.00	5.42	0.00723
8/25/07 19:35	0.00	4.96	0.00663
8/25/07 19:40	0.00	4.74	0.00633
8/25/07 19:45	0.00	4.33	0.00578
8/25/07 19:50	0.00	4.13	0.00551
8/25/07 19:55	0.00	3.93	0.00525
8/25/07 20:00	0.02	3.56	0.00476
8/25/07 20:05	0.00	3.39	0.00452
8/25/07 20:10	0.00	3.22	0.00429
8/25/07 20:15	0.00	3.05	0.00407
8/25/07 20:20	0.00	3.05	0.00407
8/25/07 20:25	0.00	2.89	0.00386
8/25/07 20:30	0.00	2.74	0.00365
8/25/07 20:35	0.00	2.59	0.00345
8/25/07 20:40	0.00	2.59	0.00345
8/25/07 20:45	0.00	2.44	0.00326
8/25/07 20:50	0.00	2.30	0.00308
8/25/07 20:55	0.00	2.30	0.00308
8/25/07 21:00	0.00	2.17	0.00290
8/25/07 21:05	0.02	2.04	0.00273
8/25/07 21:10	0.02	2.04	0.00273
8/25/07 21:15	0.00	1.92	0.00256

8/25/07 21:20	0.00	1.92	0.00256				
8/25/07 21:25	0.00	1.92	0.00256				
8/25/07 21:30	0.00	1.80	0.00240				
8/25/07 21:35	0.00	1.80	0.00240				
8/25/07 21:40	0.01	1.80	0.00240				
8/25/07 21:45	0.00	1.69	0.00226				
8/25/07 21:50	0.00	1.69	0.00226				
8/25/07 21:55	0.01	1.59	0.00212				
8/25/07 22:00	0.00	1.59	0.00212				
8/25/07 22:05	0.00	1.59	0.00212				
8/25/07 22:10	0.00	1.59	0.00212				
8/25/07 22:15	0.00	1.49	0.00199				
8/25/07 22:20	0.00	1.49	0.00199				
8/25/07 22:25	0.00	1.49	0.00199				
8/25/07 22:30	0.00	1.49	0.00199				
8/25/07 22:35	0.00	1.39	0.00186				
8/25/07 22:40	0.00	1.39	0.00186				
8/25/07 22:45	0.00	1.39	0.00186				
8/25/07 22:50	0.00	1.39	0.00186				
8/25/07 22:55	0.00	1.39	0.00186				
8/25/07 23:00	0.00	1.39	0.00186				
8/25/07 23:05	0.00	1.30	0.00174				
8/25/07 23:10	0.00	1.30	0.00174				
8/25/07 23:15	0.00	1.30	0.00174				
8/25/07 23:20	0.00	1.30	0.00174				
8/25/07 23:25	0.00	1.30	0.00174				
8/25/07 23:30	0.00	1.30	0.00174				
8/25/07 23:35	0.00	1.30	0.00174				
8/25/07 23:40	0.00	1.30	0.00174				
8/25/07 23:45	0.00	1.21	0.00162				
8/25/07 23:50	0.00	1.21	0.00162				
8/25/07 23:55	0.00	1.21	0.00162				
Total Rainfall	1.70		0.00205				0.00295
		Daily Mean Dis.	0.02458				0.01179
			0.02336				0.01962
		Inst. Peak Dis.	0.28031				0.07849
		Ratio	11.41				6.66

### TA-4.3 Changes in Stream Morphology

#### TA-4.3.1 Study Design and Collection

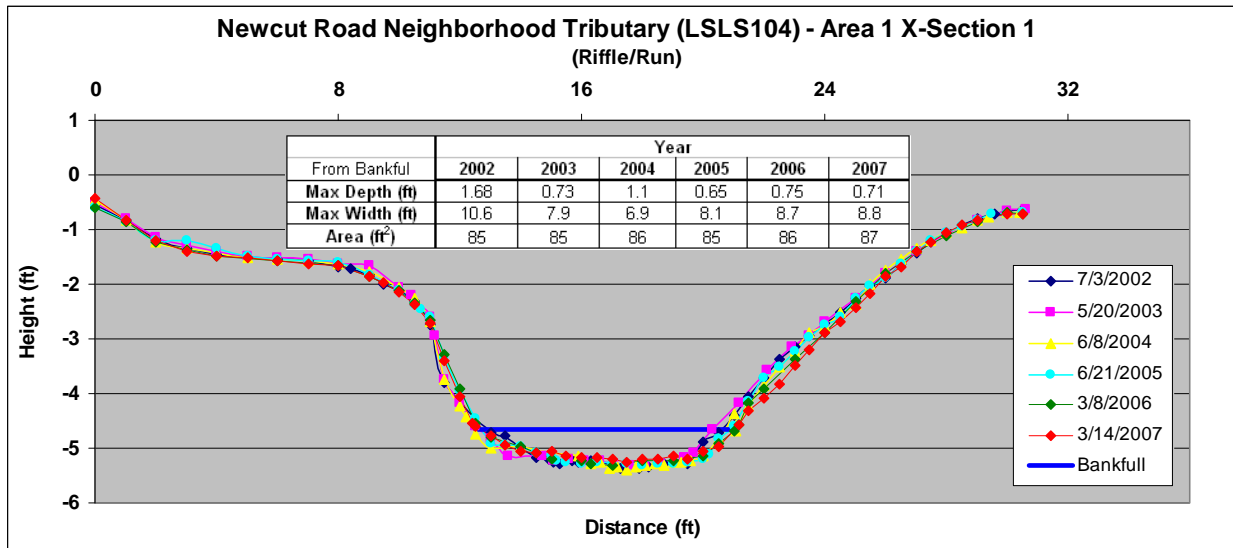
No appendix materials

#### TA-4.3.2 Data Analysis and Interpretation

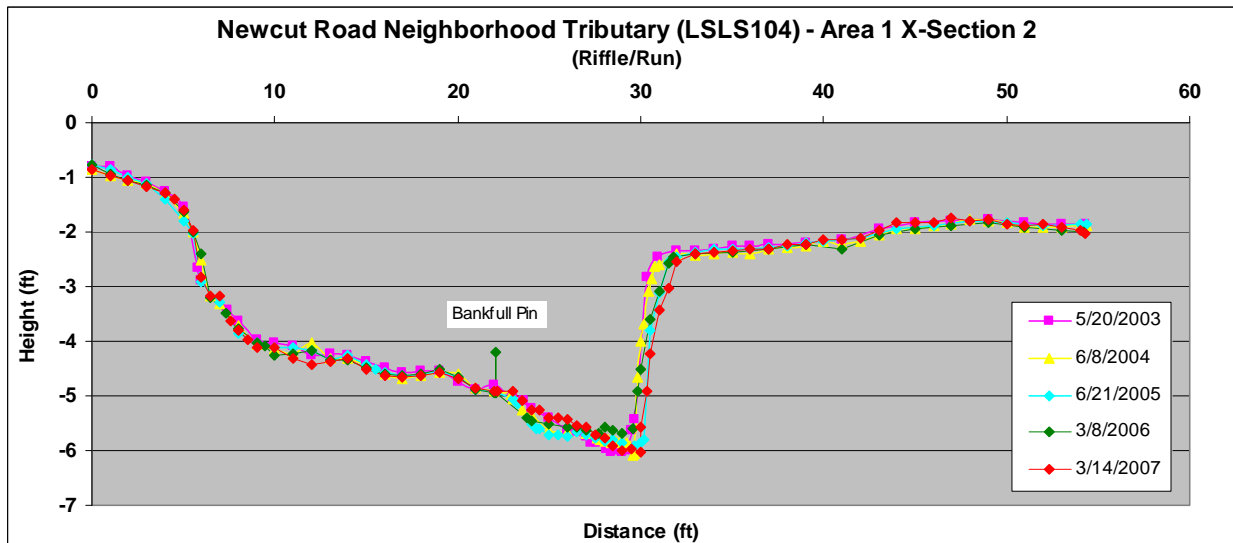
#### Newcut Road Neighborhood Tributary (LSLS104) Cross Sections

##### Area 1

##### Cross Section 1

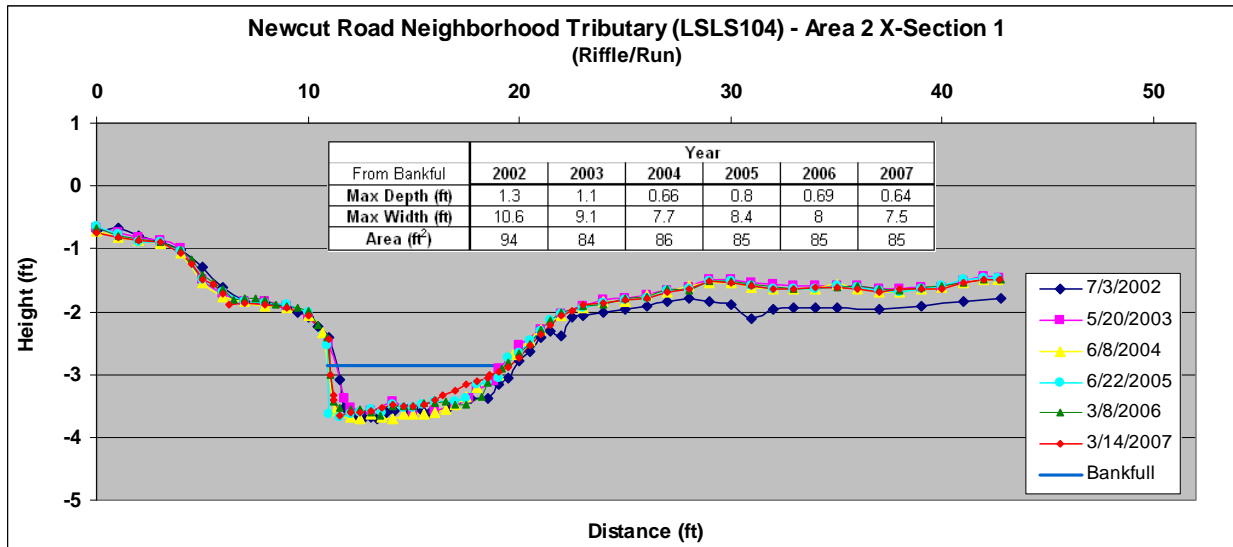


##### Cross Section 2

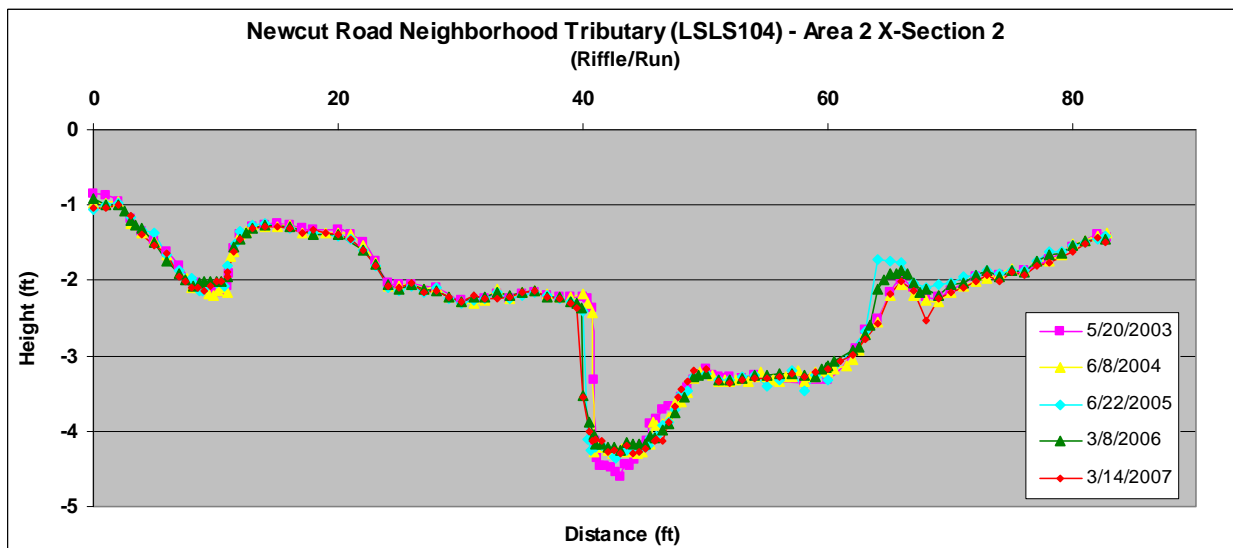


## Area 2

### Cross Section 1

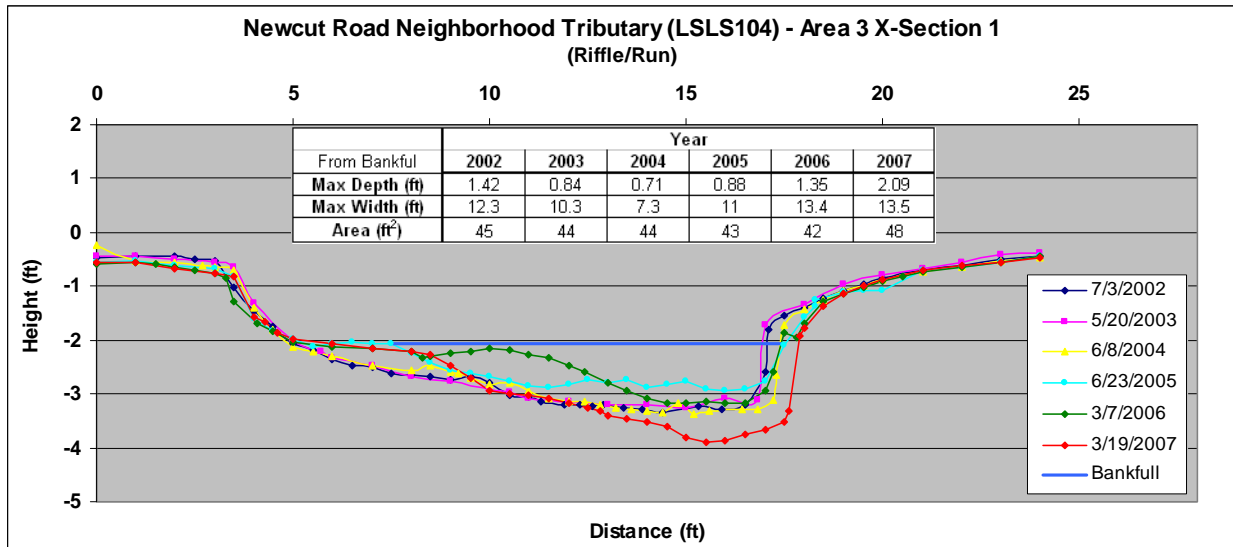


### Cross Section 2

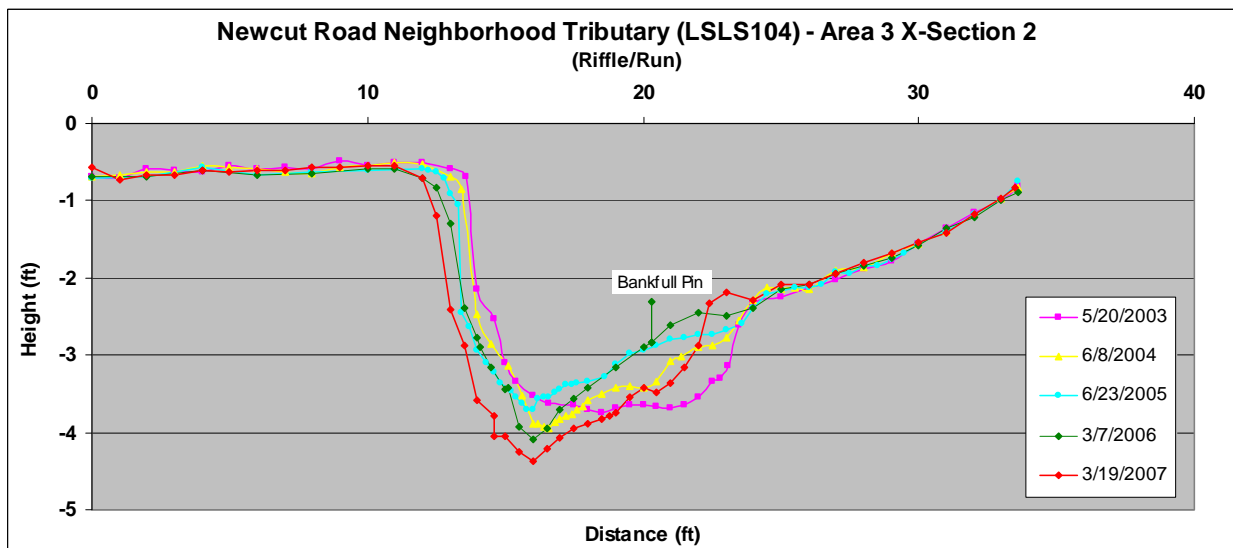


### Area 3

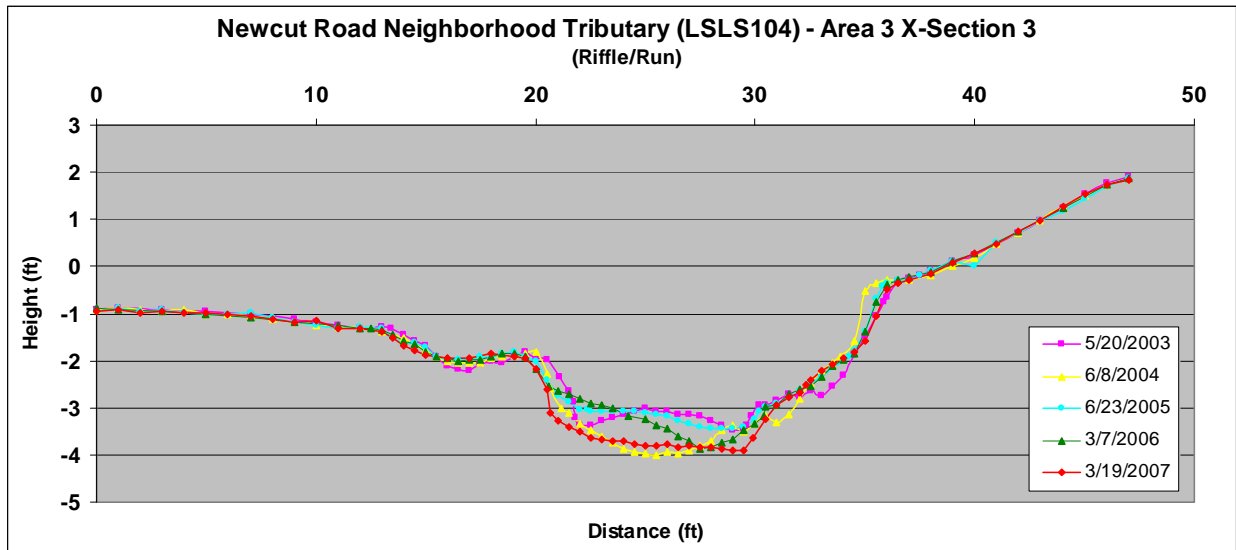
#### Cross Section 1



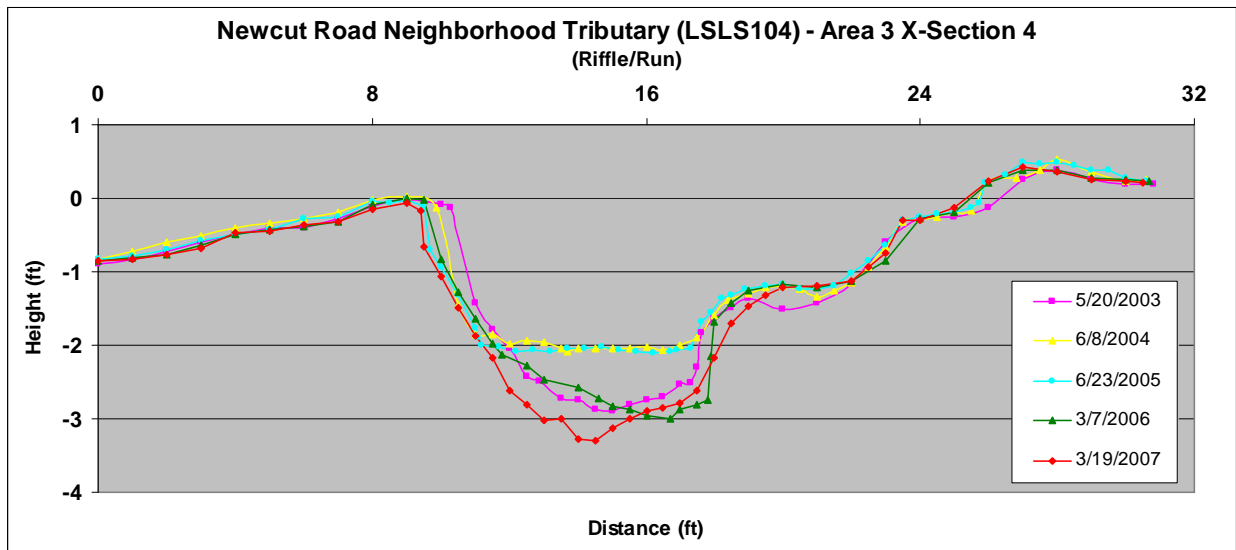
#### Cross Section 2



Cross Section 3



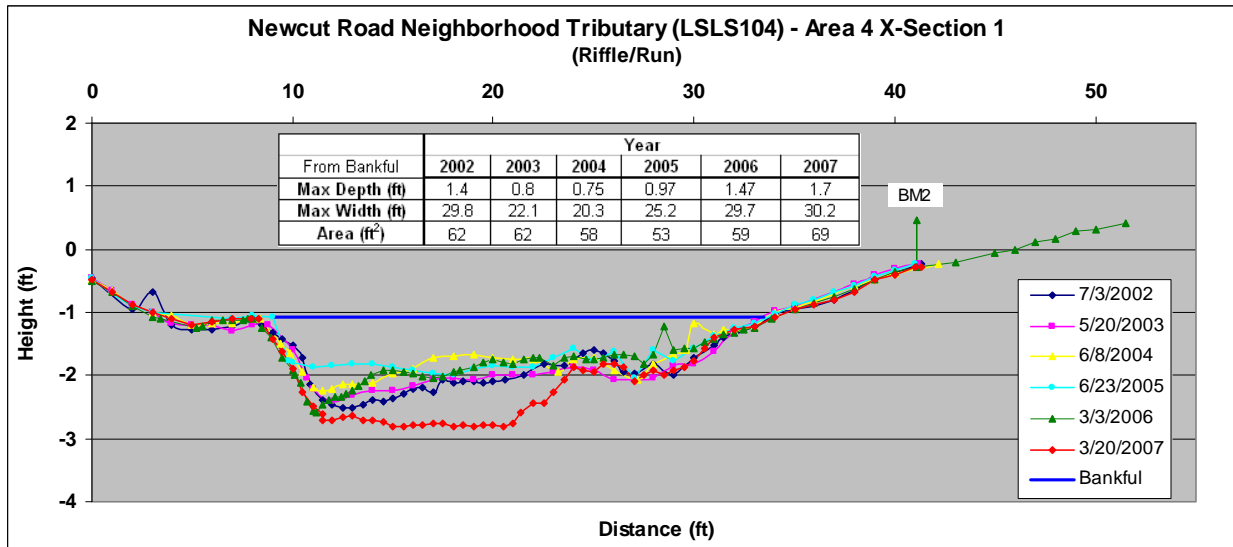
Cross Section 4



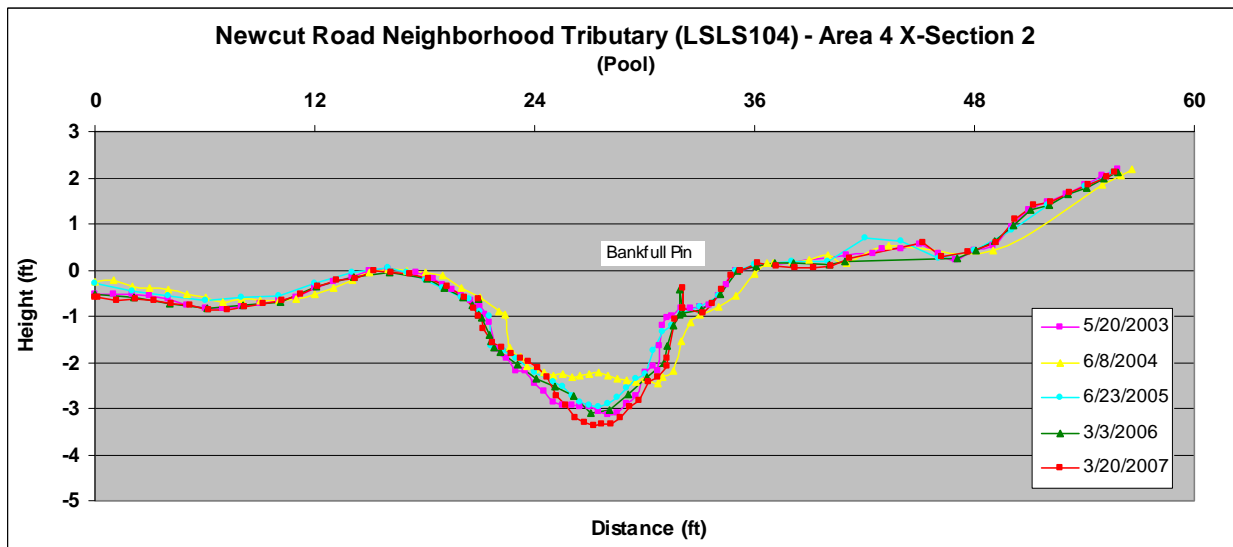


## Area 4

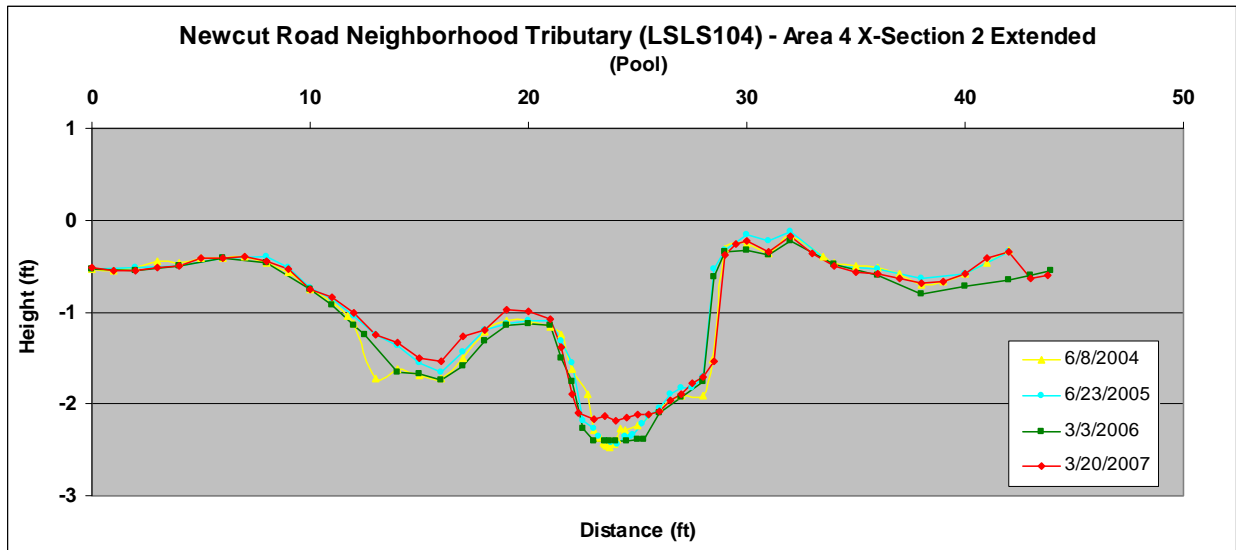
### Cross Section 1



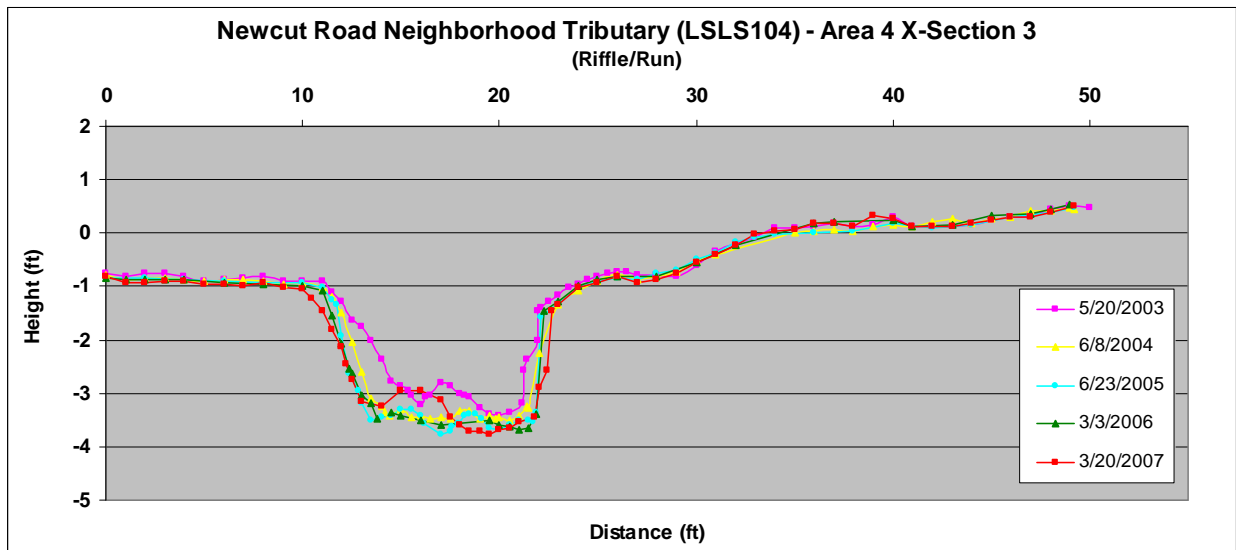
### Cross Section 2



Cross Section 2 Extended



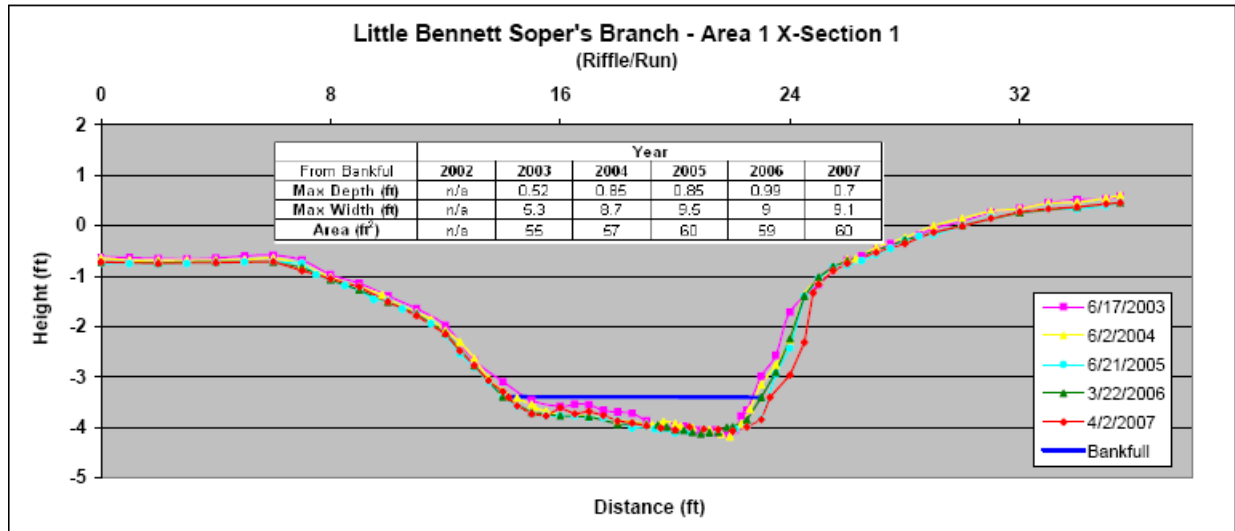
Cross Section 3



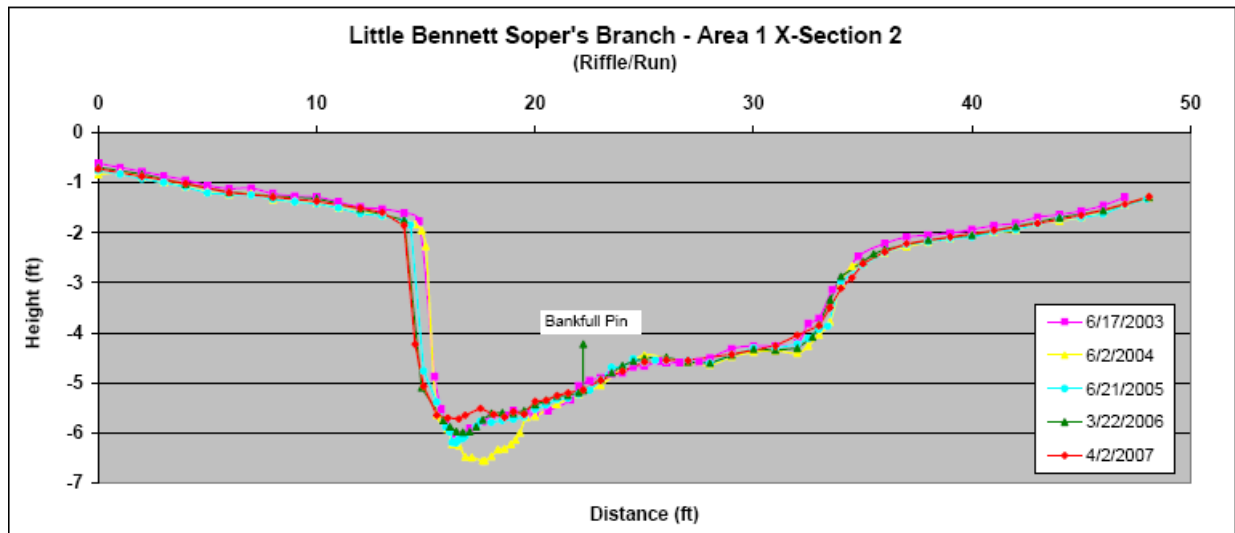
## Sopers Branch Tributary of Little Bennett Creek Cross Sections

### Area 1

#### Cross Section 1

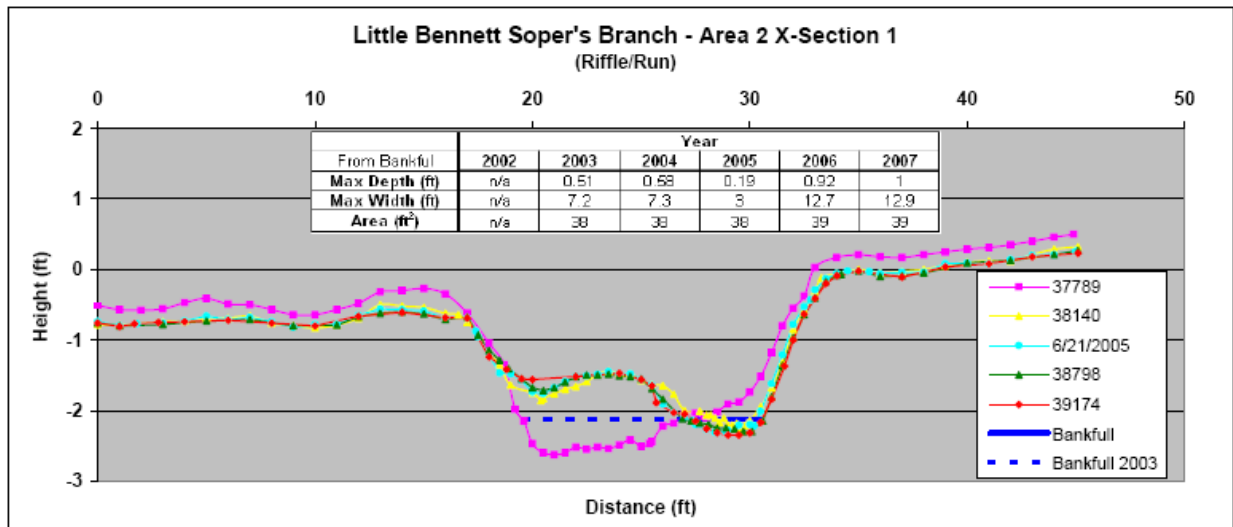


#### Cross Section 2

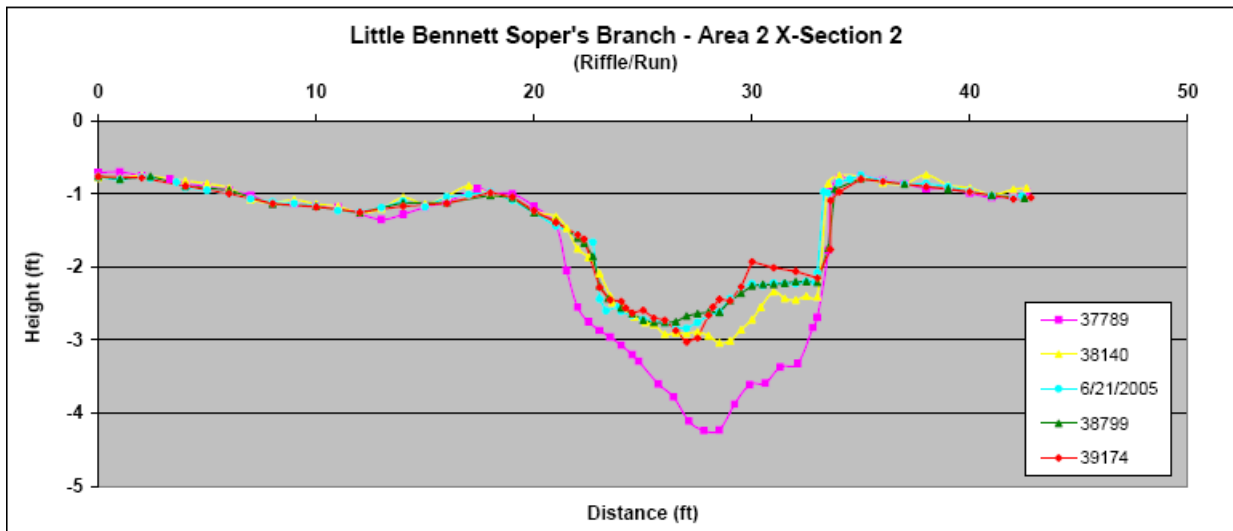


## Area 2

### Cross Section 1

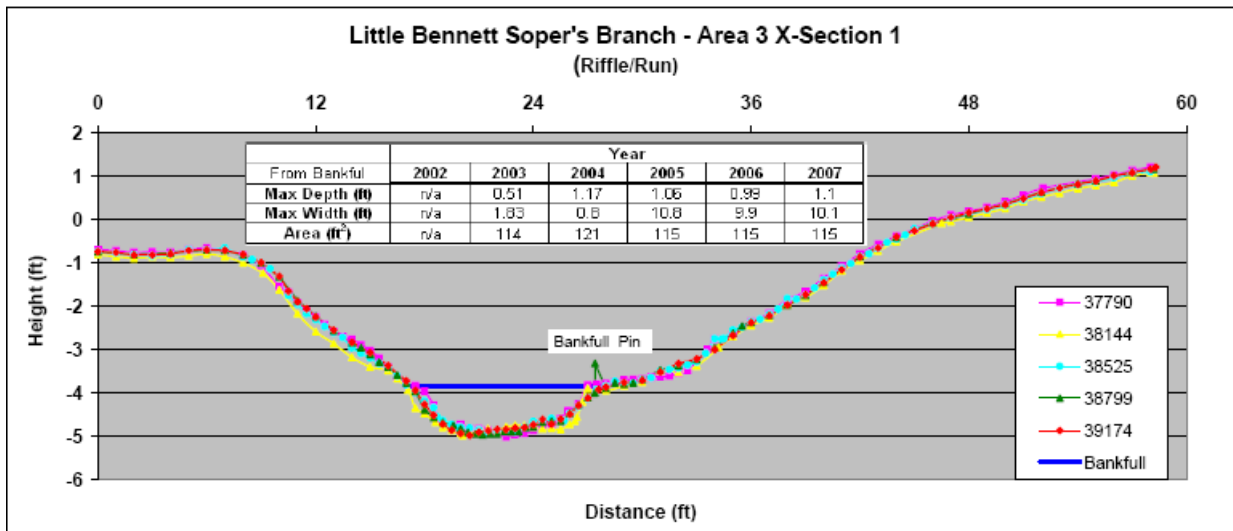


### Cross Section 2

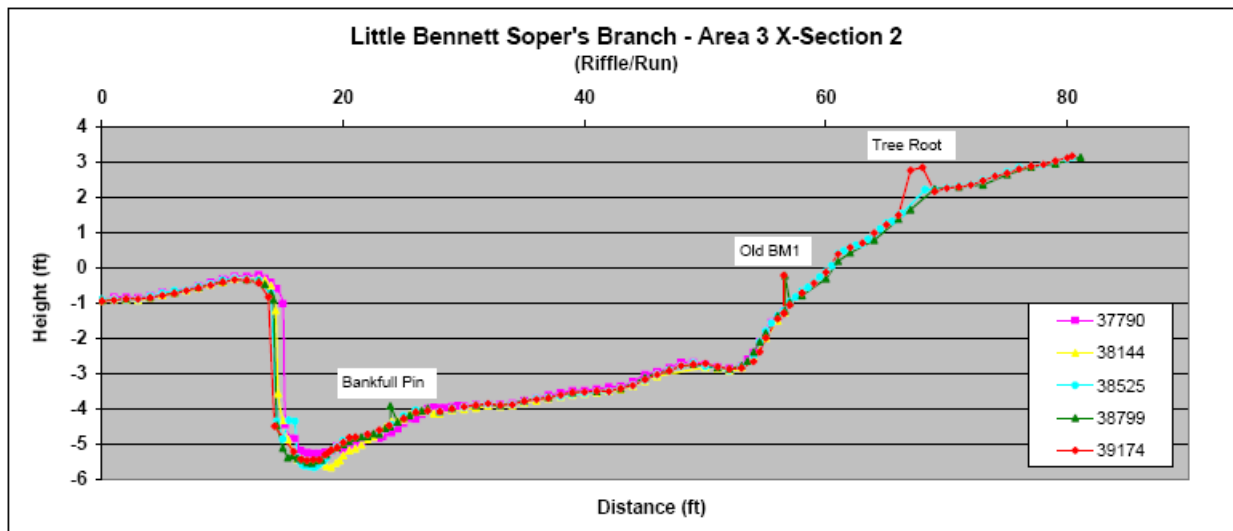


### Area 3

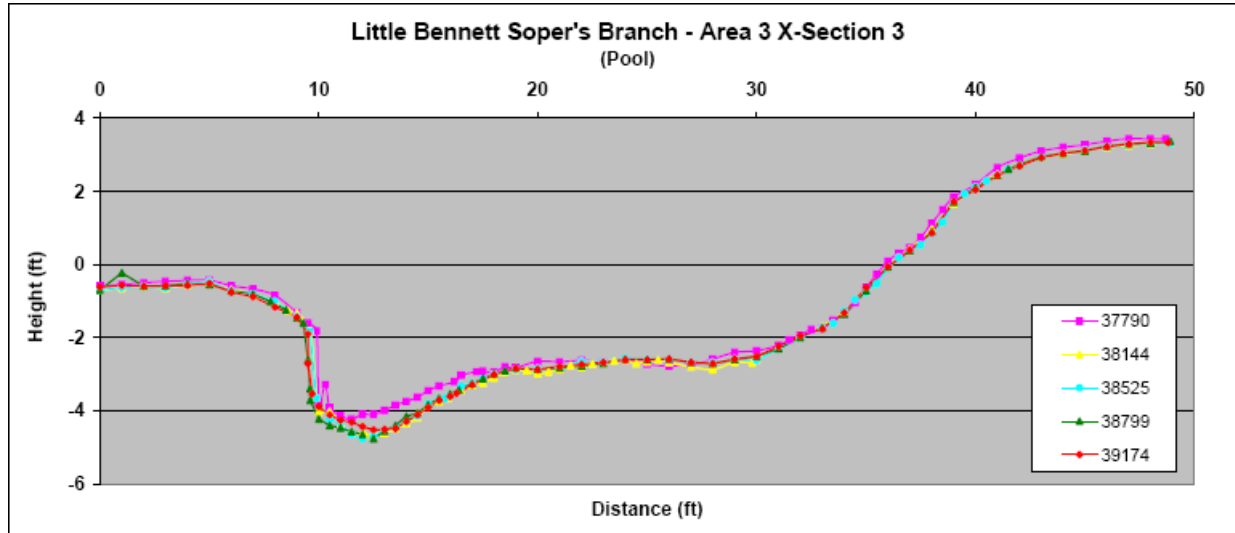
#### Cross Section 1



#### Cross Section 2

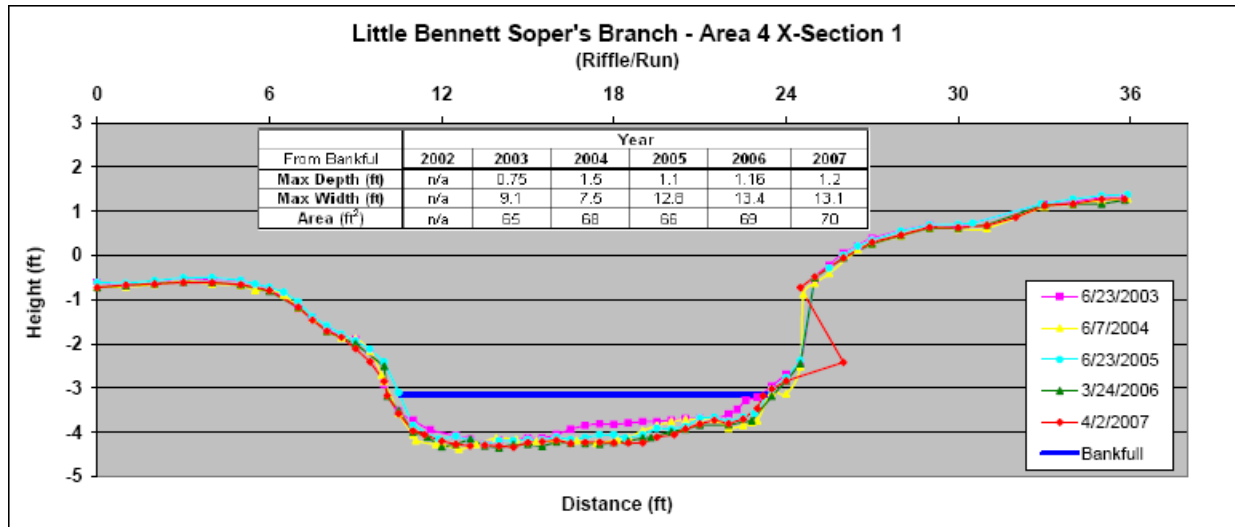


### Cross Section 3

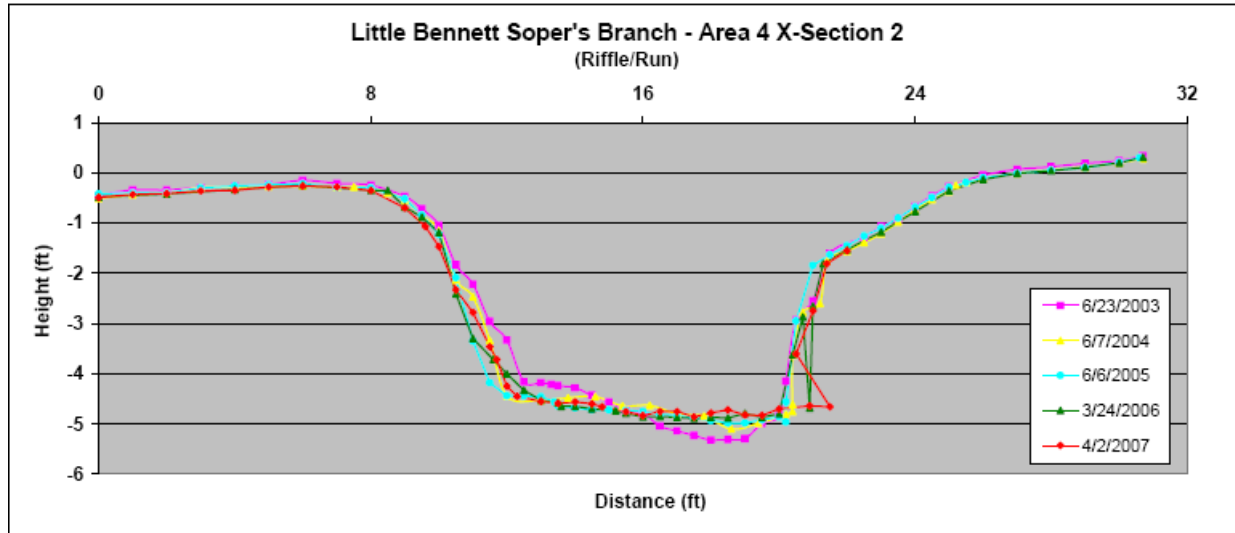


### Area 4

#### Cross Section 1



Cross Section 2

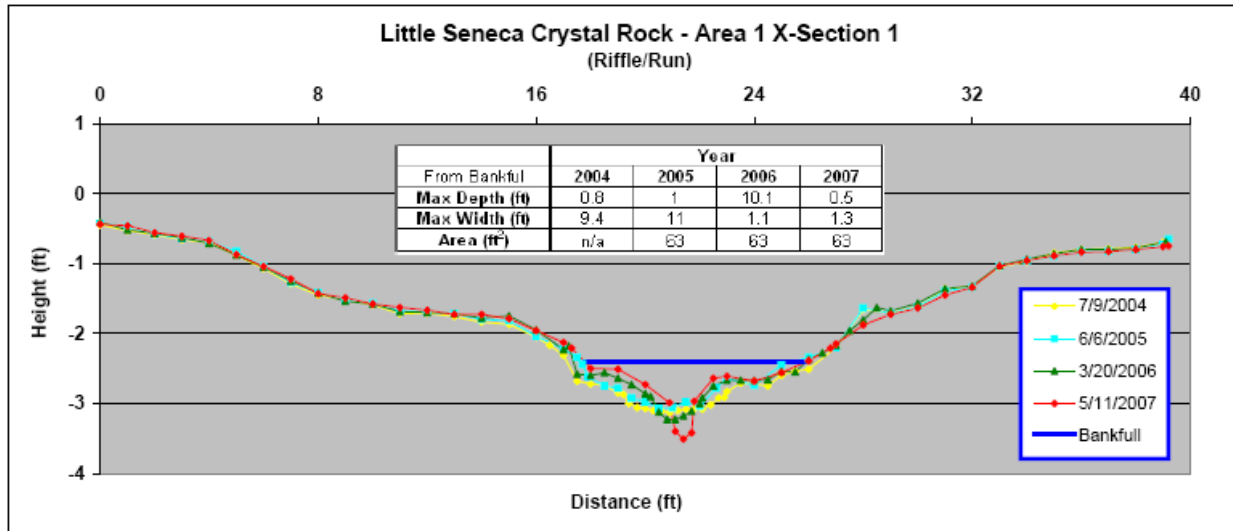




## Germantown, Crystal Rock Drive (LSCR201) Tributary

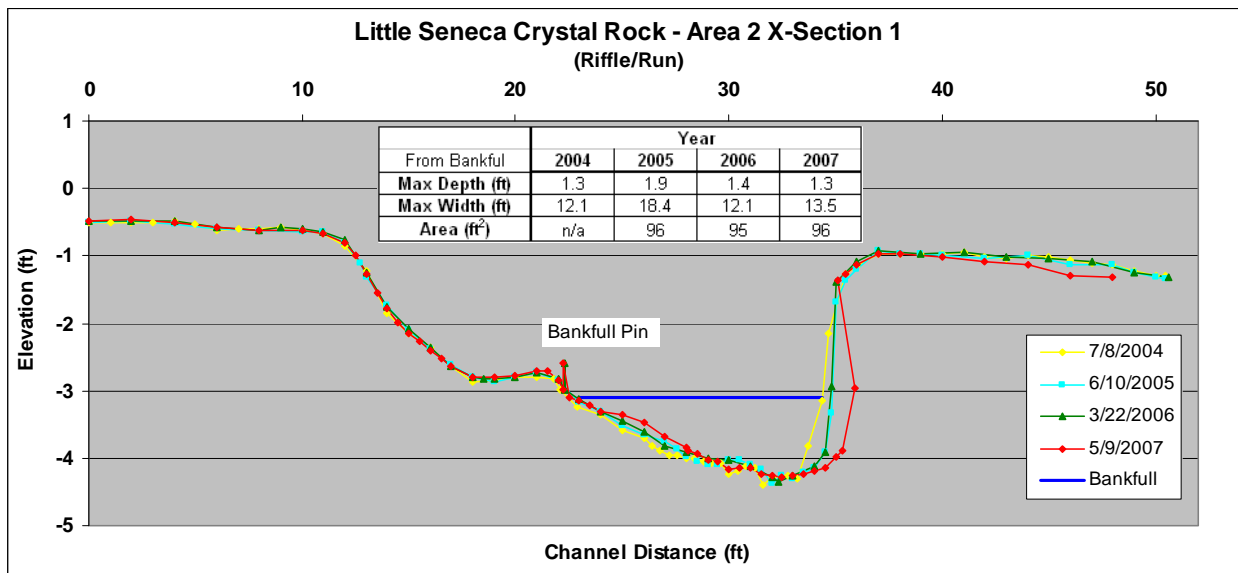
### Area 1

#### Cross Section 1

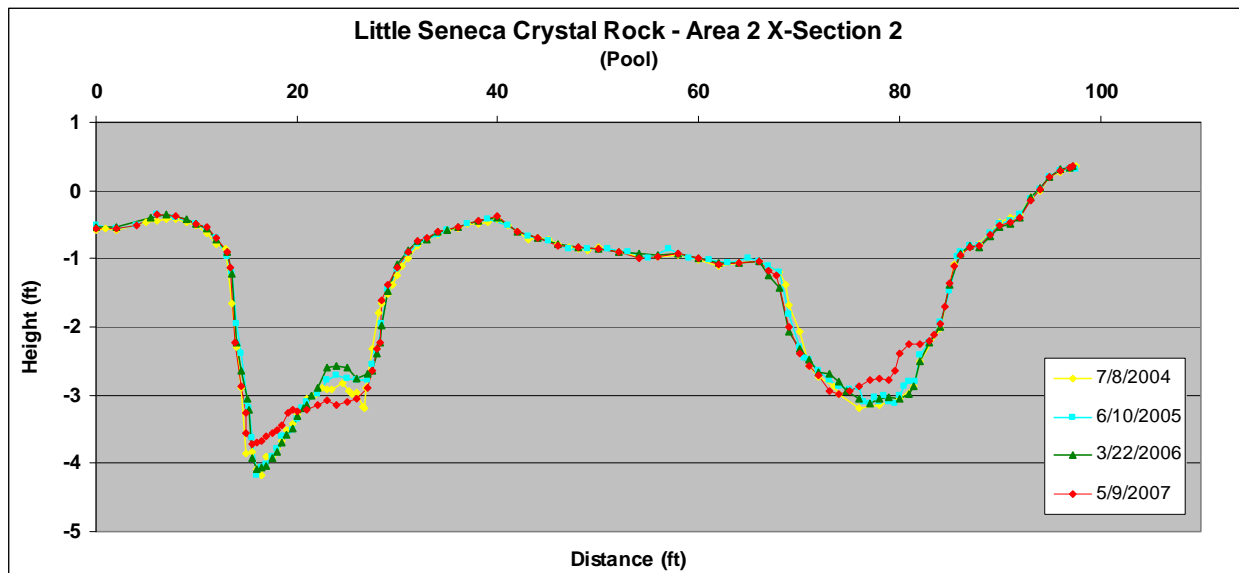


### Area 2

#### Cross Section 1



Cross Section 2





**Table TA-4.4. Clarksburg Master Plan SPA Stream Temperature Data by Station and Year.**

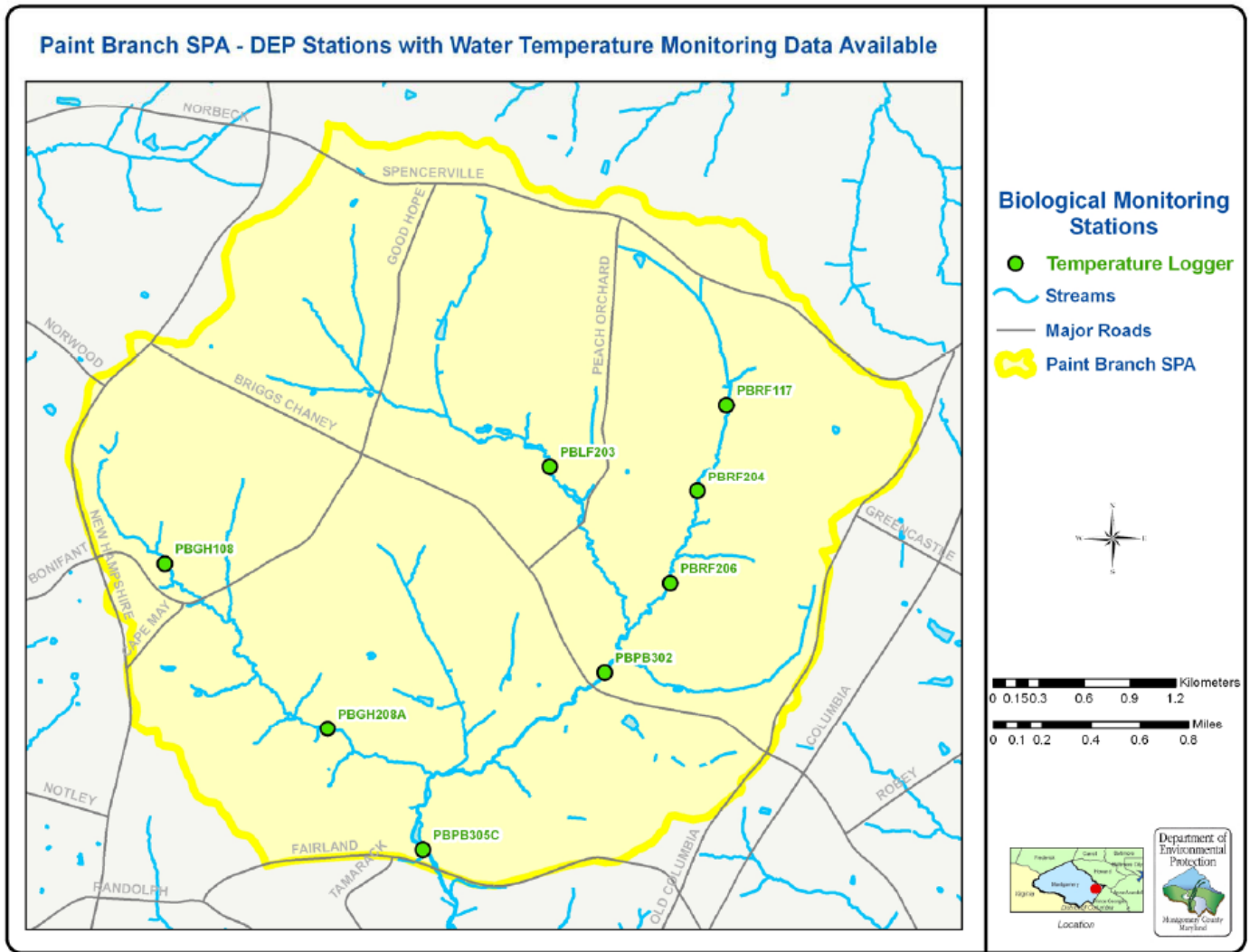
Stream temperature data that is available in the SPA's. Water temperature is recorded from June to September, in Celsius unless otherwise noted, and is recorded in 20 minute intervals. Also shown are available control and reference stations outside of the SPA that have been used for comparisons.

<u>Station</u>	<u>Years</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>Cabin Branch tributary of Little Seneca</u>		
LSCB101	2004, 2006	2
LSCB102	2006, 2007	2
LSCB201	1998, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007	5
<u>Little Seneca</u>		
<i>First Order Streams</i>		
LSLS101	2003	1
LSLS103A	1995, 1996	2
LSLS103B	2003, 2006, 2007	3
LSLS103C	1997, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007	8
LSLS104	1998, 2003, 2005, 2006, 2007	5
LSLS109	1998, 2000, 2004, 2005, 2007	5
LSLS110	1998, 2000, 2001	3
LSLS111	2000, 2001	2
<i>Second Order Streams</i>		
LSLS202	2004, 2006, 2007	3
LSLS203	1995, 1996, 2006, 2007	4
LSLS204	1997, 1998, 2006, 2007	3
LSLS205	1997, 1998	2
LSLS206	1998, 2003	2
<i>Third Order Streams</i>		
LSLS301	1995, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2004, 2007	6
LSLS302	2000	1
LSLS303	1995, 1996, 2000, 2004, 2006	5
<u>Sopers Branch tributary of Little Bennett Creek (control)</u>		
LBSB101	2004, 2005, 2006	3
LBSB102	2005, 2006, 2007	3
LBSB201A	2005, 2006, 2007	3
<u>Crystal Rock tributary of Little Seneca (reference)</u>		
LSCR202	2005, 2006, 2007	3
LSCR202A	1998, 2001	2

**Table TA-4.4. Clarksburg Master Plan SPA Stream Temperature Data by Station and Year. cont.**

Stream temperature data that is available in the Ten Mile Creek tributary to Little Seneca Creek. The east part of Ten Mile Creek is located within the Special Protection Area (SPA). N=19.

<u>Ten Mile Creek</u>		
<u>Station</u>	<u>Years</u>	<u>Total</u>
<i>First Order Streams</i>		
LSTM110	1997, 2003, 2007	3
LSTM112	2002	1
<i>Second Order Streams</i>		
LSTM201	1998	1
LSTM202	1997, 1998, 2007	3
LSTM203	1996, 2007	2
LSTM206	1997, 1998, 2002, 2006	4
<i>Third Order Streams</i>		
LSTM303B	1995, 1996, 1998, 2003 2006, 2007	6
LSTM304	1995, 1996, 1997	3



**Figure TA-4.5. DEP stations in the Paint Branch SPA with temperature monitoring data available.**

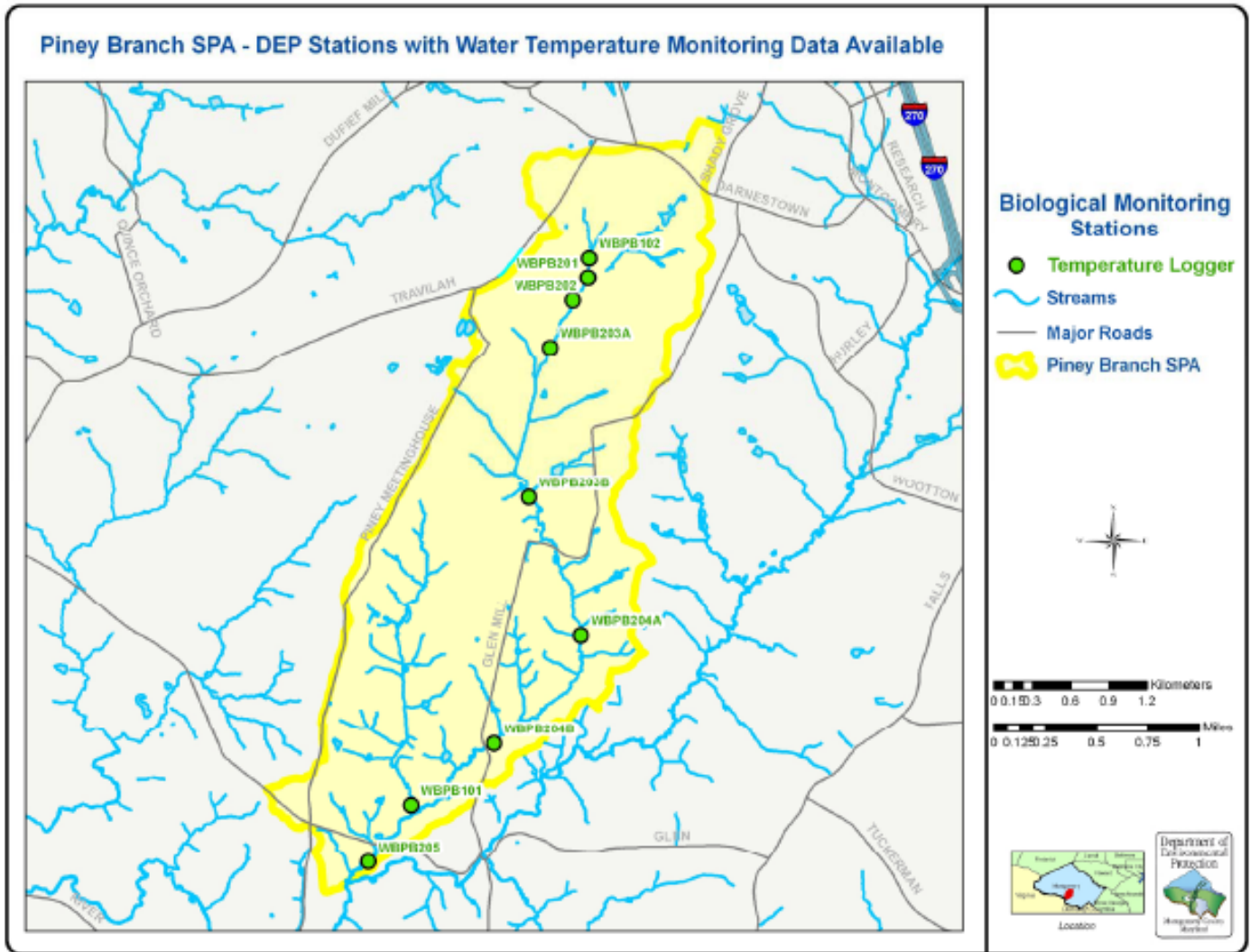
**Table TA-4.5. Upper Paint SPA Stream Temperature Data by Station and Year.**

Stream temperature data that is available for the Upper Paint Branch SPA. PBGH is in the Good Hope tributary, PBRF is in the Right Fork, PBLF is in the Left Fork, and PBPB is in the main stem of the Upper Paint Branch.

<u>Station</u>	<u>Years</u>	<u>Total</u>
<i>First Order Streams</i>		
PBGH108	1998, 2000, 2003	3
PBRF117	1998, 2003, 2005	3
<i>Second Order Streams</i>		
PBGH208A	2003, 2004	2
PBLF203	1998	1
PBRF204	1998, 2000, 2003, 2007	4
PBRF206	2006, 2007	2
<i>Third Order Streams</i>		
PBPB302	2006, 2007	2
PBPB305C	1998, 2000, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007	6

---



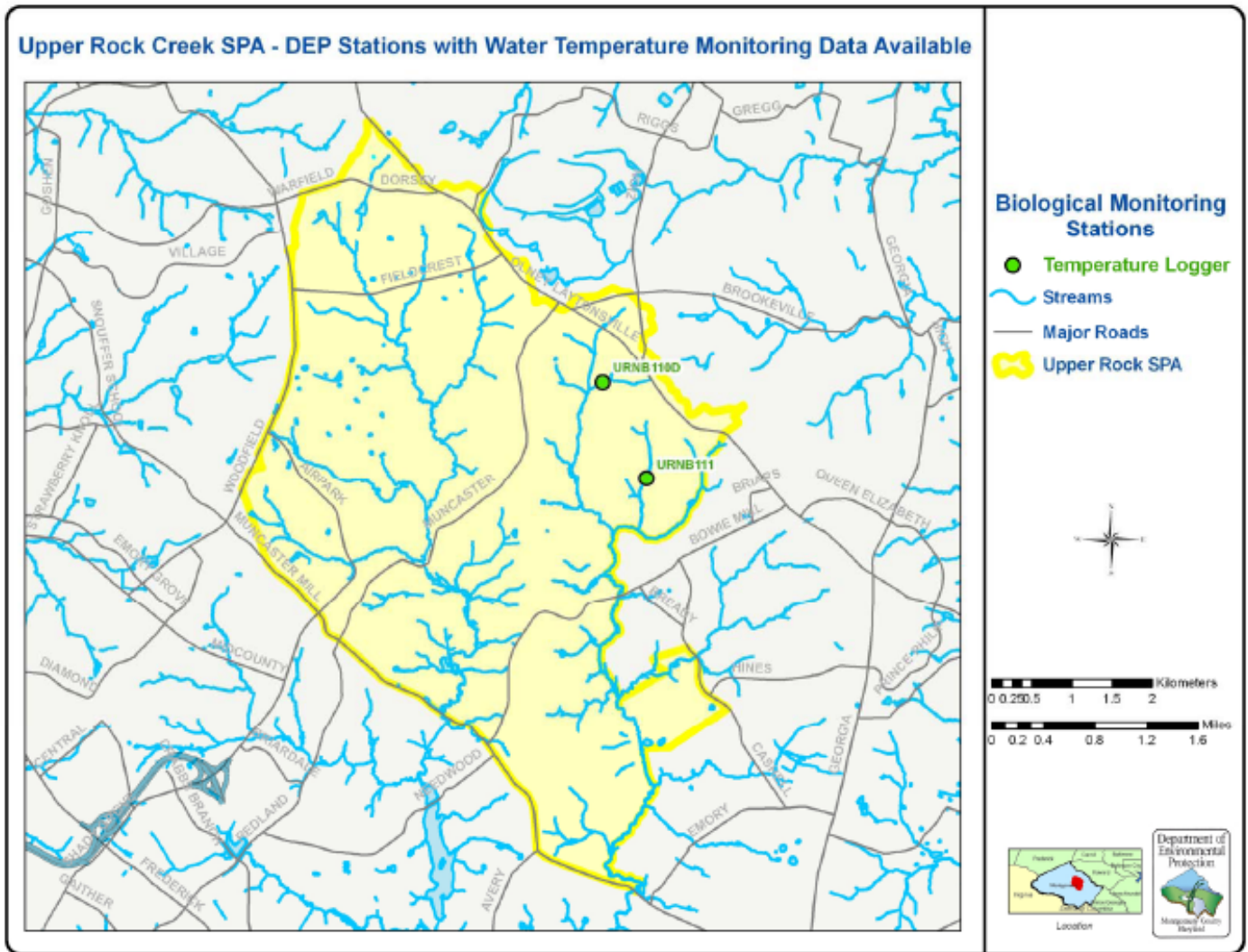


**Figure TA-4.6. DEP stations in the Piney Branch SPA with temperature monitoring data available.**

**Table TA-4.6. Piney Branch SPA Stream Temperature Data by Station and Year.**

Stream temperature data that is available for the Piney Branch SPA.

<u>Station</u>	<u>Years</u>	<u>Total</u>
<i>First Order Streams</i>		
WBPB101	1995, 1997, 1998, 1999 2001, 2006, 2007	7
WBPB102	1997	1
<i>Second Order Streams</i>		
WBPB201	1996, 1997, 2006, 2007	4
WBPB202	2001	1
WBPB203A	1999, 2001, 2007	3
WBPB203B	1998, 1999, 2001	3
WBPB204A	1995, 1996, 1998, 1999, 2006, 2007	6
WBPB204B	1997, 1999	2
WBPB205	1995, 1996, 1998, 1999, 2006	5



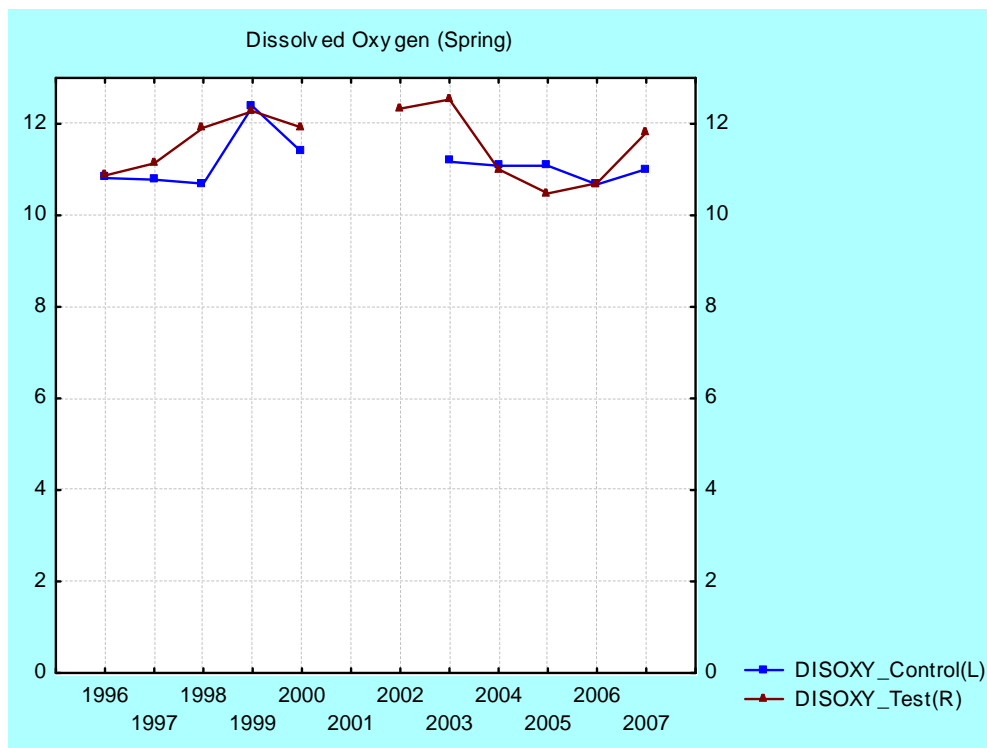
**Figure TA-4.7. DEP stations in the Upper Rock Creek SPA with temperature monitoring data available.**

**Table TA-4.7. Upper Rock Creek SPA Stream Temperature Data by Station and Year.**

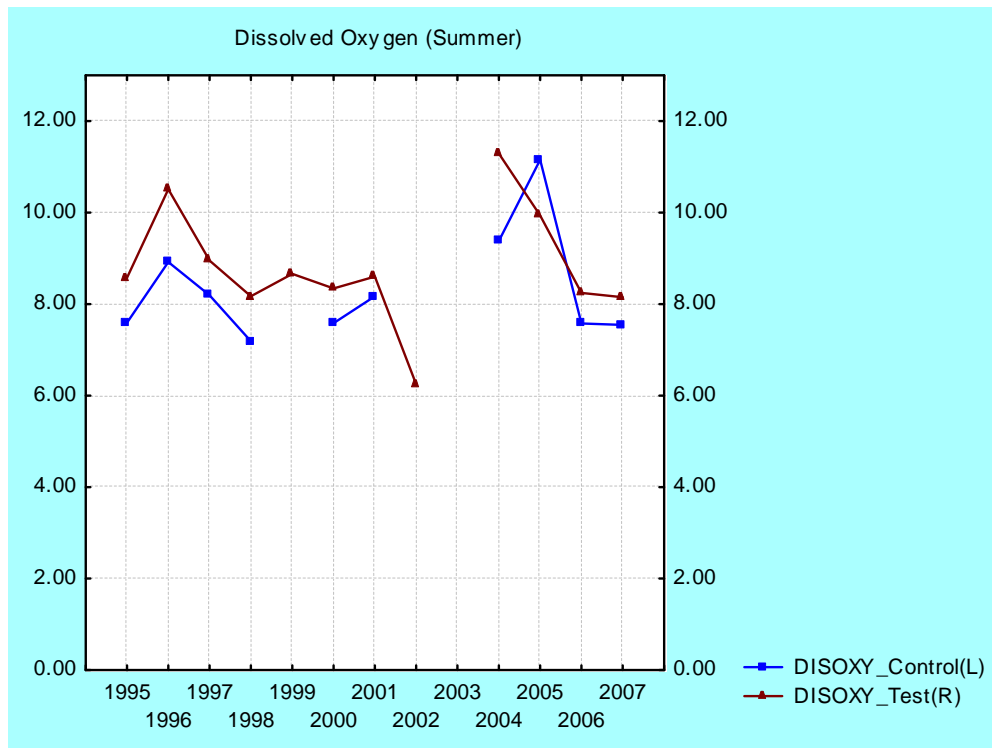
Stream temperature data that is available for the Upper Rock Creek SPA.

<u>Station</u>	<u>Years</u>	<u>Total</u>
URNB110D	2004, 2006	2
URNB111	2006	1

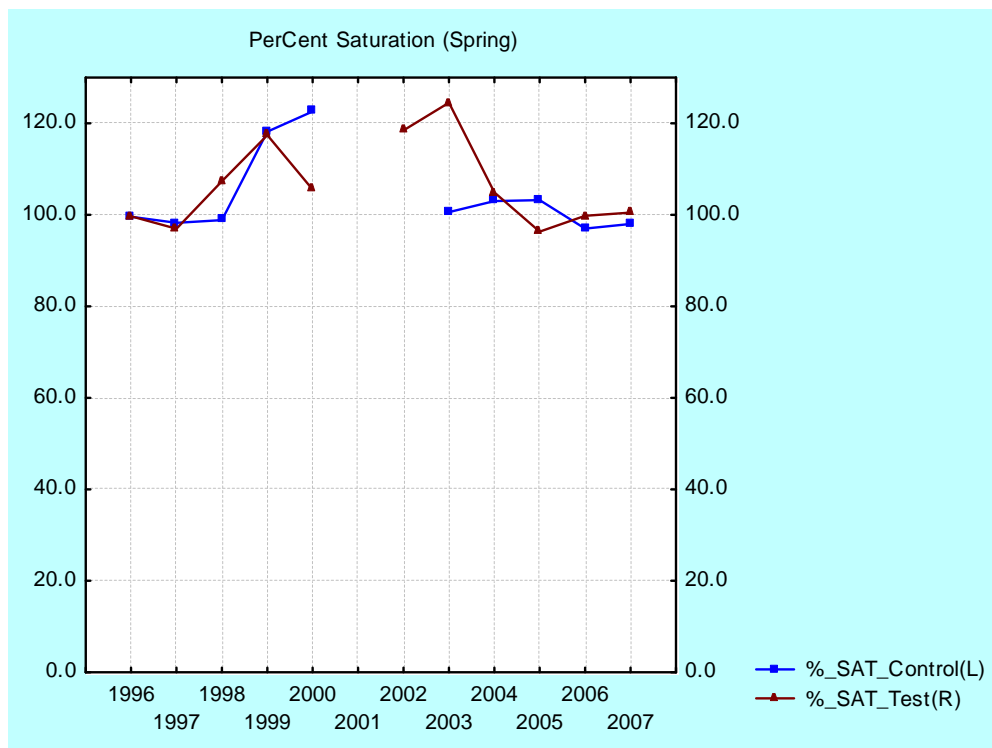
#### TA-4.5 Water Quality



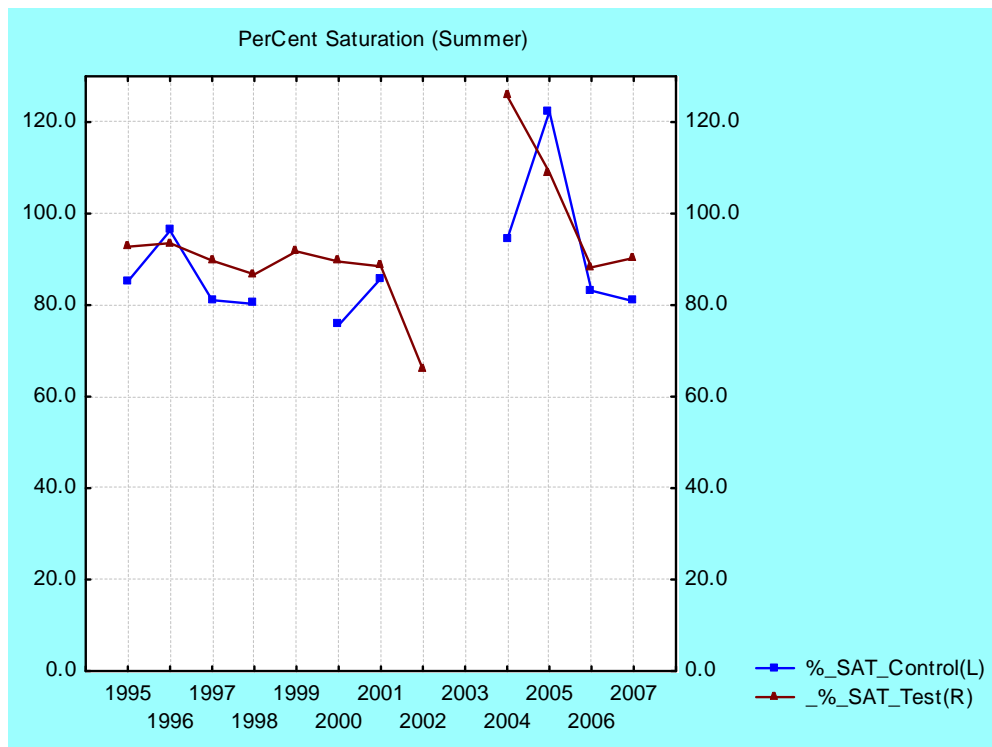
**Figure TA-4.8. Spring Dissolved Oxygen Comparisons between the Clarksburg Master Plan SPA Test and Control Stations.**



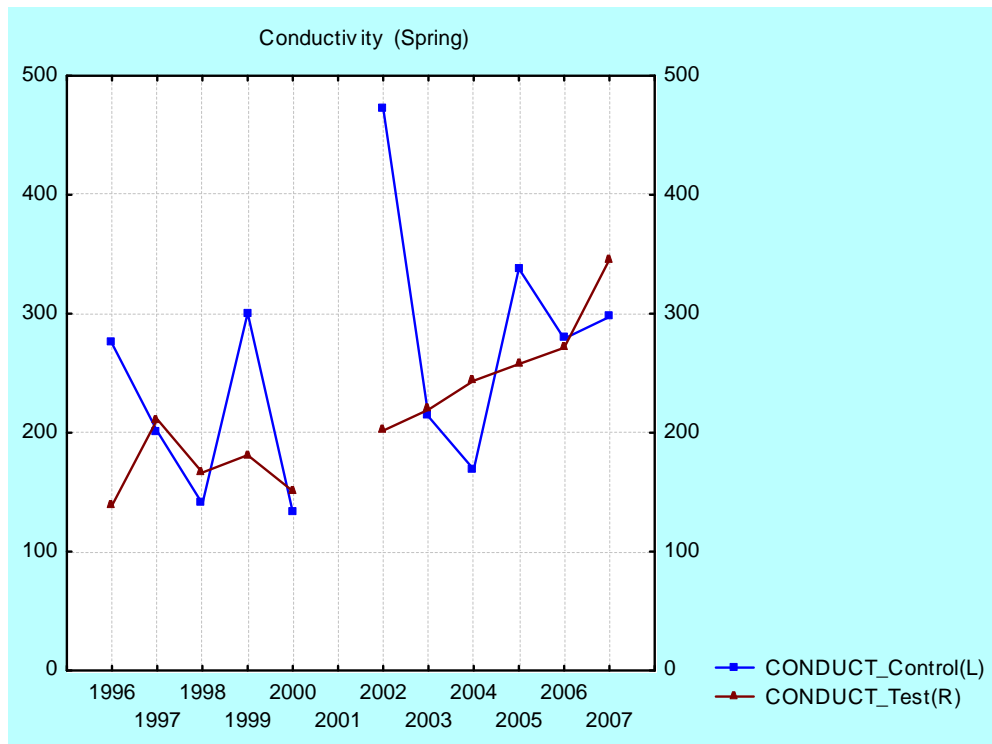
**Figure TA-4.9. Summer Dissolved Oxygen Comparisons between the Clarksburg Master Plan SPA Test and Control Stations.**



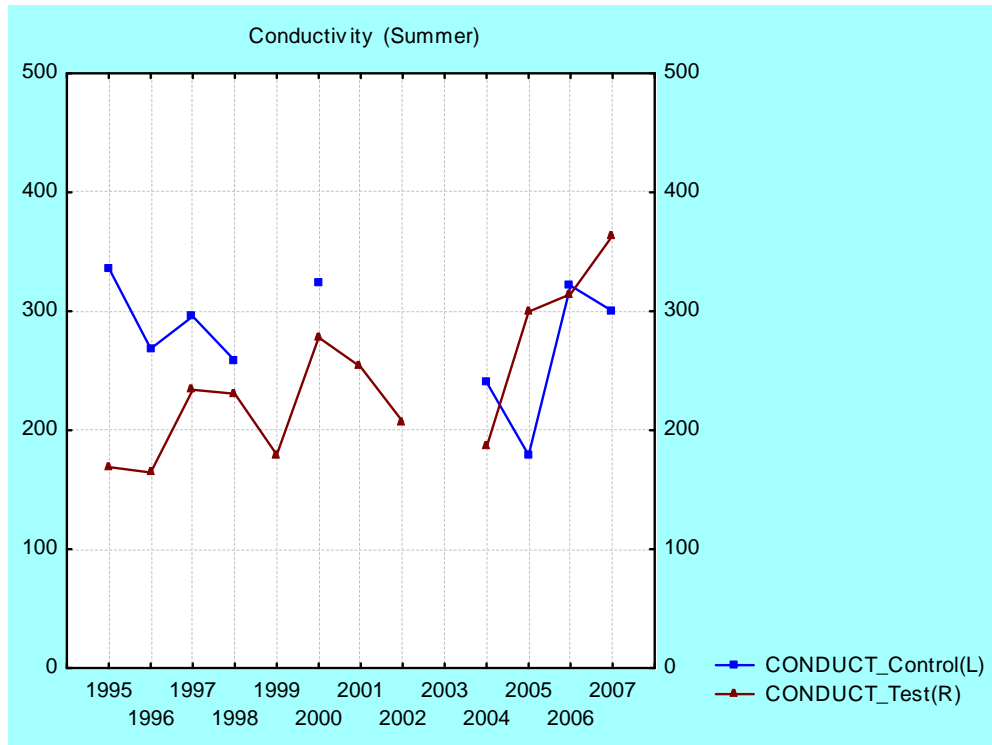
**Figure TA-4.10. Spring Dissolved Oxygen Per Cent Saturation Comparisons between the Clarksburg Master Plan SPA Test and Control Stations.**



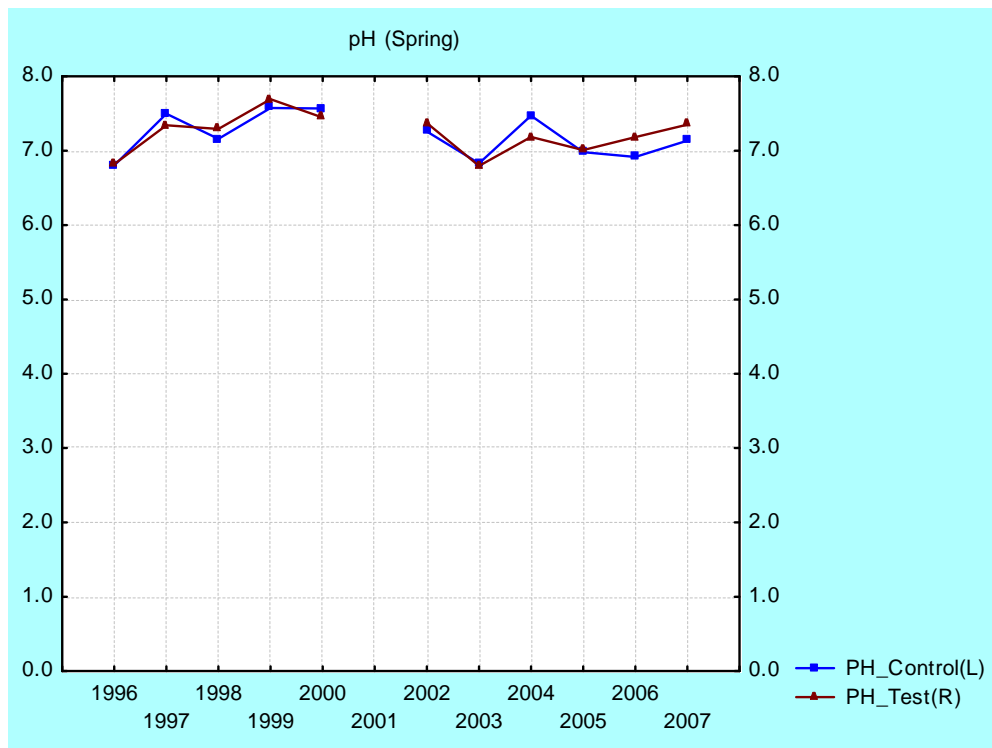
**Figure TA-4.11. Summer Dissolved Oxygen Per Cent Saturation Comparisons between the Clarksburg Master Plan SPA Test and Control Stations.**



**Figure TA-4.12. Spring Conductivity Comparisons between the Clarksburg Master Plan SPA Test and Control Stations.**

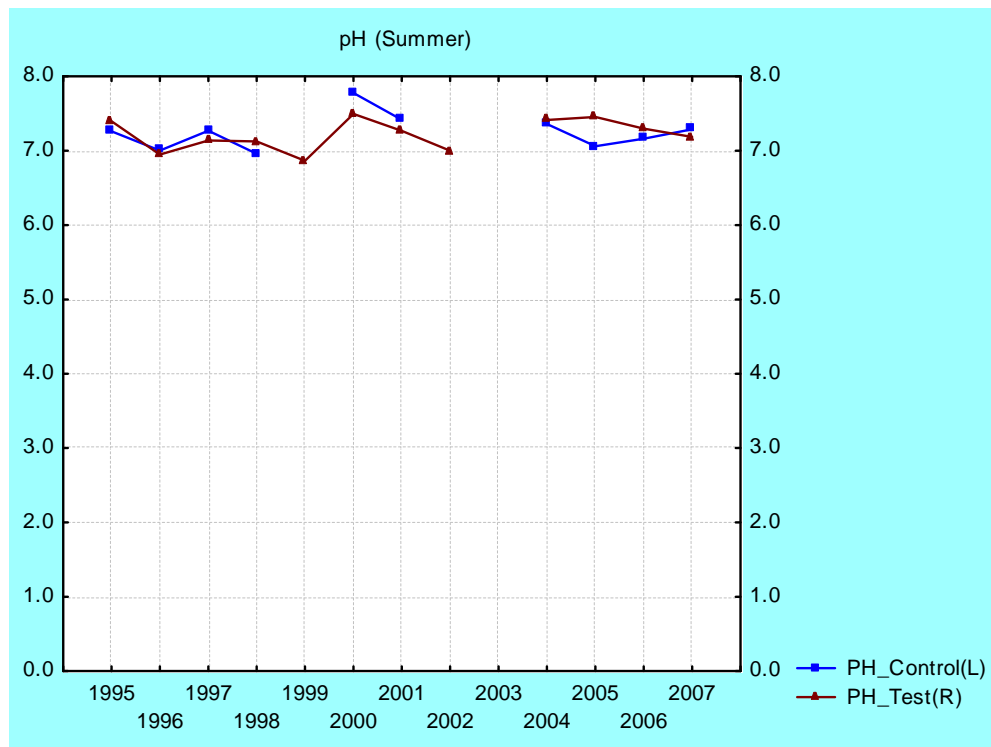


**Figure TA-4.13. Summer Conductivity Comparisons between the Clarksburg Master Plan SPA Test and Control Stations.**

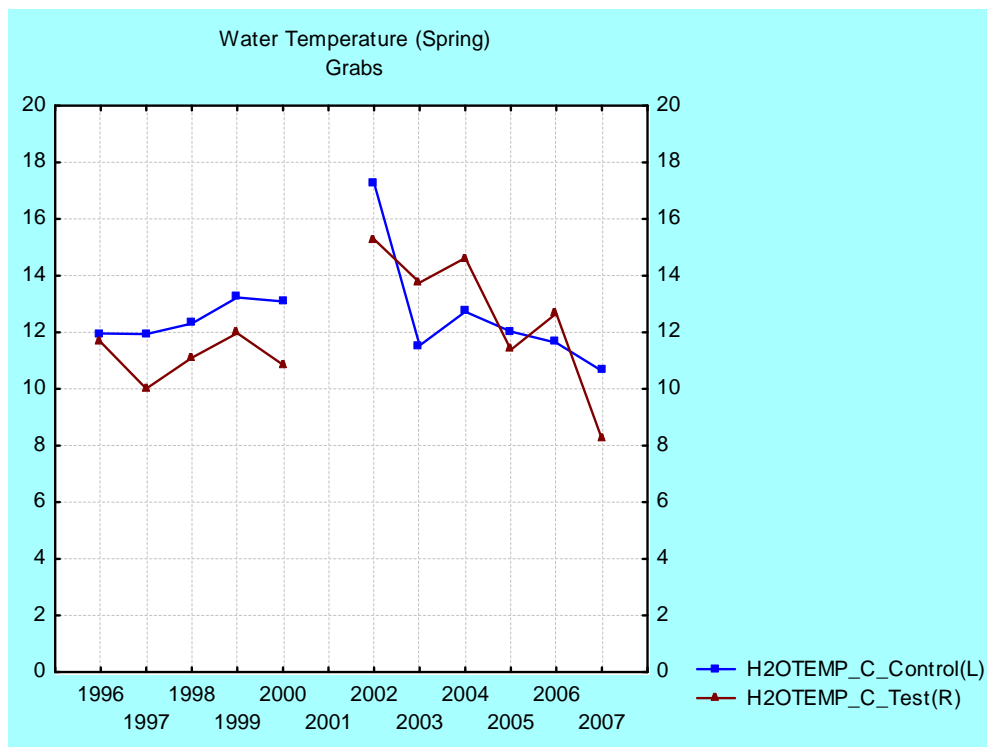


**Figure TA-4.14. Spring pH Comparisons between the Clarksburg Master Plan SPA Test and Control Stations.**

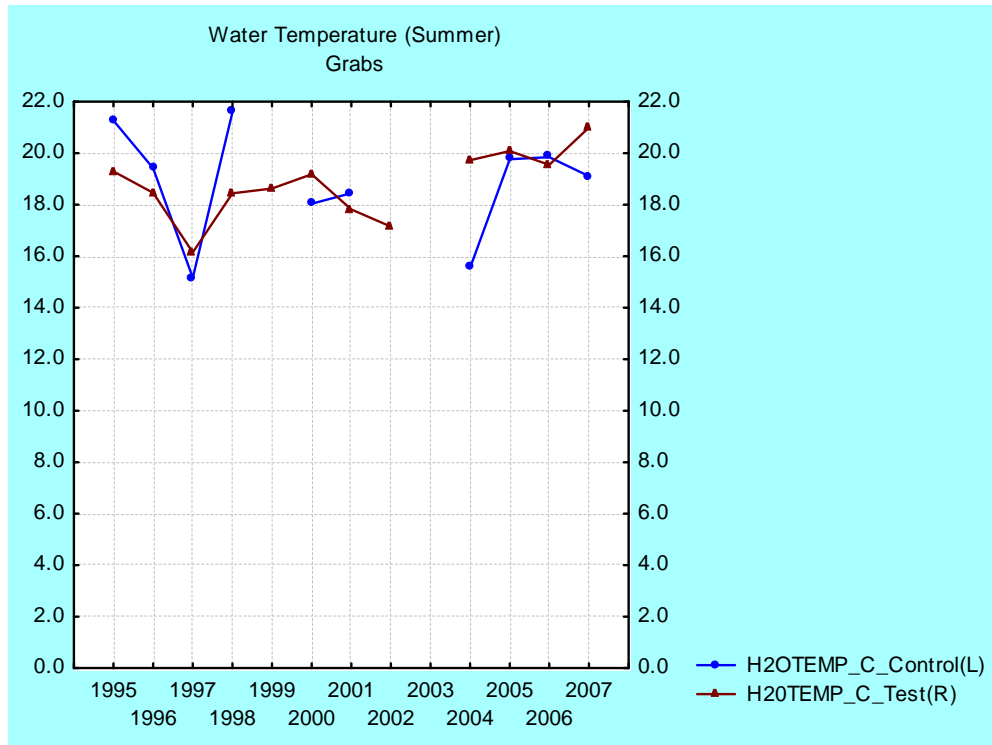




**Figure TA-4.15. Summer pH Comparisons between the Clarksburg Master Plan SPA Test and Control Stations.**

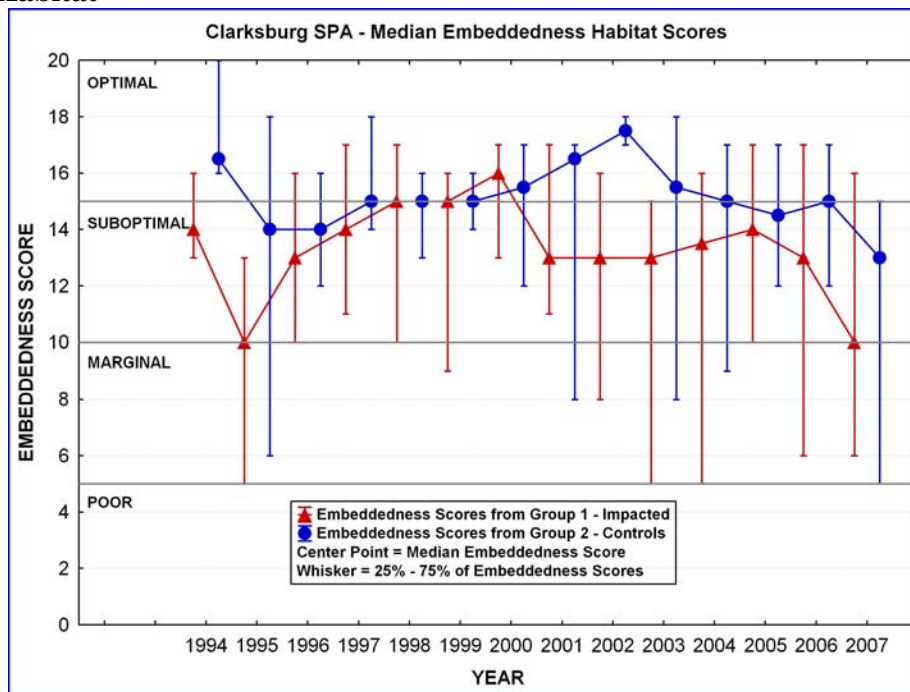


**Figure TA-4.16. Spring Water Temperature Comparisons between the Clarksburg Master Plan SPA Test and Control Stations.**

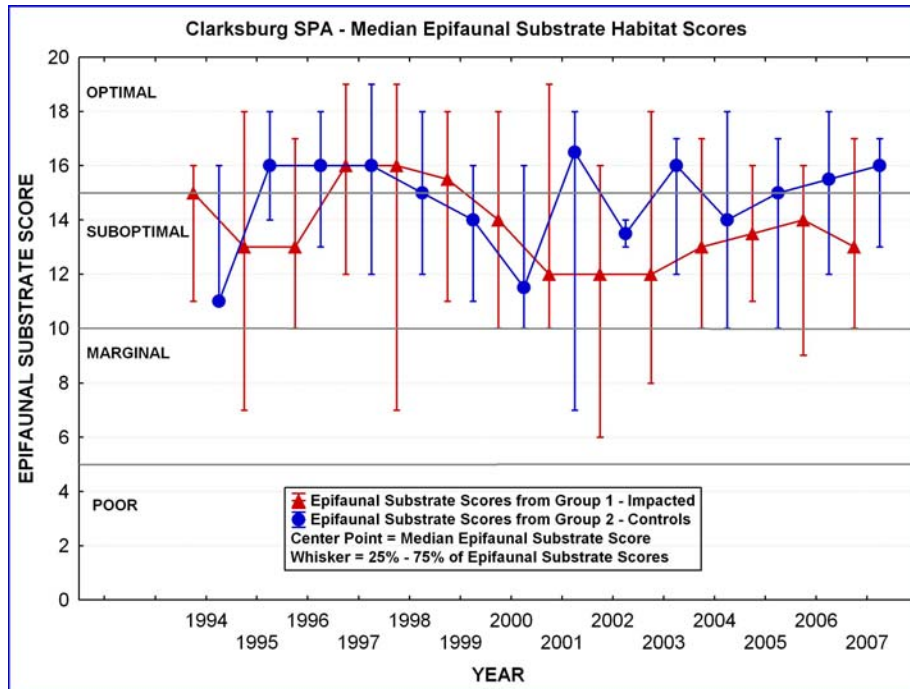


**Figure TA-4.17. Summer Water Temperature Comparisons between the Clarksburg Master Plan SPA Test and Control Stations.**

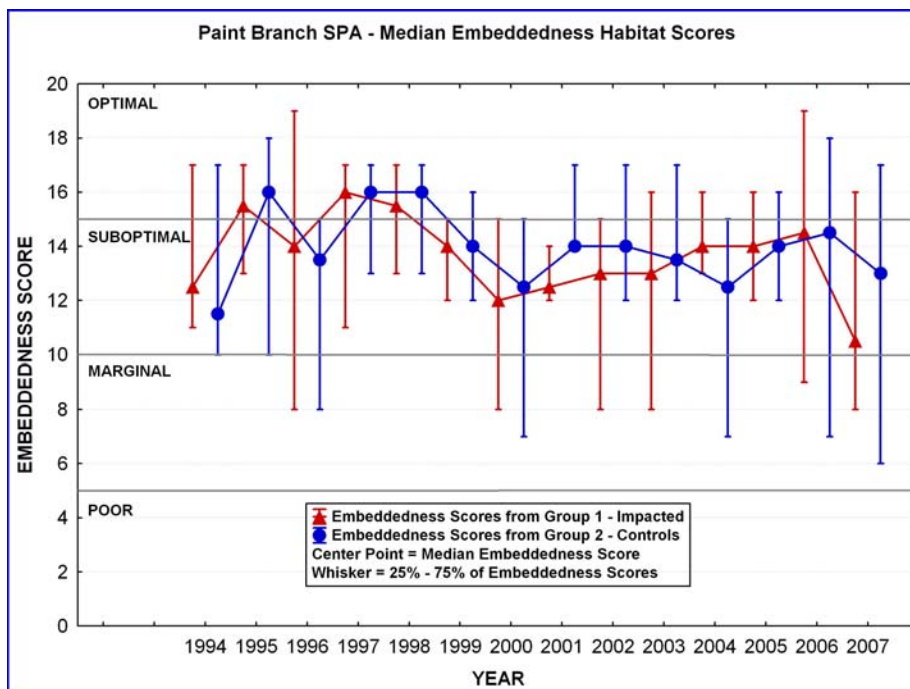
#### TA-4.6 Habitat



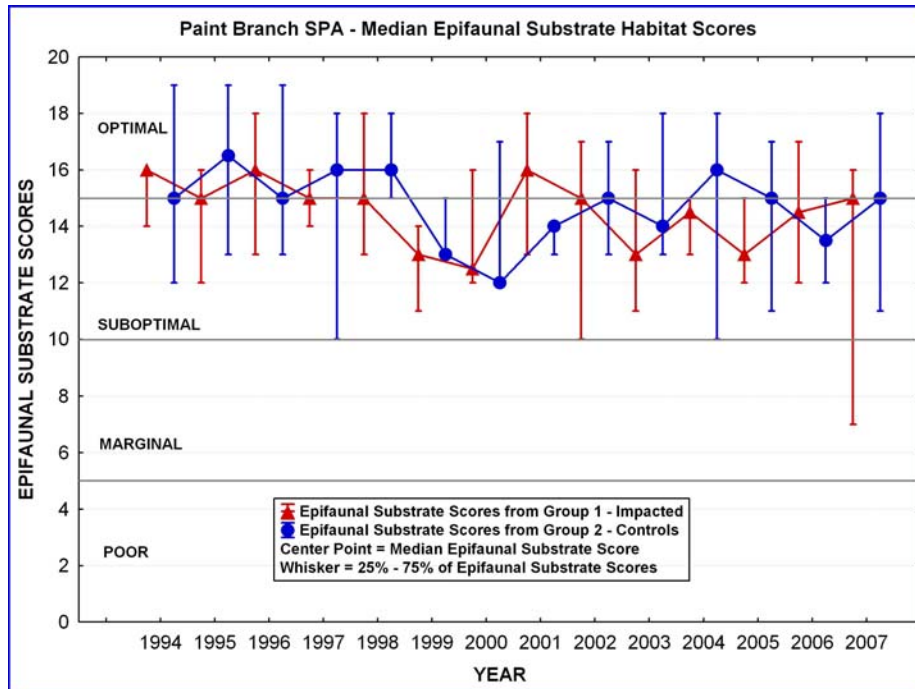
**Figure TA-4.18. Median Embeddedness Habitat Scores for Clarksburg Master Plan SPA Impacted and Control Groups.**



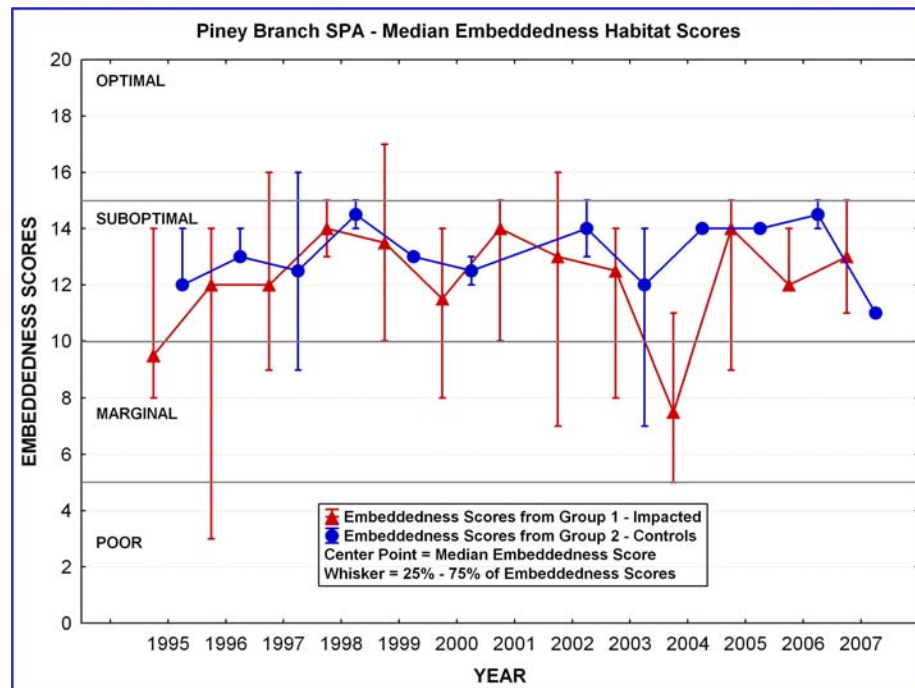
**Figure TA-4.19. Median Epifaunal Substrate Habitat Scores for Clarksburg Master Plan SPA Impacted and Control Groups.**



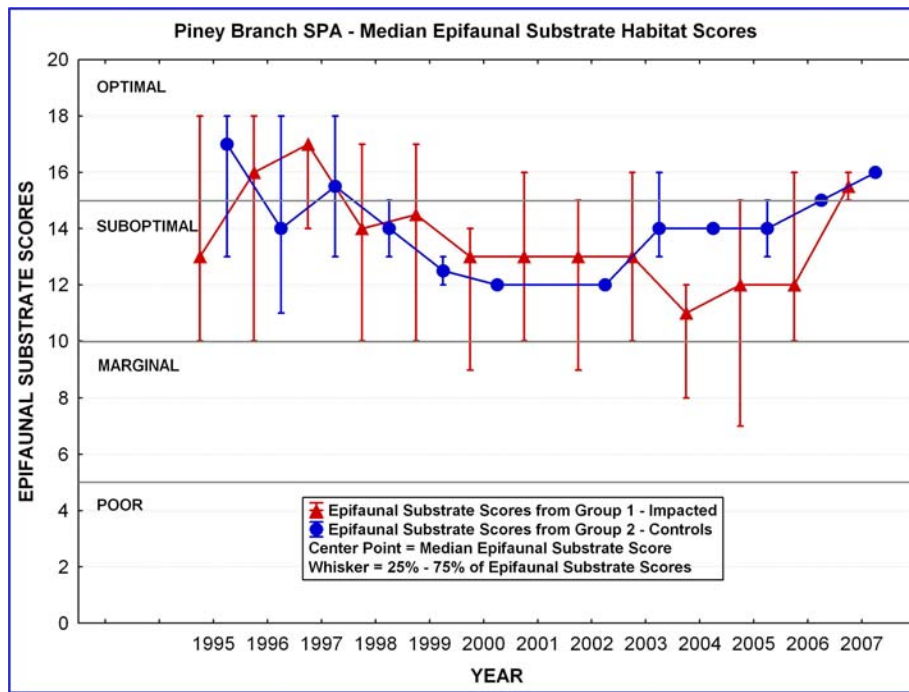
**Figure TA-4.20. Median Embeddedness Habitat Scores for Upper Paint Branch SPA Impacted and Control Groups.**



**Figure TA-4.21. Median Epifaunal Substrate Habitat Scores for Upper Paint Branch SPA Impacted and Control Groups.**



**Figure TA-4.22. Median Embeddedness Habitat Scores for Piney Branch SPA Impacted and Control Groups.**



**Figure TA-4.23. Median Epifaunal Substrate Habitat Scores for Piney Branch SPA Impacted and Control Groups.**

**Note to Reader**

*For more information on Section 4 or technical appendix materials, please contact DEP at [AskDEP@montgomerycountymd.gov](mailto:AskDEP@montgomerycountymd.gov), 240-777-7700.*



## **Technical Appendix:**

### **Section 5. Biological Integrity**





## Table of Contents

<b>TA-5. Biological Integrity</b> .....	TA5-7
<b>TA-5.1 Biological Stream Monitoring</b> .....	TA5-7
<b>Examples of Tolerance Values and Functional Feeding Groups</b> ..	TA5-7
<b>Biological Data Available for all Four SPAs</b> .....	TA5-8
<b>Summary of Stream Monitoring Protocols</b> .....	TA5-9
<b>Benthic Macroinvertebrates</b> .....	TA5-9
<b>Fish</b> .....	TA5-9
<b>Habitat</b> .....	TA5-10
<b>Physical Chemistry</b> .....	TA5-10
<b>Benthic and Fish Metrics</b> .....	TA5-10
<b>Maps of SPA Biological Monitoring Stations</b> .....	TA5-11
<b>Clarksburg SPA</b> .....	TA5-11
<b>Paint Branch SPA</b> .....	TA5-12
<b>Piney Branch SPA</b> .....	TA5-13
<b>Upper Rock Creek SPA</b> .....	TA5-14
<b>TA-5.2 Stream Condition Comparison</b> .....	TA5-15
<b>TA-5.3 Benthic Macroinvertebrate IBI Score Comparison</b> .....	TA5-15
<b>Fish IBI Score Comparison</b> .....	TA5-15
<b>Clarksburg</b> .....	TA5-15
<b>Piney Branch</b> .....	TA5-16
<b>Paint Branch</b> .....	TA5-17
<b>Paint Branch Trout</b> .....	TA5-18
<b>TA-5.4. Changes in Benthic Macroinvertebrate Community Structure</b> <b>and Function</b> .....	TA5-20
<b>Examples of Community Structure and Function</b> .....	TA5-20
<b>Changes in Community Structure and Function</b> .....	TA5-20
<b>Literature Cited</b> .....	TA5-24

List of Figures

<b>Figure TA-5. 1. Map showing location of biological monitoring stations in the Clarksburg SPA .....</b>	<b>TA5-11</b>
<b>Figure TA-5. 2. Map showing location of biological monitoring stations in the Paint Branch SPA .....</b>	<b>TA5-12</b>
<b>Figure TA-5. 3. Map showing location of biological monitoring stations in the Piney Branch SPA.....</b>	<b>TA5-13</b>
<b>Figure TA-5. 4. Map showing location of biological monitoring stations in the Upper Rock Creek SPA.....</b>	<b>TA5-14</b>
<b>Figure TA-5. 5. Median fish IBI scores for Clarksburg control and test areas .....</b>	<b>TA5-15</b>
<b>Figure TA-5. 6. Median fish IBI scores for Piney Branch control and test areas .....</b>	<b>TA5-16</b>
<b>Figure TA-5. 7. Blue Ridge sculpin .....</b>	<b>TA5-16</b>
<b>Figure TA-5. 8. Median fish IBI scores for Paint Branch SPA control and test areas. ....</b>	<b>TA5-17</b>
<b>Figure TA-5. 9. Brown Trout.....</b>	<b>TA5-18</b>
<b>Figure TA-5. 10. Average number of brown trout adult and young of year individuals per station monitored per year found in Paint Branch SPA streams .....</b>	<b>TA5-19</b>
<b>Figure TA-5. 11. Functional feeding groups and dominant taxa in the test areas of the Clarksburg SPA .....</b>	<b>TA5-22</b>
<b>Figure TA-5. 12. Functional feeding groups and dominant taxa in the control areas of the Clarksburg SPA .....</b>	<b>TA5-22</b>
<b>Figure TA-5. 13. Functional feeding groups and dominant taxa in the test areas of the Paint Branch SPA .....</b>	<b>TA5-23</b>
<b>Figure TA-5. 14. Functional feeding groups and dominant taxa in the control areas of the Paint Branch SPA .....</b>	<b>TA5-23</b>

List of Tables

**Table TA-5. 1. Examples of tolerance values and functional feeding groups for some  
fish and benthic macroinvertebrates.....TA5-7**

**Table TA-5. 2. Biological data available for all four SPAs .....TA5-8**

**Table TA-5. 3. Metrics used in the fish and benthic macroinvertebrate IBIs...TA5-10**



## **TA-5. Biological Integrity**

### **TA-5.1 Biological Stream Monitoring**

#### **Examples of Tolerance Values and Functional Feeding Groups**

**Table TA-5. 1. Examples of tolerance values and functional feeding groups for some fish and benthic macroinvertebrates.**

Fish tolerance values are I=Intolerant, M=Intermediate, T=Tolerant.

**Benthic tolerance values are from 0-10, 10 being most tolerant.**

<b>Fish</b>			<b>Benthic macroinvertebrates</b>		
<b>SPECIES</b>	<b>Tolerance Level</b>	<b>Functional Feeding Group</b>	<b>SPECIES</b>	<b>Tolerance Level</b>	<b>Functional Feeding Group</b>
American eel	M	Generalist	Alloperla sp.	0	Predator
Blacknose dace	T	Omnivore	Ameletus sp.	0	Collector
Blue Ridge sculpin	I	Insectivore	Amphinemura sp.	3	Shredder
Bluegill	T	Invertivore	Asellus sp.	8	Collector
Bluntnose minnow	T	Omnivore	Baetis sp.	6	Collector
Brown bullhead	T	Omnivore	Boyeria sp.	2	Predator
Brown trout	I	Top Predator	Calopteryx sp.	6	Predator
Central stoneroller	M	Algavore	Cheumatopsyche sp.	5	Filterer
Channel catfish	M	Omnivore	Chimarra sp.	4	Filterer
Comely shiner	I	Invertivore	Chironomus sp.	10	Collector
Common carp	T	Omnivore	Cladotanytarsus sp.	7	Filterer
Common shiner	M	Omnivore	Clinocera sp.	6	Predator
Creek chub	T	Generalist	Clioperla sp.	1	Predator
Cutlips minnow	M	Invertivore	Corbicula sp.	6	Filterer
E. silvery minnow	M	Algavore	Crangonyx sp.	4	Collector
Eastern mosquitofish	T	Invertivore	Diploperla sp.	2	Predator
Fallfish	M	Generalist	Drunella sp.	0	Scraper
Fantail darter	M	Insectivore	Eccopectura sp.	3	Predator
Green sunfish	T	Generalist	Gomphus sp.	5	Predator
Largemouth bass	T	Top Predator	Glyptotendipes sp.	10	Filterer
Longnose dace	M	Omnivore	Haploperla sp.	1	Predator
Margined madtom	M	Invertivore	Hydropsyche sp.	4	Filterer
Northern hogsucker	I	Invertivore	Isonychia sp.	2	Collector
Potomac sculpin	M	Insectivore	Isoperla sp.	2	Predator
Pumpkinseed	T	Invertivore	Ironoquia sp.	4	Shredder
Redbreast sunfish	T	Generalist	Micropsectra sp.	7	Collector
Rosyside dace	M	Invertivore	Neophylax sp.	3	Scraper
Sea lamprey	M	Filter Feeder	Simulium sp.	5	Filterer
Shield darter	I	Insectivore	Spirosperma sp.	10	Collector
Silverjaw minnow	M	Omnivore	Tanytarsini sp.	6	Filterer
Smallmouth bass	M	Top Predator	Taeniopteryx sp.	2	Shredder
White sucker	T	Omnivore	Tropisternus sp.	10	Predator
Yellow bullhead	M	Omnivore	Viviparus sp.	1	Scraper

**Biological Data Available for all Four SPAs**
**Table TA-5. 2. Biological data available for all four SPAs.**

Key: B=Benthic Macroinvertebrate Data; F=Fish Data; H=Habitat Data; C=Physical Chemistry Data.

<b>CLARKSBURG</b>														
<b>Data Available By Year</b>														
<b>Station</b>	<b>1994</b>	<b>1995</b>	<b>1996</b>	<b>1997</b>	<b>1998</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>
LSCB101					BFHC		BFHC		BHC	BHC	BHC	BHC	BHC	BHC
LSCB102														
LSCB201					BFHC		FHC		BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC
LSLS101		BFHC	BHC	BFHC		BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BHC	BFHC	BFH	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC
LSLS102												BHC	BHC	
LSLS103A		BHC	HC	C										
LSLS103B	FH	BHC	BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC
LSLS103C				BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC
LSLS104					BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	B	BHC	BFHC	BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC
LSLS109					BHC	HC	FHC	B		BHC	BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC
LSLS110					BHC	BHC	BFHC	B		BHC		BHC	BHC	
LSLS111						BHC	BHC							
LSLS203	BFH	BFHC	BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	FHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC
LSLS204	BFH	BFHC	BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC		BFHC	FH	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	
LSLS205	BFH	BFHC	BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC		BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC
LSLS206	BFH	BFHC	BHC	HC	BFHC	BHC		B	BHC	BHC	BHC	BHC	BFHC	
LSLS301	BFH	BFHC	BHC	BFHC	FHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	FC
LSLS302	BFH	BFHC	BHC	BFHC		BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC
LSLS303	FH	BFHC	BHC		BHC		BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	F
LSTM106			C	BHC	BHC		BHC	B	BHC	BHC	BHC	BHC	BHC	
LSTM110			BHC	BHC	BHC					BHC	BHC		BHC	BHC
LSTM111										B		BHC		
LSTM112										BC		BHC	BHC	BFHC
LSTM201	BFH	BFHC	BHC	BFHC	BHC	BHC				BHC				BFHC
LSTM202	BFH	BFHC	BHC	BFHC	BHC	BHC				BHC				BFHC
LSTM203		BFH	BH							BH				BFH
LSTM204		BFHC	BHC	BHC						BH				BFHC
LSTM206				BFHC	BFHC	BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC
LSTM302	BFH	BFHC	BHC	BFHC			BFHC			BFHC				BFHC
LSTM303B	BFH	BFHC	BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC
LSTM304	BFH	BFHC	BHC	BFHC	FHC		BFHC			FHC		FHC	FHC	

<b>PAINT BRANCH</b>														
<b>Data Available By Year</b>														
<b>Station</b>	<b>1994</b>	<b>1995</b>	<b>1996</b>	<b>1997</b>	<b>1998</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>
PBAT101			BHC	BHC	BHC									
PBFF101				BHC		BHC	BHC							
PBGH108	FHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BHC	BFHC	BFHC		BHC	BHC	BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BHC
PBGH202				BHC		BHC	BHC							
PBGH208A	FHC	BFHC	BFHC	FHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	FHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC
PBGH208B		BFHC	BFHC	BHC	HC					F				
PBGS102A				BHC	B									
PBGS102B				BHC	HC	BHC					BFHC			
PBGS111	BFHC	BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFH	BFHC	BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC
PBGS206	FHC	BFHC	BFHC	FHC	BFHC	BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC
PBLD101					BH	BHC	BHC	B		BHC	BHC			
PBLF202	FHC	BH	BFHC	BFHC		BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BHC	BFHC	FH	BFHC	BFHC	
PBLF203	FHC	BH	BFHC	BFHC	BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BHC	BFHC		BFHC	BFHC	BFHC
PBPB302	FHC	BH	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC		BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC
PBPB305C	FHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BHC	BHC	FHC	BFHC	BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC
PBRF117	FHC	BH	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC
PBRF118	FHC	BH	BFHC	HC	BHC	BHC	BHC	B	BHC	BHC	BHC	BHC	BHC	BFHC
PBRF204	FHC	BH	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFH	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	
PBRF206					BFHC	BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BHC	BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC

PINEY BRANCH	Data Available By Year														
	Station	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
WBPB101		BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC
WBPB102				BHC	BHC	BHC	BHC	B	BH	BHC	BHC	BHC	BHC	BHC	BHC
WBPB103				BHC	BHC	BHC	BHC	B	BH	BHC	BHC	BHC	BHC	BHC	BHC
WBPB201		BFHC	BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	FHC
WBPB202		BFHC	BHC	BFHC	FHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFH	BFHC	BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC
WBPB203A		BFHC	BHC	FHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC
WBPB203B				BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BHC	BHC					
WBPB204A		BFHC	BHC	BFHC	FHC	BHC	BFHC	BFH	BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC
WBPB204B		B		BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	
WBPB205		BFHC	BHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC	BFHC
UPPER ROCK CREEK	Data Available By Year														
	Station	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
URNB103											BHC	BHC	BHC	BHC	
URNB105											BHC	BHC	BHC	BHC	
URNB110D											BHC	BHC	BHC	BC	
URNB111											BHC	BHC	BHC	BHC	
URRC104											BHC	BHC	BHC	BHC	
URRC106											BHC	BH	BHC	BHC	

## Summary of Stream Monitoring Protocols

### Benthic Macroinvertebrates

Biological field collection of benthic macroinvertebrates is conducted during the spring index period (March 15 to April 30). Using a D-frame net, a total of twenty samples of the best habitat within a 75 meter stream segment are sampled, each sample confined to a one square foot area. The proportion of available habitat types (e.g., riffles, root wads) within the segment are noted and then used to determine the proportion of samples that are taken within each habitat site. For instance, if within a 75m segment it is noted that approximately 60% of the best available habitat are riffles, 20% root wads, and 20% undercut banks; then twelve samples would be collected within riffles, four at root wads, and four at undercut banks. After twenty samples have been collected, the material is gathered in a sieve bucket and large pieces of debris such as sticks, intact leaves, and stones are rinsed and removed from the sample. The remaining fine material is stored in denatured ethanol to preserve the sample. Back in the lab, the field sample is processed further to get a representative subsample, (must be at least 100 organisms) to identify every individual.

### Fish

Fish are collected in the summer index period (June 1 through the middle of October). Block nets are used at the top and bottom of a 75 meter stream segment to prevent the movement of fish into or out of the sampling segment. The fish survey is conducted using a two pass electrofishing effort (walking upstream) within the 75 meter stream section, following Maryland Biological Stream Survey (MBSS) methods (Kayzak 2001). The fish are stunned momentarily and collected using dip nets and buckets. The fish are then

counted, identified, and released after each electrofishing pass. Anomalies such as ulcerations, lesions, deformities, or parasites are tallied for each species as well.

### Habitat

The objective of the habitat assessment is to describe the structure of the physical features that characterize the condition of the stream resource and influence the existing aquatic community (Barbour and Stribling 1991). A rapid habitat assessment is performed alongside benthic collection in the spring and fish sampling in the summer. Quality and/or extent of certain habitat parameters is assessed, including: 1) instream fish cover, 2) epifaunal substrate, 3) embeddedness, 4) channel alteration, 5) sediment deposition, 6) frequency of riffles, 7) channel flow status, 8) bank vegetative protection, 9) bank stability, and 10) riparian vegetative zone width.

### Physical Chemistry

A multi-parameter probe is placed in the stream's laminar flow to measure water temperature, pH, dissolved oxygen, percent saturation, and conductivity. Air temperature and time of day is also recorded at all stations.

### Benthic and Fish Metrics

**Table TA-5. 3. Metrics used in the fish and benthic macroinvertebrate IBIs.**

<b>Fish IBI</b>	<b>Benthic macroinvertebrate IBI</b>
Total number of species	Taxa richness (Total number of taxa)
Total number of riffle benthic insectivore individuals	Biotic index <sub>2</sub>
Total number of minnow species (Cyprinidae)	Ratio of scrapers (Scrapers divided by (scrapers + filter feeding collectors))
Total number of intolerant species	Proportion of <i>Hydropsyche</i> sp. & <i>Cheumatopsyche</i> sp.
Proportion of tolerant individuals to total individuals	Proportion of dominant taxa
Proportion of individuals as omnivores/generalists	Total number of EPT <sub>3</sub> taxa
Proportion of individuals as pioneering species <sub>1</sub>	Proportion of EPT individuals
Total number of individuals (excluding tolerant sp.)	Proportion of shredders to total individuals
Proportion of individuals with disease/anomalies	

<sub>1</sub> Pioneering species are dominant in fluctuating environments such as streams affected by temporal dessication and/or anthropogenic stresses. Pioneer species include the Blacknose dace, Bluntnose minnow, Creek chub, Green sunfish, and Tesselated darter.

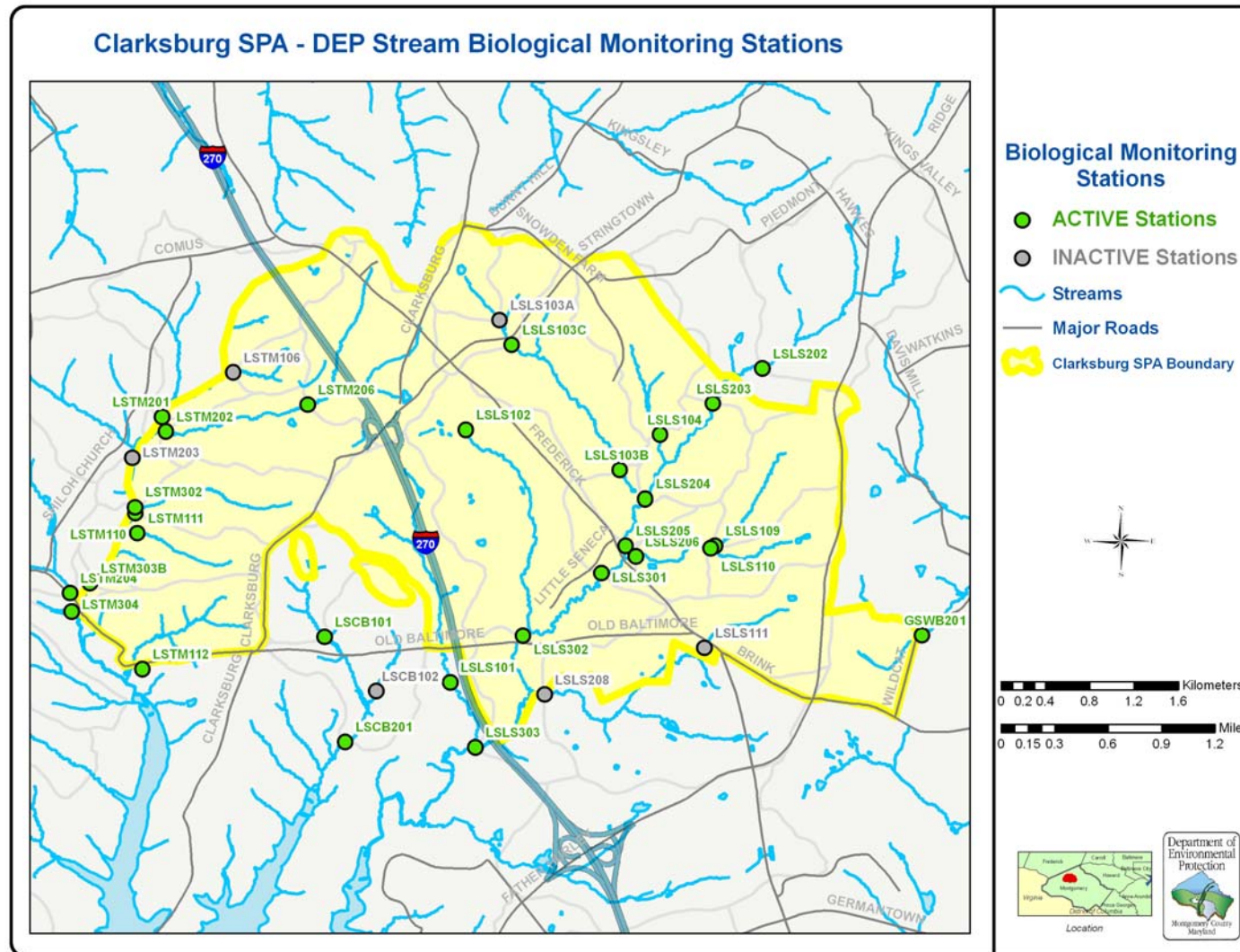
<sub>2</sub> Biotic index is [(number of individuals per taxa \* Tolerance Values for all taxa and total) / total # of organisms]

<sub>3</sub> EPT are taxa that are either mayflies (Ephemoptera), stoneflies (Plecoptera), or caddisflies (Trichoptera); aquatic insects that spend all of their juvenile or larval life stages instream.



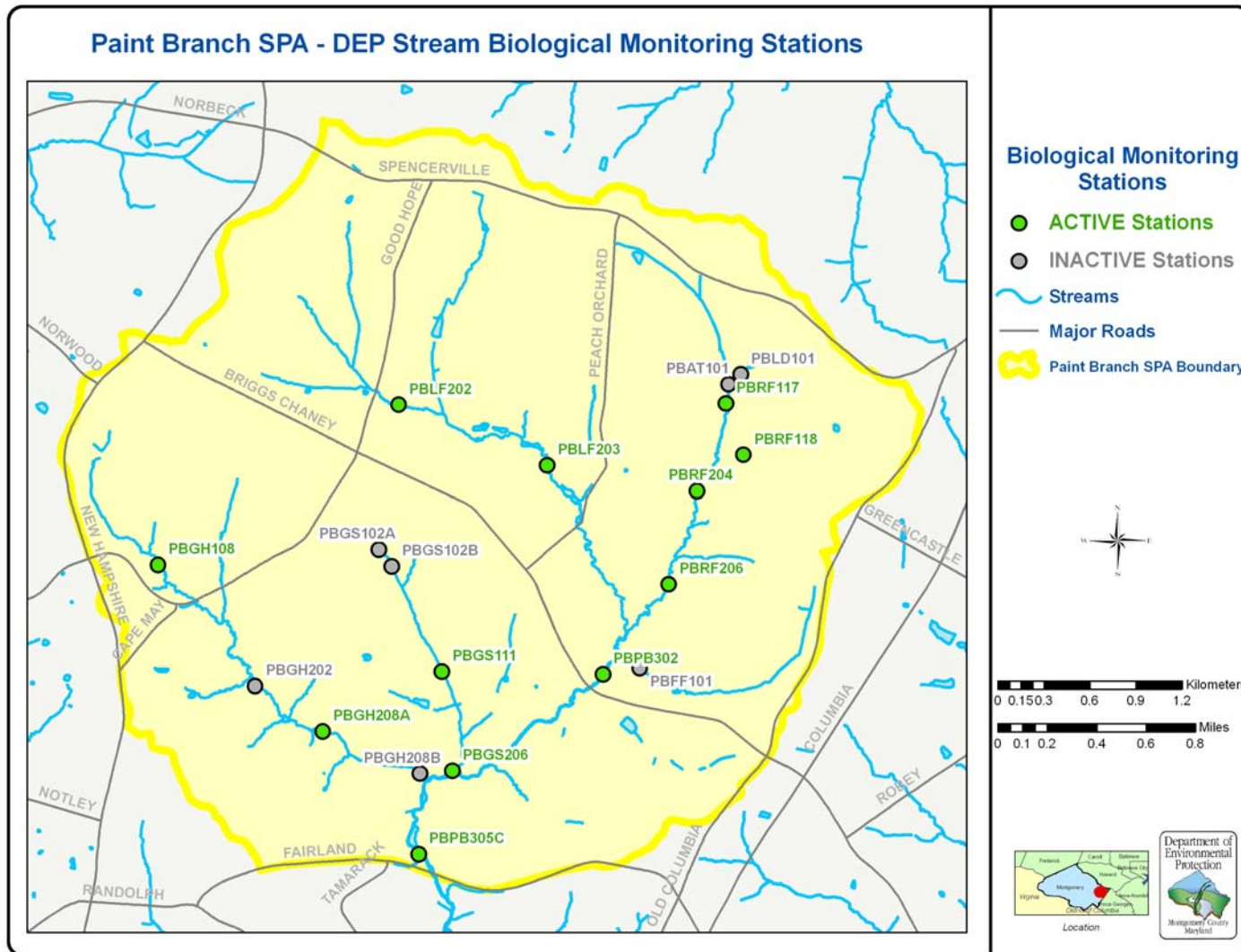
## Maps of SPA Biological Monitoring Stations

### Clarksburg SPA



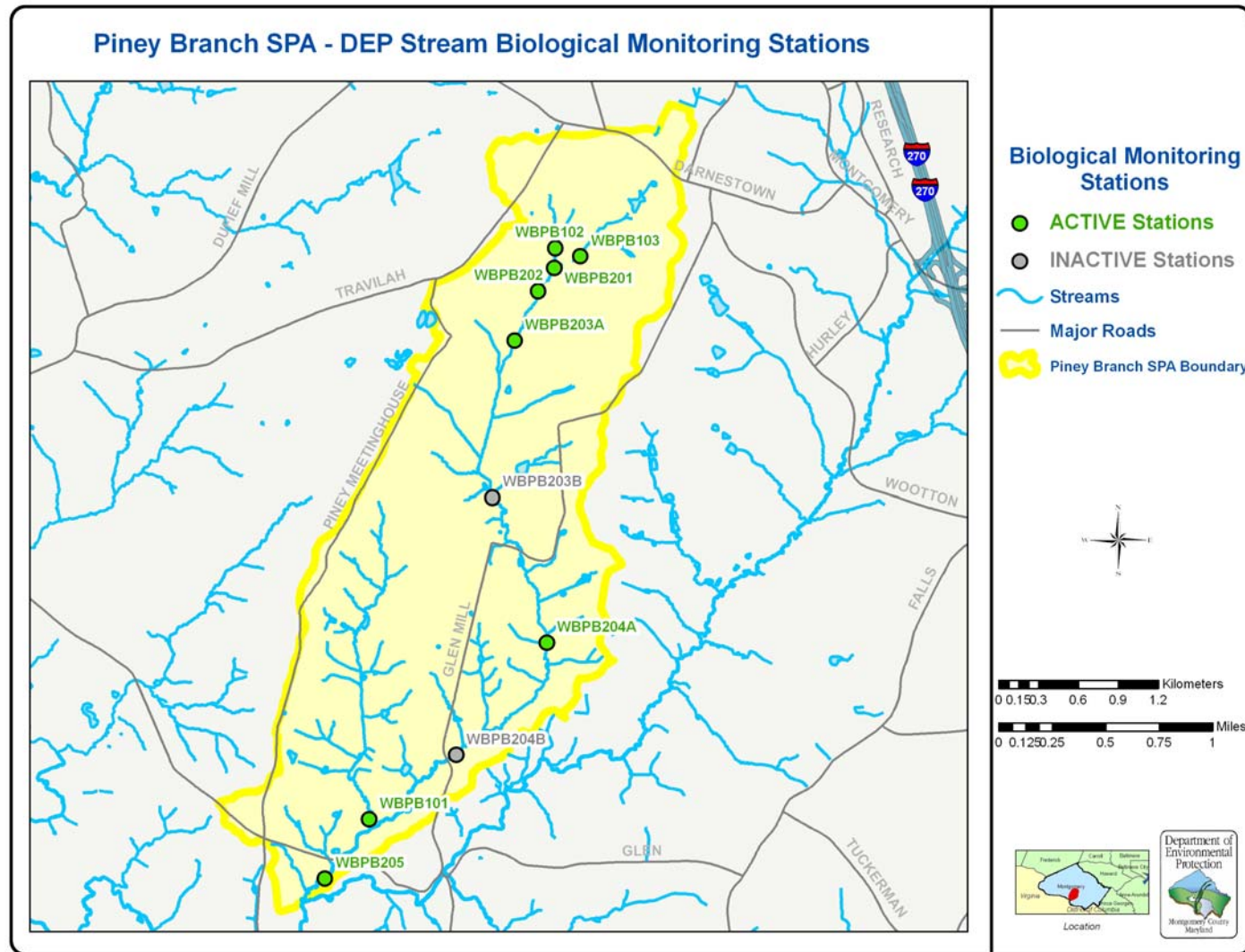
**Figure TA-5. 1.** Map showing location of biological monitoring stations in the Clarksburg SPA. Inactive stations (in grey) are no longer being monitored due to adjustments in program design, budget, and/or resource availability. Monitoring data is available for years prior to becoming inactive.

## Paint Branch SPA



**Figure TA-5. 2.** Map showing location of biological monitoring stations in the Paint Branch SPA. Inactive stations (in grey) are no longer being monitored due to adjustments in program design, budget, and/or resource availability. Monitoring data is available for years prior to becoming inactive.

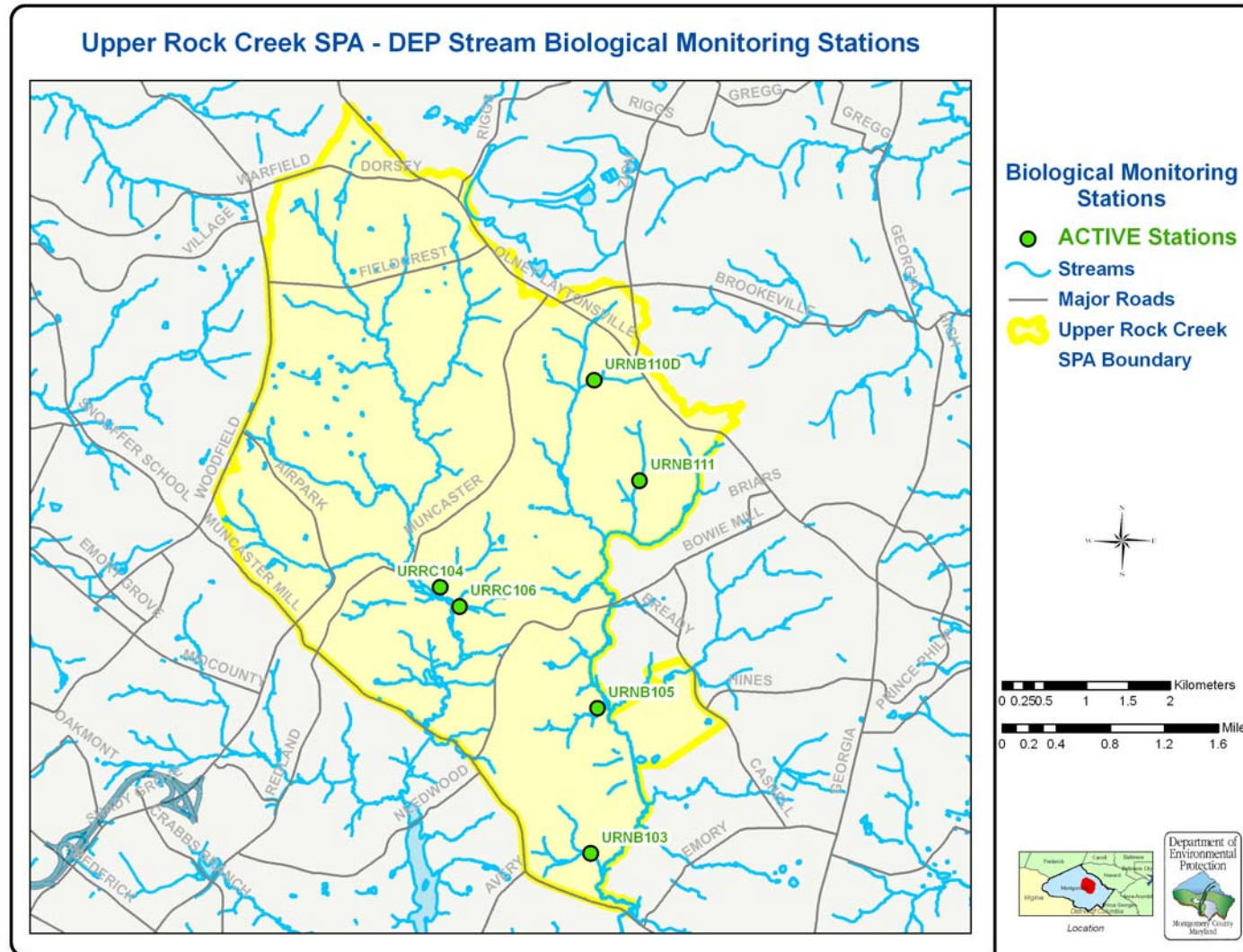
## Piney Branch SPA



**Figure TA-5. 3.** Map showing location of biological monitoring stations in the Piney Branch SPA. Inactive stations (in grey) are no longer being monitored due to adjustments in program design, budget, and/or resource availability. Monitoring data is available for years prior to becoming inactive.



# Upper Rock Creek SPA



**Figure TA-5. 4.** Map showing location of biological monitoring stations in the Upper Rock Creek SPA. Inactive stations (in grey) are no longer being monitored due to adjustments in program design, budget, and/or resource availability. Monitoring data is available for years prior to becoming inactive.

## TA-5.2 Stream Condition Comparison

No appendix materials

## TA-5.3 Benthic Macroinvertebrate IBI Score Comparison

### Fish IBI Score Comparison

Although fish alone may not be the best indicators in headwater streams, fish IBI scores are examined for differences over time within and outside of actively developing areas.

#### Clarksburg

The fish communities in Clarksburg do not show any diversion between the stations within and outside of development activity (Fig. TA-5.5). In fact, there are a few control stations (which are predominantly Ten Mile Creek stations) that have lower fish scores than the impacted stations. A possible explanation for this is the barrier to fish recolonization of the Ten Mile Creek watershed at the Little Seneca Lake. After strong storms, it is very difficult for fish (other than pioneering species) to reestablish themselves in the Ten Mile Creek.

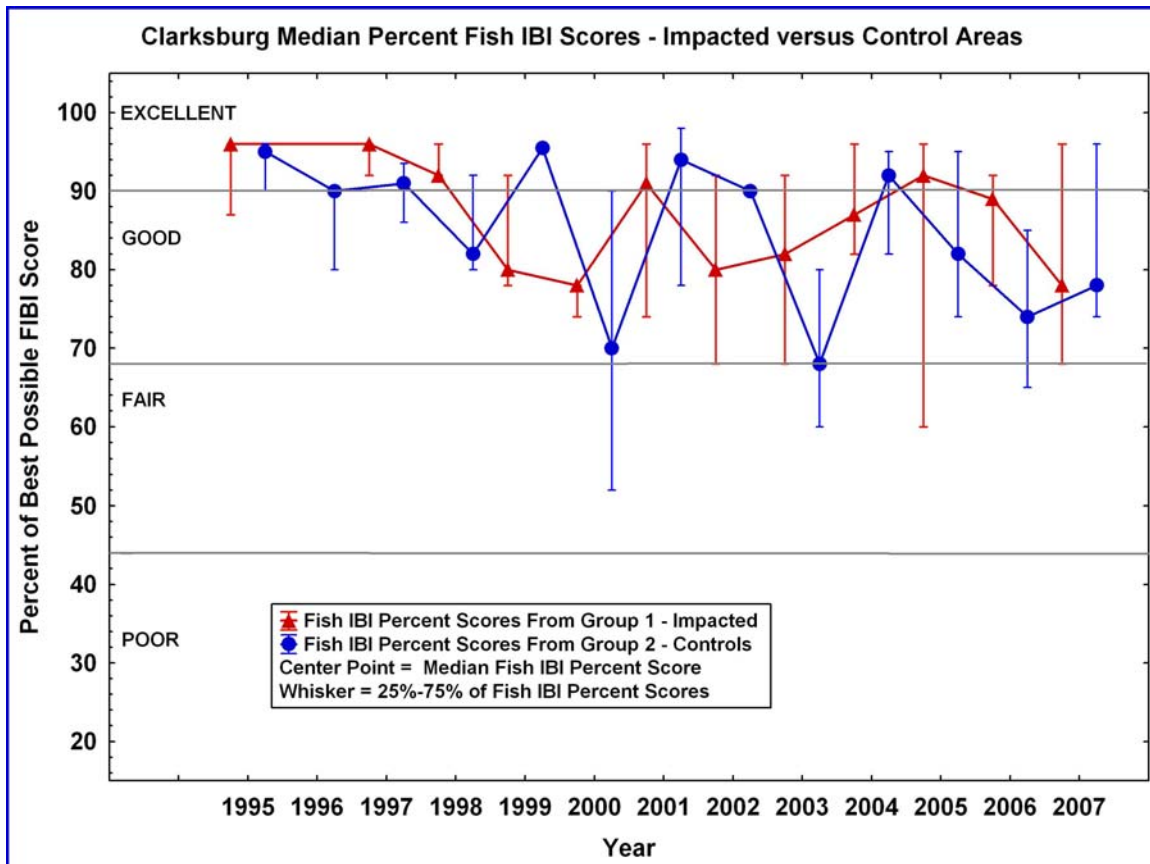


Figure TA-5. 5. Median fish IBI scores for Clarksburg control and test areas.

## Piney Branch

It is clear that there is a degree of separation between the fish IBI percent scores in the control station versus that of the impacted stations for the Piney Branch SPA (Fig. TA-5.6). Note, however, the small sample size for the control. During 2002, the IBI score dropped from *good* to *fair* at the control station during the drought. The improvement seen in both the control and test areas in 2005 is due mostly to the increased number of sculpins found. The Blue Ridge (Fig. TA-5.7) and Potomac sculpin are pollution-sensitive species that live on the stream bottom and are particularly susceptible to sedimentation.

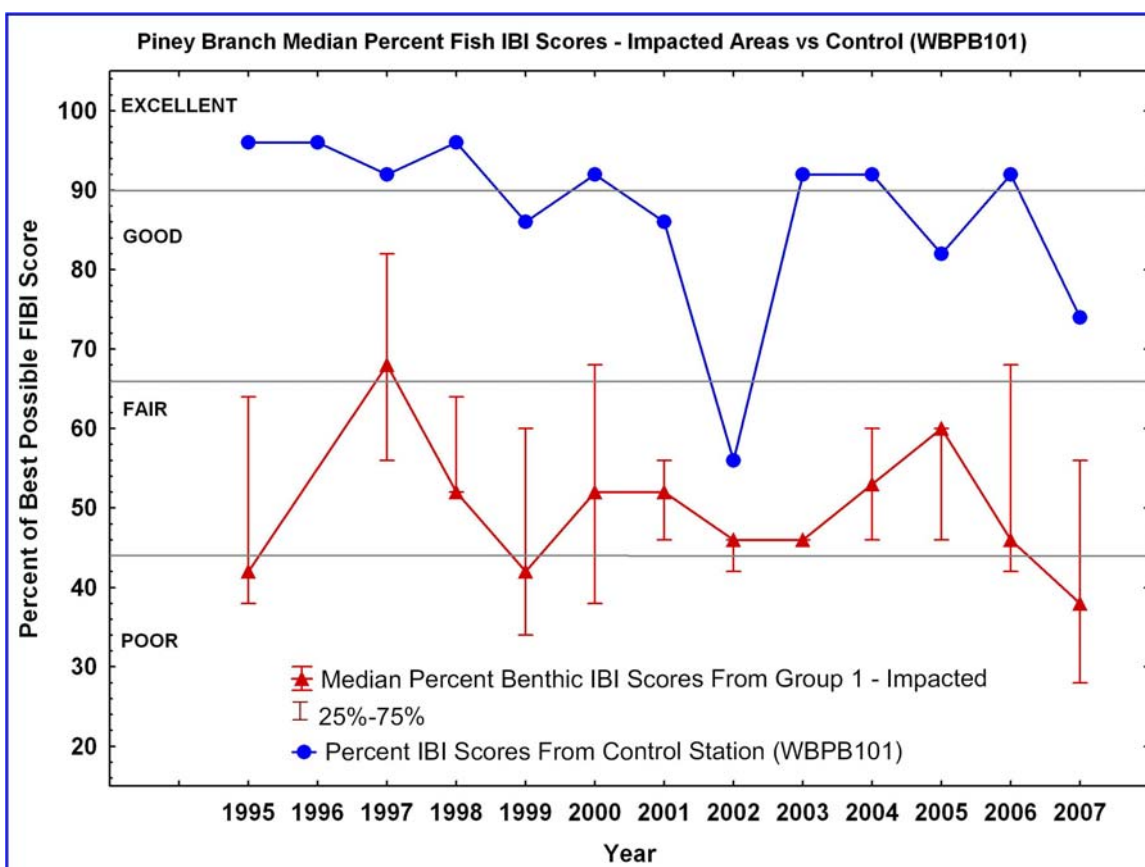


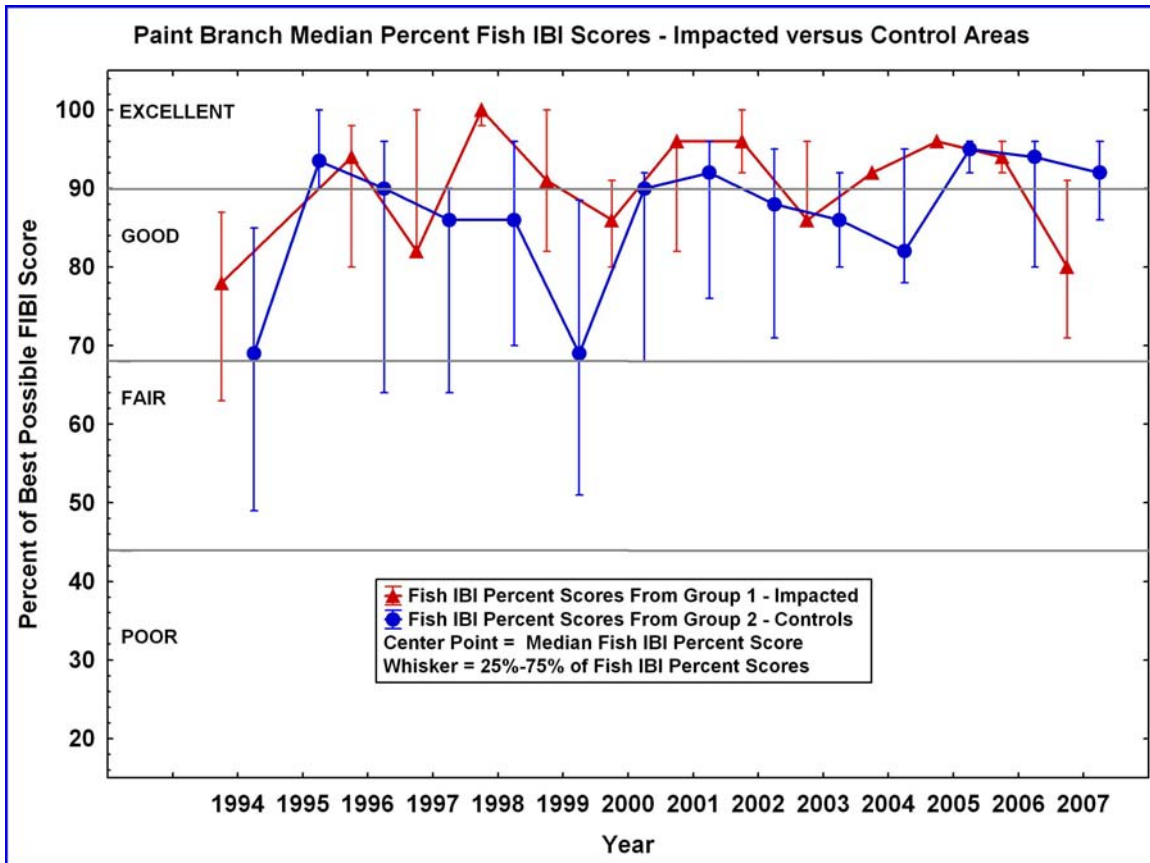
Figure TA-5. 6. Median fish IBI scores for Piney Branch control and test areas.



Figure TA-5. 7. Blue Ridge sculpin.

### Paint Branch

In the Paint Branch SPA, over the course of several years, the fish community health in and outside of development areas have managed to stay more or less the same (Fig. TA-5.8).



**Figure TA-5. 8. Median fish IBI scores for Paint Branch SPA control and test areas.**



## Paint Branch Trout

The Paint Branch watershed is designated as a class III naturally reproducing brown trout stream (Fig. TA-5.9). The ability to support trout populations is indicative of excellent water quality, which is rare in such suburban settings. The Good Hope and Gum Springs tributaries are the primary trout spawning and nursery areas (M-NCPPC 1995; MCDEP 1998).

Numerous studies have generally found that the Good Hope tributary is the most dependable spawning and nursery area. Reasons the Good Hope tributary is so suitable for trout spawning are: 1) cool water temperatures (class III streams require temperatures below 68° F), 2) stable and clean gravel & cobble substrate, 3) forested stream buffers, and 4) good baseflow during dry periods. The other Paint Branch tributaries serve as adequate spawning and nursery grounds, but are less reliable.

The Gum Springs tributary suffered from several acute impacts in 1994, 1995, and 1996, which degraded stream habitat and water quality for a number of years (MCDEP 1999). In 1999, it was determined that the Oak Springs stormwater management pond was discharging warm water to the Gum Springs tributary, and the thermal impact may have had an effect on cold-water trout spawning in the tributary. The thermal impacts were rectified in 2000 by diverting the water from the pond to the mainstem through an underground pipe (MCDEP 2000).

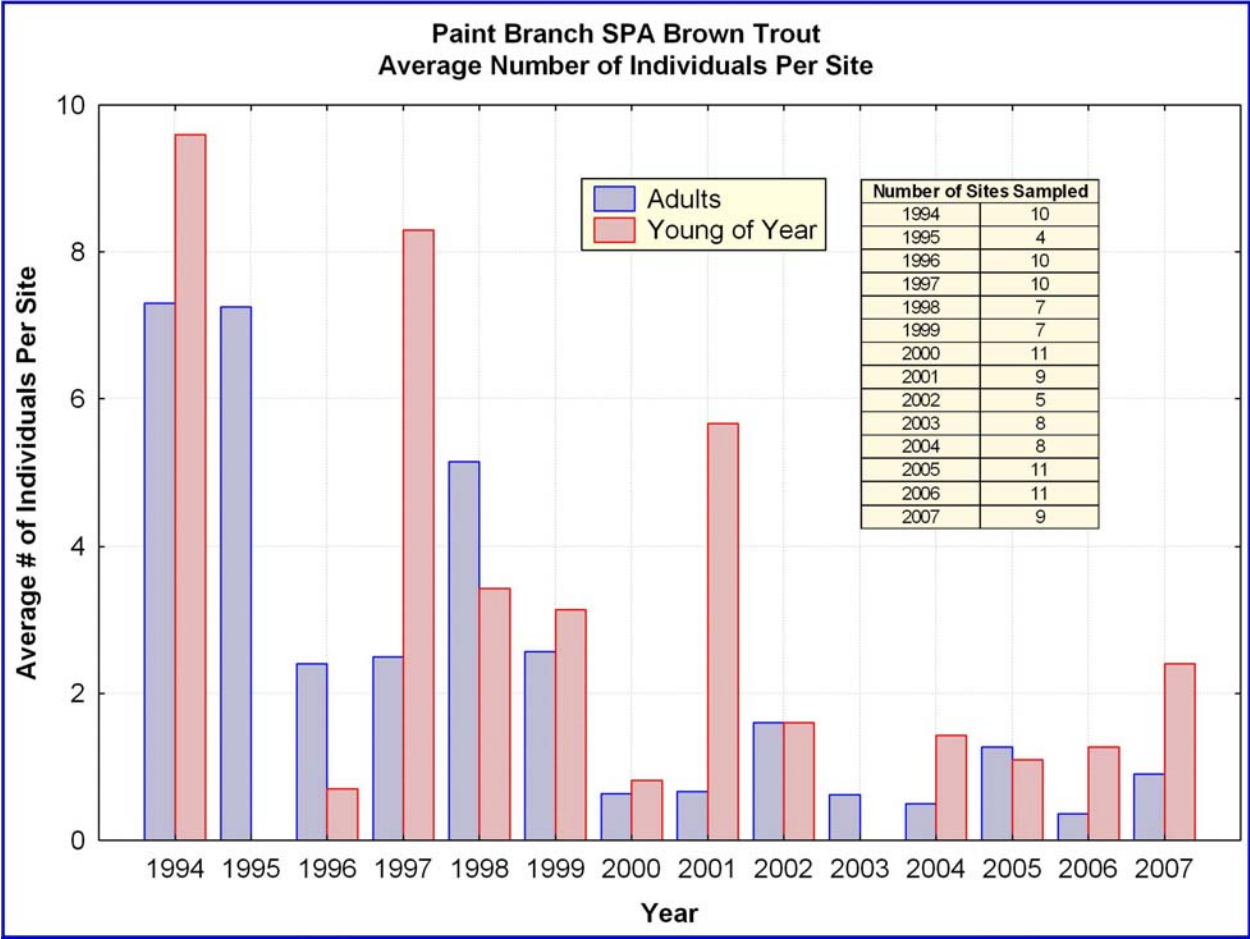
The Right Fork of the Paint Branch also has been known to support young of year and sometimes adult trout. However, the Columbia Park tributary (feeding station PBRF118) does not provide enough baseflow, especially during dry years, to provide the habitat necessary to sustain a fish community equal to that of the mainstem. The Left Fork of the Paint Branch has a fish blockage below the Maydale Nature Center, with PBLF202 as the associated station.

Figure TA-5.10 shows the number of adult and young of year trout found each year in the Paint Branch SPA, divided by the number of stations monitored that year. For example, not all stations were monitored in 1999 due to a drought. Trout populations were affected by two droughts during the monitoring period—one in 1999 and one in 2002. Trout populations plummeted in 2000 and 2003, immediately following the drought years. The decline in population is likely due to the difficulty spawning in the drought-affected headwater areas. Populations of trout seem to be persisting (mainly in the Good Hope tributary and the mainstem), but have not yet recovered to pre-2000 levels.



**Figure TA-5. 9. Brown Trout.**





**Figure TA-5. 10. Average number of brown trout adult and young of year individuals per station monitored per year found in Paint Branch SPA streams.**

## **TA-5.4 Changes in Benthic Macroinvertebrate Community Structure and Function**

### **Examples of Community Structure and Function**

Shredders are organisms that feed primarily on leaves from plant materials that wash into a stream (and the fungi and bacteria that colonize them) and not on living aquatic vegetation. Plant materials are present as either aquatic vegetation growing in the stream or as dead material (detritus) that has fallen and washed into the stream. Shredders cling to the stream substrate and crawl about looking for detritus or burrow within the clumps of the detritus to live and feed. Shredders are considered specialized feeders and sensitive organisms, and are thought to be well-represented in healthy streams (US EPA 2008).

Organisms identified as collectors, on the other hand, are generalists with a broader range of acceptable food materials, making them more tolerant to pollution that might alter availability of certain food. Collectors also tend to either filter feed or obtain food from loose surface filter films and sediment, and do not require the complex habitat on which shredders rely (US EPA 2008).

Members of the family Chironimidae (midges) fit a wide variety of functional feeding groups and habits, but are generally tolerant to pollution and environmental stressors. In addition to their tolerance for environmental disturbance, many have a preference for habitats where food particles size and accumulation are low, and have been identified as having a rapid habitat invasion potential (Pedersen and Perkins 1986; Jones & Clark 1987).

### **Changes in Community Structure and Function**

The benthic macroinvertebrate community composition of the Clarksburg test stations (primarily Town Center and Newcut Road neighborhood stream stations) changed drastically during the development process (2003 to 2007) (Fig. TA-5.11). Shredders declined from 47% to 11% of the community and the more general feeding group called collectors increased from a third (32%) to over half of the community (53%). An overall shift in community structure and function was not evident in the control sites in the Clarksburg SPA (including Ten Mile Creek) where development was not occurring (Fig. TA-5.12).

In addition to an overall reduction in shredders as a group, there is a change in the dominant taxa in the Clarksburg Town Center New Cut Road test sites. The dominant taxa changed from the pollution intolerant and highly sensitive stonefly, *Amphinemura* sp., to the more pollution-tolerant and less sensitive Chironimidae family.

A similar observation was made for the Piney Branch SPA test areas. For data through the construction period, there was a loss of shredders and a shift to collectors becoming the most prevalent functional feeding group in the test areas. For the control, there was an increase in collectors and scrapers as the percentage of filterers was reduced from 41% to

18%. In the test areas, the dominant taxa were Chironimidae (non-biting midges) and *Cheumatopsyche* sp., a type of net-spinning caddisfly. Although caddisflies as a family are considered among the most sensitive stream organisms, net-spinning caddisflies are generalist feeders that remain fairly sedentary, spinning nets to capture fine suspended particles of food. Like Chironimidae, *Cheumatopsyche* sp. are considered very tolerant to disturbance and environmental stressors.

In the control area, there was a shift in dominant taxa from tolerant organisms, prior to 1997, to the prevalence of the intolerant stonefly *Amphinemura* sp. from 1997 to 2007.

The observations for the Paint Branch SPA benthic communities differ from the other two SPAs. Collectors were consistently the predominant feeding group in both the test and control areas. For the test group, collectors make up roughly half of the community before and through construction (Fig. TA-5.13). The same is true of the control groups (Fig. TA-5.14). One notable difference between the test and control groups is that while the percentage of collectors remains fairly consistent, the other functional feeding groups do not. The percentage of shredders in the test areas of the Paint Branch is reduced by over half, from 13% pre-construction to 5% through construction. Filterers are also reduced from 27% to 18%, and increases in the percentages of predators and scrapers are observed. In contrast, these shifts are not as dramatic in the control areas and the ratio of functional feeding groups remains fairly consistent over time. The dominant taxa is Chironimidae during the pre-construction and during construction periods for both the test and control stations.

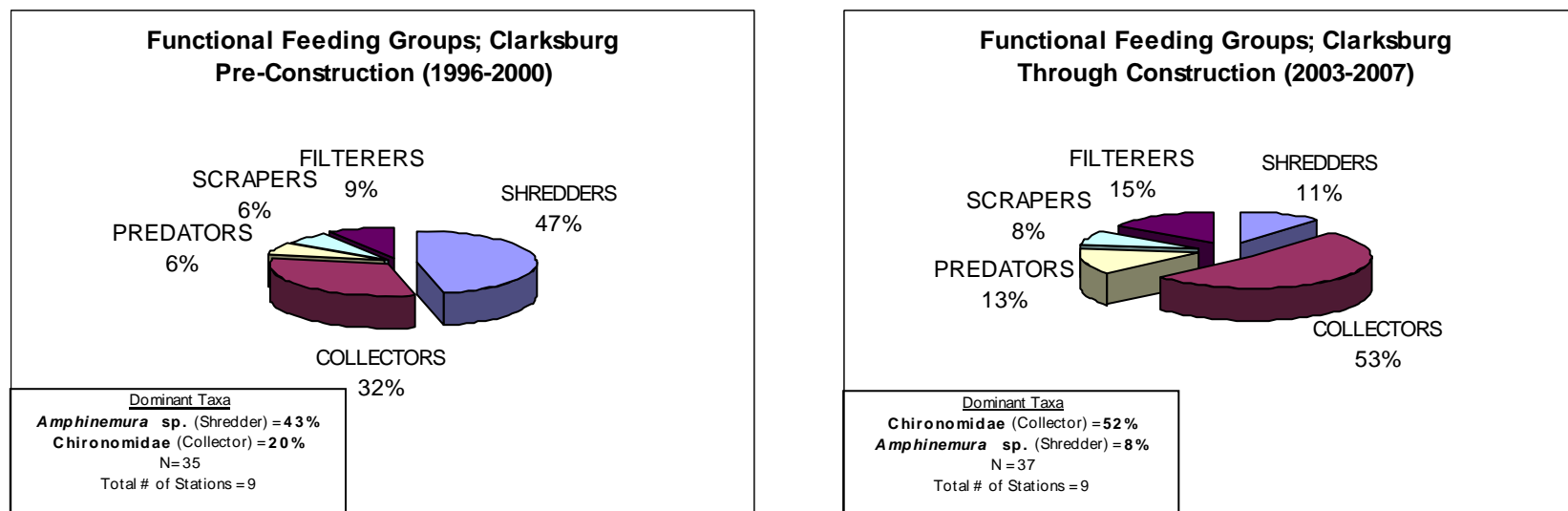


Figure TA-5. 11. Functional feeding groups and dominant taxa in the test areas of the Clarksburg SPA.

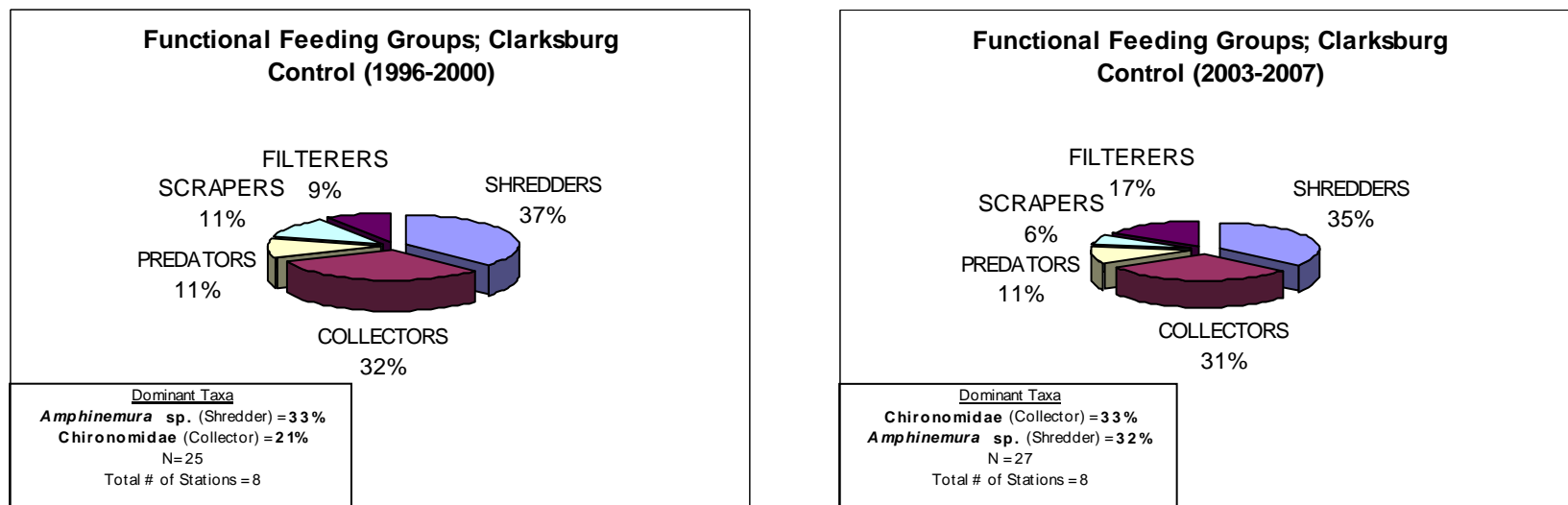
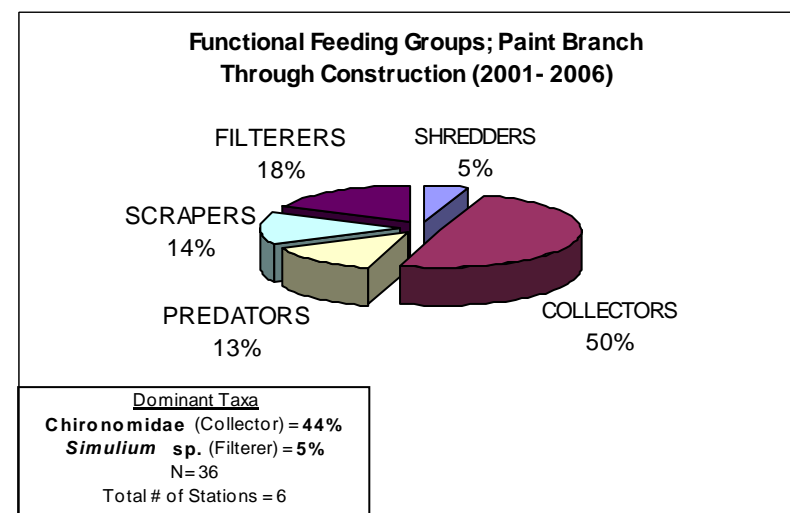
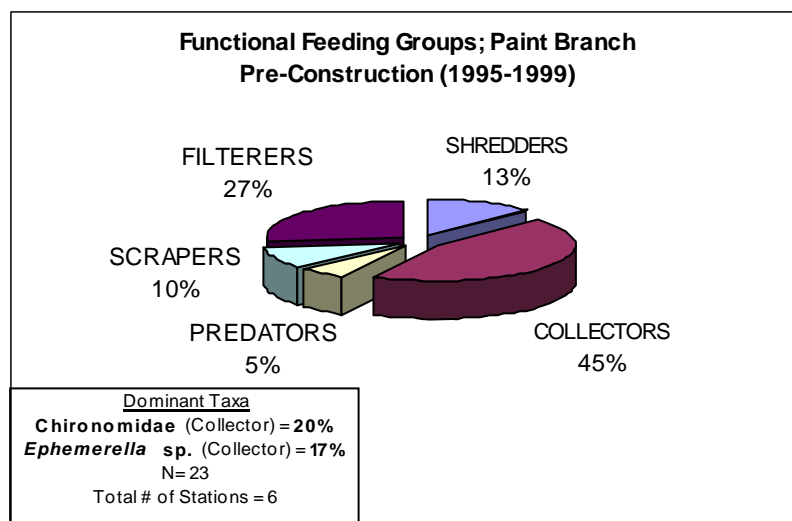
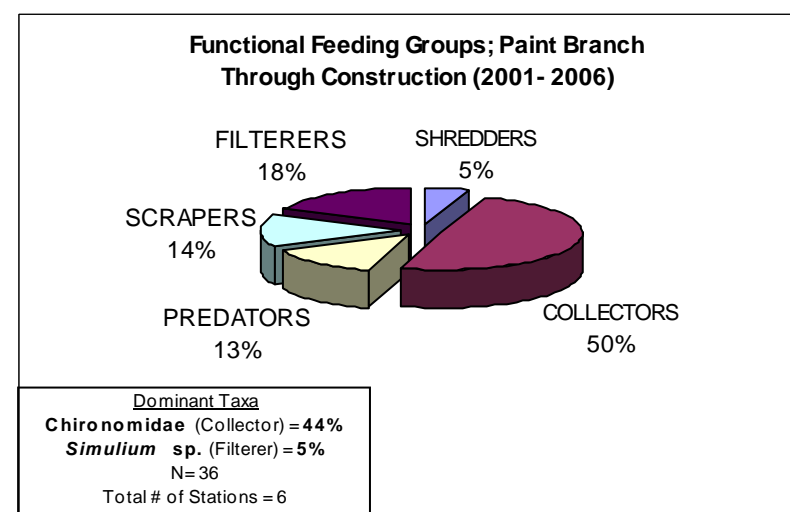
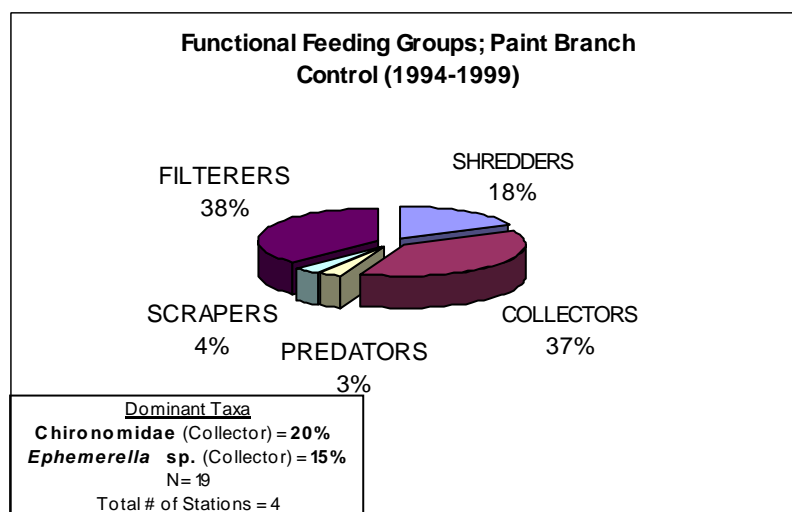


Figure TA-5. 12. Functional feeding groups and dominant taxa in the control areas of the Clarksburg SPA.



**Figure TA-5. 13. Functional feeding groups and dominant taxa in the test areas of the Paint Branch SPA.**



**Figure TA-5. 14. Functional feeding groups and dominant taxa in the control areas of the Paint Branch SPA.**

### **Literature Cited**

- Barbour M and Stribling J. 1991. Use of habitat assessment in evaluating the biological integrity of stream communities. In Gibson G. editor. Biological criteria: Research and regulation, proceedings of a symposium; 1990 Dec 12-13; Arlington, VA. Office of Water, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. EPA-440-5-91-005.
- Jones R and Clark C. 1987. Impact of watershed urbanization on stream insect communities. American Water Resources Association: Water Resources Bulletin. 23(6):1047-1055.
- Kayzak, P. 2001. Maryland Biological Stream Survey sampling manual. Maryland Department of Natural Resources, Monitoring and Non-Tidal Assessment Division, Annapolis, MD.
- [MCDEP] Montgomery County Department of Environmental Protection. 1998. Countywide stream protection strategy.
- [MCDEP] Montgomery County Department of Environmental Protection. 1999. Special protection area conservation plan for Upper Paint Branch.
- [MCDEP] Montgomery County Department of Environmental Protection. 2000. Special protection area program annual report.
- [M-NCPPC] Maryland National Capital Park and Planning Commission. 1995. Upper Paint Branch watershed planning study – technical report.
- Pederson E, Perkins M. 1986. The use of benthic invertebrate data for evaluating impacts of urban runoff. Hydrobiologia 139:13-22.
- [U.S. E.P.A.] United States Environmental Protection Agency. 2008. Classification of Macroinvertebrates. <http://www.epa.gov/bioiweb1/html/invertclass.html>.

### **Note to Reader**

*For more information on Section 5 or technical appendix materials, please contact DEP at [AskDEP@montgomerycountymd.gov](mailto:AskDEP@montgomerycountymd.gov), 240-777-7700.*

### Acknowledgements:

- Montgomery County Department of Permitting Services
- Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission
- University of Maryland, College Park campus
- USGS Water Resources Division, Baltimore, MD
- USGS, Environmental Resources Center, Reston, VA
- Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
- George Mason University
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA)  
Landscape Ecology Branch, Research Triangle Park, NC
- U.S. EPA National Risk Management Research Laboratory, Cincinnati, OH
- U.S. EPA Office of Research and Development, Atlanta, GA
- U.S. EPA Environmental Science Center, Ft. Meade, MD





**RELATED DOCUMENTS:**

- SPA Annual Report, 2006
- SPA Annual Report, 2005
- SPA Annual Report, 2004
- SPA Annual Report, 2003
- SPA Annual Report, 2002
- SPA Annual Report, 2001
- SPA Annual Report, 2000
- SPA Annual Report, 1999
- SPA Annual Report, 1998
- Clarksburg Conservation Plan
- Piney Branch Conservation Plan
- Upper Paint Branch Conservation Plan



All of the documents cited above are available online in PDF format on our website:

<http://www.montgomerycountymd.gov/deptmpl.asp?url=/content/dep/SPA/home.asp>

In addition, the Departmental Protection maintains an extensive collection of annual, technical, and general reports, public information factsheets, and related publications. Many are available in both PDF and HTML format, and in some cases, print copies of documents are available. Please contact us for more information.

**Department of Environmental Protection/ Montgomery County, Maryland**

255 Rockville Pike, Suite 120, Rockville, MD 20850

240.777.7770 fax 240.777.7765

email: [dep.askdep@montgomerycountymd.gov](mailto:dep.askdep@montgomerycountymd.gov)